

45, 62. Bishop Gibson's Improved Health, 48. Parts of Bishop's Address, 51, 53. Increase of Salary to Bishop Coadjutor, 58. Religious Education, 59. On Care of Communion Vessels and Intinction, 59. St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, 62. Increase of Episcopal Fund, 66. Thanks for Hospitality, 67. 67. Southern Churchman, 68. Church at the University, 68.

Rules of Order, 20.

Sayre, Mr. Monell, telegram from, 45.

Social Service Commission, report of, 122; appointment of, 49.

Standing Committee, report of, 47; election of, 38.

Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix D, II.

Sunday-School Commission, report of, 106; election of, 39.

Teusler, Dr. Rudolph B., address of, 62.

University, St. Paul's Memorial Church, 46, 67, 68.

# JOURNAL

OF

## The 122d Annual Council

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

ON THE

23rd, 24th and 25th of May, 1917

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

---

LEESBURG.....	1918
WINCHESTER.....	1919
HARRISONBURG.....	1920
CHARLOTTESVILLE.....	1921
RICHMOND.....	1922
ALEXANDRIA.....	1923
WARRENTON.....	1924
FREDERICKSBURG.....	1925

## NOTICE

---

The One Hundred and Twenty-third Annual Council\* of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. James Church, Leesburg, on Wednesday, May 15, 1918, at 10 o'clock a. m.

# DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

---

## OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1917

---

### Bishop

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT ATKINSON GIBSON, D. D.  
Richmond.

### Bishop Coadjutor

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM CABELL BROWN, D. D.  
Richmond.

### Secretary of the Council

THE REV. E. L. GOODWIN, D. D., Ashland

### Treasurer of the Council

MR. R. CARTER BEVERLEY, Richmond

### Chancellor of Diocese

HON. R. CARTER SCOTT, Richmond

### Registrar and Historiographer

THE REV. E. L. GOODWIN, D. D., Ashland

### Standing Committee of the Diocese

THE REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D.    Col. ARTHUR HERBERT  
THE REV. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D.    Mr. JOHN R. ZIMMERMAN  
THE REV. J. J. GRAVATT, D. D.    Mr. GARDNER L. BOOTHE

### Examining Chaplains

THE REV. J. FRANCIS RIBBLE  
THE REV. KENSEY J. HAMMOND, D. D.



**Finance Committee**

Mr. P. H. MAYO Mr. JAMES CASKIE  
Hon. R. CARTER SCOTT

**Auxiliary Finance Commission**

Mr. OLIVER J. SANDS Mr. W. MEADE ADDISON  
Mr. J. STEWART BRYAN

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society**

The Right Rev. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D., *Chairman*

The Right Rev. WM. CABELL BROWN, D. D.

The Rev. G. M. BRYDON, *Executive Secretary*

Mr. JAS. A. MONCURE, *Treasurer*

The Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, D. D. Dr. JOHN R. WHEAT

The Rev. W. R. BOWIE, D. D. Mr. W. C. BENTLEY

The Rev. R. S. CARTER Mr. S. R. ROSE

The Rev. W. J. MORTON Mr. J. STEWART BRYAN

The Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. Mr. F. D. BEVERIDGE

The Rev. J. F. RIBBLE Mr. S. M. WOODWARD

The Rev. K. J. HAMMOND, D. D. Mr. HENRY L. LYMAN

The Rev. G. FREELAND PETER Mr. JOHN M. TAYLOR

The Rev. HUGH W. SUBLETT Mr. ROBERT BEVERLEY

The Rev. F. W. NEVE, Albemarle Convocation.

The Rev. W. D. SMITH, D. D., Valley Convocation.

The Rev. W. B. LEE, Richmond Convocation.

The Rev. S. S. WARE, Rappahannock Valley Convocation.

The Rev. W. H. BURKHARDT, Piedmont Convocation.

**Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge**

The Rev. FREDERICK W. NEVE, *Archdeacon and President*

Mr. H. L. LYMAN, *Secretary and Treasurer*, Charlottesville

The Rev. H. B. LEE, D. D. Mr. JOHN GREAVES

The Rev. GEORGE P. MAYO Mr. JAS. H. DILLARD

The Rev. W. R. MASON Mr. H. W. WALSH

The Rev. B. D. TUCKER, JR.

**Diocesan Board of Religious Education**

The Right Rev. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D., *ex-officio*

The Right Rev. WM. CABELL BROWN, D. D., *ex-officio*

The Rev. J. F. RIBBLE The Rev. G. P. MAYO

The Rev. W. D. SMITH, D. D. The Rev. E. L. WOODWARD.

The Rev. W. H. BURKHARDT M. D.

The Rev. S. A. WALLIS, D. D. The Rev. B. D. TUCKER, JR.

The Rev. E. E. OSGOOD Mr. R. H. MEADE

The Rev. K. J. HAMMOND, D. D. Mr. R. E. ANDERSON

The Rev. G. M. BRYDON Mr. W. W. GILLETTE

The Rev. J. J. LANIER Mr. E. I. CARRUTHERS

**Social Service Commission**

The Rev. W. RUSSELL BOWIE, D. D. Mr. H. GUY CORBETT

The Rev. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D. Mr. J. STEWART BRYAN

The Rev. GEO. P. MAYO Mr. JOHN B. MINOR

The Rev. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D. Hon. R. CARTER SCOTT

The Rev. C. J. GIBSON

**Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society**

The Rt. Rev. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D., *President*

The Rev. G. M. BRYDON, *Secretary*, Richmond

The Rev. HUGH W. SUBLETT, *Treasurer*, Richmond

**Standing Committee on Church Property**

The Rt. Rev. R. A. GIBSON, D. D. Mr. EUGENE C. MASSIE

Hon. R. CARTER SCOTT Mr. JAMES CASKIE

**Committee on Bethany Institute**

The Rev. W. D. SMITH, D. D. Mr. ROSEWELL PAGE

Judge A. W. WALLACE

**Commission on Colonial Churches**

The Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE Mr. CHAS. INSCO WILLIAMS

The Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, D. D. Mr. OLIVER J. SANDS

The Rev. G. McLAREN BRYDON Mr. J. G. MONCURE

The Rev. E. B. BURWELL Mr. JAMES ASHBY

**Board of Appointment**

The Rev. W. D. SMITH, D. D. Dr. J. R. WHEAT  
 The Rev. G. M. BRYDON Mr. JNO. M. TAYLOR  
 The Rev. W. R. BOWIE, D. D.

**Committee on Church Pension Fund**

The Rev. G. FREELAND PETER Mr. E. B. ADDISON  
 The Rev. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL Mr. ROSEWELL PAGE  
 Mr. JOHN M. TAYLOR Mr. E. A. PALMER  
 Mr. JAMES CASKIE

**Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School in Virginia**

The Rt. Rev. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D., *President*  
 The Rt. Rev. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L.,  
*Vice-President*  
 The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM L. GRAVATT, D. D.  
 The Rt. Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D.  
 The Rt. Rev. WM. CABELL BROWN, D. D.  
 The Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, D. D., *Secretary*  
 The Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D.  
 The Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, D. D.  
 The Rev. W. A. R. GOODWIN, D. D.  
 Col. ARTHUR HERBERT  
 Mr. GARDNER L. BOOTHE  
 Judge L. R. WATTS Mr. P. H. MAYO  
 Mr. RICHARD B. TUNSTALL Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT  
 Col. ROBERT P. CHEW Mr. JOHN STEWART BRYAN

**Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia**

The Rt. Rev. R. A. GIBSON, D. D., *President*  
 The Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D., *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 The Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.  
 The Rev. ANGUS CRAWFORD, D. D.  
 The Rt. Rev. W. L. GRAVATT, D. D.  
 The Rev. S. A. WALLIS, D. D.  
 The Rt. Rev. B. D. TUCKER, D. D.  
 The Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, D. D.

The Rt. Rev. W. C. BROWN, D. D.  
 The Rev. A. C. THOMPSON, D. D.  
 The Rev. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D.  
 The Rev. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D.  
 The Rev. PACA KENNEDY, D. D.  
 The Rev. W. COSBY BELL, D. D.  
 The Rev. W. J. MORTON Mr. J. R. ZIMMERMAN  
 The Rev. C. B. BRYAN, D. D. Mr. E. S. LEADBEATER  
 The Rev. EDGAR CARPENTER Mr. LAWRENCE LEE  
 Hon. J. K. M. NORTON Mr. GARDNER L. BOOTHE  
 Col. ARTHUR HERBERT

**Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

The Rt. Rev. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D., *President*  
 Col. WM. H. PALMER, *Vice-President*  
 JAMES M. BALL, *Secretary and Treasurer*

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES****FINANCE**

E. B. ADDISON J. M. TAYLOR  
 WM. H. PALMER JAMES M. BALL

**DISABLED CLERGY FUND**

Rev. L. R. MASON, D. D. R. CARTER SCOTT  
 EUGENE C. MASSIE  
 WM. H. PALMER, *Treasurer*, Richmond

**WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND**

Rt. Rev. R. A. GIBSON J. M. TAYLOR  
 Rev. L. R. MASON E. A. PALMER  
 E. B. ADDISON, *Treasurer*, Richmond

**EPISCOPAL FUND**

J. M. TAYLOR JAMES M. BALL  
 S. RUTHERFOORD ROSE, *Treasurer*

## BRUCE FUND

Rt. Rev. R. A. GIBSON E. B. ADDISON  
 Wm. H. PALMER W. M. ADDISON  
 JAMES M. BALL, *Treasurer*

## ALBERT BAKER EVANGELIST FUND

Rt. Rev. R. A. GIBSON Wm. H. PALMER  
 Rev. L. R. MASON E. B. ADDISON  
 JAMES M. BALL, *Treasurer*

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH FUND, POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND,  
 FORK CHURCH FUND, MONUMENTAL CHURCH FUND,  
 YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND,  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL

Rev. L. R. MASON R. CARTER SCOTT  
 EUGENE C. MASSIE  
 JAMES M. BALL, *Treasurer*

## REAL ESTATE COMMITTEE

R. C. SCOTT E. C. MASSIE

## DEPOSITORY FOR THE CHURCH FUNDS

VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY

## FORM FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

The funds already created and now held by the said corporation are:

1. The Disabled Clergy Fund.
2. The Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
3. The Episcopal Fund.
4. The Bruce Fund.
5. The A. Baker Evangelist Fund.
6. The St. Andrew's Fund.
7. Pohick Ch. Endowment Fund.
8. Yeocomico Ch. Endowment Fund.
9. Monumental Church Fund.
10. The Carry Randolph Memorial Fund.
11. Fork Church Fund, and others.

All devises or bequests to any of the said funds should be made to "The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, a corporation created under the laws of the State of Virginia, for the sole use and benefit of the . . . . . Fund [naming the fund intended ], now held in trust by the said corporation."

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its President, Rt. Rev. Robert A. Gibson, D. D.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*The Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary and High School in Virginia,*" and all bequests to the same should be made accordingly.

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*The Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia,*" and all bequests to the same should be made accordingly.

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia,*" and all bequests to the same should be made accordingly.

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg, Va., is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School in Virginia,*" and all bequests to the same should be made accordingly.

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia, March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR  
CURES, ETC., AND POST OFFICES  
(Corrected to July 10, 1917)

Rt. Rev. ROBERT ATKINSON GIBSON, D. D., Bishop, *Richmond*,  
Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CABELL BROWN, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor,  
*Richmond*.  
Rev. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's  
Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. JOSEPH BAKER, St. Paul's Church, *Hamilton*.  
Rev. WILBUR COSBY BELL, D. D., Professor, *Theological Semi-*  
*nary*.  
Rev. W. RUSSELL BOWIE, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. A. N. B. BOYD (Colored), Missionary, *Orange*.  
Rev. ROBT. WYNDHAM BROWN, Newton Parish, *Front Royal*.  
Rev. GEO. MACLAREN BRYDON, St. Mark's Church, and Arch-  
deacon of Colored Work, *Richmond*.  
Rev. WILLIAM H. BURKHARDT, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.  
Rev. J. F. BURKS, Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.  
Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Meade Parish, *Upperville*.  
Rev. EDGAR CARPENTER, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. ROBERT S. CARTER, \* St. Thomas Church, *Orange*.  
Rev. CHURCHILL G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D., \* Missionary,  
*Richmond*.  
Rev. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Cunningham Chapel Parish,  
*Millwood*.

\*Not present at Council.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

11

Rev. JAS. WINSLOW CLARKE, \* Ascension Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. A. VAUGHAN COLSTON, *Richmond*.  
Rev. L. R. COMBS, Christchurch Parish, *Lancaster*.  
Rev. R. C. COWLING, Wickliffe Parish, *R. F. D., Charles Town*  
*W. Va.*  
Rev. WILLIAM E. COX, † Church of the Holy Comforter, *Rich-*  
*mond*.  
Rev. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, \* Epiphany Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. ANGUS CRAWFORD, D. D., \* Professor, *Theological Semi-*  
*nary*.  
Rev. WILLIAM H. CUMPSTON, Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. NELSON P. DAME, General Missioner, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. BENJAMIN DENNIS, \* *Richmond*.  
Rev. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D., All Saints Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. J. R. ELLIS, Missionary, Lynnwood Parish, *Yancey*.  
Rev. W. B. EVERETT, JR. \*† (Deacon), St. George's, Farlee and  
Grace Maywood, *Ballston*.  
Rev. ALEXANDER GALT, Ridley Parish, *Brandy Station*.  
Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, Missionary, Luray Parish, *Luray*.  
Rev. JAMES D. GIBSON, † St. Stephen's Church, *Westhampton*,  
*Richmond, R. F. D. No. 2*.  
Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, D. D., St. James Church, *Ashland*.  
Rev. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN \*† (Deacon), Assistant Minister,  
Grace Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. JOHN J. GRAVATT, D. D., Holy Trinity Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Sr., *Dyke*.  
Rev. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., Dean, *Theological Seminary*.  
Rev. E. H. GREEN, \* *Drakes Branch*.  
Rev. KENSEY J. HAMMOND, D. D., St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper*.  
Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, \* *Orange*.  
Rev. CHARLES S. HARRISON, \* *Richmond*.  
Rev. THOMAS HUBERT-JONES, \*†  
Rev. ROBERT A. JACKSON \*† (Deacon) (Colored), St. Philip's  
Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. JOSEPH T. JEFFREY \*† (Colored), Missionary, *Berryville*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in Council.

- Rev. ELROY J. JENNINGS,\* Missionary, *Woodberry Forest*.  
 Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES,\* R. F. D. 2, *Roxbury*.  
 Rev. PACA KENNEDY, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*.  
 Rev. LORENZO A. KING\*† (Deacon) (Colored), Missionary, *Hanover*.  
 Rev. C. A. LANGSTON,\* Missionary, *Ivy Depot*.  
 Rev. J. J. LANIER, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
 Rev. H. B. LEE, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
 Rev. L. VALENTINE LEE, Assistant, St. Paul's, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Sr., Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Jr., St. Paul's Parish, *Hanover*.  
 Rev. R. S. LITSINGER,\* Christchurch Parish and St. Luke's, Montague, *Urbanna*.  
 Rev. JOHN LLOYD\*† (Deacon), Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock Co., *Washington*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM C. MARSHALL, Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.  
 Rev. LANDON R. MASON, D. D., Grace Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. WILEY ROY MASON, Missionary, *Mission Home*.  
 Rev. DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS, Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.  
 Rev. W. HERBERT MAYERS, Hanover and St. Paul's Parishes, *King George*.  
 Rev. GEORGE P. MAYO, Missionary, Blue Ridge Industrial School, *Dyke*.  
 Rev. EDWARD W. MELLICHAMPE, Pohick and Olivet Churches, *Accotink*.  
 Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D. D.,\* *The Plains*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM MEADE\*† (Deacon), Leed's Parish, *Hume*.  
 Rev. WM. NELSON MEADE, South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock*.  
 Rev. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, St. Anne's Parish, *Scottsville*.  
 Rev. J. M. MEREDITH,\* *Rectory P. O.*  
 Rev. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL\* (Colored), Meade Chapel, *Alexandria*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in Council.

- Rev. SANDY A. MORGAN\*† (Colored), John Moncure Chapel, *Rectory*.  
 Rev. JAMES W. MORRIS, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM J. MORTON, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. FREDERICK W. NEVE, St. Paul's Church, Ivy, and Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy Depot*.  
 Rev. JOHN J. NORWOOD, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. ERNEST EARLE OSGOOD, Emanuel Church, *Brook Hill*.  
 Rev. FRANK PAGE, D. D., McGill Parish and Zion Church, *Fairfax*.  
 Rev. GILES B. PALMER, Greenway Court Parish, *White Post*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*.  
 Rev. G. FREELAND PETER, St. James Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. STEPHEN E. PRENTISS, St. Martin's Parish, *Doswell R. F. D.*  
 Rev. J. FRANCIS RIBBLE, St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. FRANK A. RIDOUT, Christ Church, *Lucketts*.  
 Rev. WILFRED E. ROACH,\*† Piedmont Parish, *Marshall*.  
 Rev. F. L. ROBINSON, Walker's Parish, *Cismont*.  
 Rev. WALLACE E. ROLLINS, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*.  
 Rev. W. S. L. ROMILLY, Washington and Montross Parishes, *Oak Grove*.  
 Rev. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Grace and St. Andrew's, *Miller's Tavern*.  
 Rev. GEORGE C. SHEARS, Langley Parish and Epiphany, *Cherrydale, McLean*.  
 Rev. WINFIELD SHIERS\*† (Deacon), Westover Parish, *Roxbury*.  
 Rev. JOHN LETCHER SHOWELL, St. Anne's Parish, *Occupacia*.  
 Rev. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.  
 Rev. HUGH W. SUBLETT, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. CHARLES W. SYDNOR, Christ Church, *Richmond*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in Council.



Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Jr., St. Paul's Memorial Church,  
*University.*

Rev. BYRD T. TURNER, Missionary, *Standardsville.*

Rev. EDWARD WALL,\* Clark Parish, *Berryville.*

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary.*

Rev. S. S. WARE, St. Peter's Church, *Port Royal.*

Rev. F. ERNEST WARREN, St. Thomas Church, *Richmond.*

Rev. ROBB WHITE, *Haymarket.*

Rev. H. H. WILLIAMS\* (Deacon), Missionary, *University.*

Rev. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Whittle Parish, *The Plains.*

Total number of clergy canonically resident: Bishops, 2;  
Priests, 93; Deacons, 8. Total, 103.

Clerical Delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction  
of the Diocese—The Rev. JOHN H. SCOTT, the Rev. A. N. B.  
BOYD.

Clergy entitled to seats in the Council, '88. \*Clergy present  
at the Council, 71.

\*Not present at Council.

## PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS

ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL

WITH THE

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

ELECTED TO THE ANNUAL COUNCIL OF 1917

Parishes printed in *parentheses* are those whose parochial organization  
has passed over to the Separate Congregations therein (*e. g.*, Fredericks-  
ville), or those which are dormant (*e. g.*, Drysdale).

NOTE.—The names of Delegates or Alternates who were present at the  
Council are marked with an Asterick (\*).

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	(Fredericksville)	
	Christ Church.....	H. L. Lyman.
		*E. I. Carruthers, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	John Greaves.
		*Robert Mackreth, Alt.
	Buckmountain Church.....	
	Greenwood.....	H. Guy Corbett.
		C. P. McCue, Alt.
	St. Anne's.....	*S. R. Gault.
		W. H. Langhorne, Alt.
	Walker's.....	*F. K. Page.
		Harry Mann, Alt.
Alexandria.....	(Fairfax)....	
	Christ Church.....	Gardner L. Boothe.
		L. C. Bailey, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*J. K. M. Norton.
		J. R. Zimmerman, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	Jas. W. Gaines.
		Frank T. King, Alt.
	St. George's Church.....	*E. A. Meade.
		H. B. Gilbert, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Caroline.....	(Drysedale)	
	(St. Asaph's)	
	St. Margaret's.....	
	St. Mary's.....	
	St. Peter's Church.....	*A. F. Turner. W. T. Pratt, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover.....	
Clarke.....	Clarke.....	Dr. L. M. Allen. J. S. Ware, Alt.
	Cunningham Chapel.....	*R. Powell Page. H. M. Nelson, Alt.
	Greenway Court.....	Dr. C. O. Dearmont. D. P. Meade, Alt.
	Wickliffe.....	T. C. Hall. Harry Chapman, Alt.
Culpeper.....	Ridley.....	*G. B. W. Nalle. E. J. Nottingham, Alt.
	St. Mark's.....	*R. C. Vass. C. H. Goldsborough, Alt.
	Slaughter.....	*T. T. Slaughter. J. M. Furnival, Alt.
Essex.....	St. Anne's.....	*Robert Beverley. Latane Sale, Alt.
	South Farnham.....	*J. Carson Phillips. Thomas Wilson, Alt.
Fairfax.....	(Fairfax)	
	Falls Church.....	*C. A. Stewart. G. D. G. Nicholson, Alt.
	Langley.....	D. S. Mackall. Sidney Taliaferro, Alt.
	McGill.....	W. H. Goldsmith. *W. W. Cobey, Alt.
	(Truro)	
	Pohick Church.....	*B. F. Nevitt.
	Zion Church.....	*Robert E. Lee. F. S. McCandlish, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Upper Truro.....	
	Cedar Run.....	
	Emmanuel.....	
	Hamilton.....	*R. W. Hilleary. B. D. Spilman, Alt.
	Leeds.....	*F. H. Moss. J. L. Baxley, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Meade.....	*R. B. Lawson. J. Harrison Tyler, Alt.
	Piedmont.....	S. W. McCarty. *J. Ben McCarty, Alt.
	Whittle.....	*J. H. C. Beverley. R. Bland Beverley, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour.....	*Wm. Beverley. Richard Lewis, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna.....	P. N. Stoneman. S. T. Ranson, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick.....	*Wm. C. Marshall. A. T. Jones, Alt.
	St. Thomas.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon.....	*James Craig. Charles Catlett, Alt.
	(Petersworth)	
	Ware.....	Charles E. Cary. *J. Marshall Lewis, Alt.
Goochland.....	St. James Northam.....	
	St. Paul's Church.....	
Hanover.....	St. Martin's.....	*Rosewell Page. Fenton Noland, Alt.
	St. Paul's.....	*R. C. Taylor. R. P. Vass, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*B. Morgan Shepherd. A. P. Guilbert, Alt.
Henrico.....	(Henrico)	
	St. John's Church.....	*E. C. Saunders. E. W. Moore, Alt.
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor. Berkeley Williams, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Thos. Poindexter. Chas. I. Robinson, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*R. Carter Scott. Beverley T. Crump, Alt.
		E. Randolph Williams. *Wm. C. Bentley, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*James Caskie. Dr. J. N. Upshur, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	*Eugene C. Massie. E. A. Palmer, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	S. T. Beveridge. *W. A. Snider, Alt.

Emmanuel Church.....	*J. Stewart Bryan. T. Crawford Redd, Alt.
All Saints Church.....	*P. H. Mayo. F. S. Valentine, Alt.
Holy Trinity Church.....	*John B. Minor. Arthur P. Wilmer, Alt.
St. Andrew's Church.....	*C. E. Shepherd. C. M. Henley, Alt. Charles J. Newell. A. H. May, Alt.
Epiphany Church.....	*Thos. C. Ruffin. Charles A. Nesbitt, Alt.
Holy Comforter Church...	*George J. Freedley. Fairfax C. Jones, Alt.
St. Stephen's Church.....	*Lewis C. Williams. *Gordon Wallace, Alt.
St. Thomas Church.....	*William M. Archer. Dr. Ennion G. Williams, Alt.
King and Queen..St. Stephen's.....	(Stratton Major)
King George.....St. Paul's.....	Hanover..... *H. T. Garnett. (Brunswick)
King William.....St. David's.....	Lambs Creek Church..... J. B. Newton. *J. G. Moncure. H. J. Cummins, Alt.
Lancaster.....St. John's.....	Christchurch..... *Harry Chase. J. W. Chowning, Alt.
Loudoun.....(Cameron)	Johns..... *W. Parker Wilson. John D. Moore, Alt.
(Shelburne)	Christ Church.....
St. James Church.....	*W. W. Chamblin. H. C. Littlejohn, Alt.
St. Paul's Church.....	*L. H. Leadam. Robert McCray, Alt.
Louisa.....Green Springs.....	Trinity.....
Madison.....Bromfield.....	Mathews.....Kingston.....
Middlesex.....Christchurch.....	F. P. Eastman. *L. L. Tignor, Alt.

Northumberland..St. Stephen's.....	J. M. Bussels. E. Hugh Smith, Alt.
Orange.....(St. Thomas)	Wicomico.....
St. Thomas Church.....	*E. F. Golsan. Geo. L. Browning, Alt.
Christ Church.....	E. V. Breedon. *Samuel Liggett, Alt.
Page.....Luray.....	Robert T. Morrison. *Robert L. Printz, Alt.
Prince William...Dettingen.....	H. T. Davies. Ashby Lewis, Alt.
Haymarket.....	Rappahannock...Bromfield.....
Richmond.....Lunenburg.....	*R. Carter Wellford. B. H. Baird, Alt.
North Farnham.....	W. G. Brockenbrough. J. T. Payne, Alt.
Rockingham...Lynnwood.....	Rockingham.....
Shenandoah...Beckford.....	J. Shields Chapman. John Koontz, Alt.
Spotsylvania...Berkeley.....	(St. George's)
St. George's Church.....	*A. W. Wallace. M. M. Lewis, Alt.
Christ Church.....	Trinity Church.....
Stafford.....Overwharton.....	*John F. Scott. John Berry, Alt.
Warren.....Newton.....	*James Ashby. R. W. Powers, Alt.
Westmoreland...Cople.....	*W. G. Olmstead. Dr. R. P. Cooke, Alt.
Montross.....	W. N. Chinn. *Blake T. Newton, Alt.
Washington.....	*John Goodridge. A. M. Chandler, Jr., Alt.
	James Latane. D. H. Griffith, Alt.

Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary  
Jurisdiction of the Diocese..... \*J. Byron Hopkins.  
\*Edward Ellis, Jr.

Lay Delegates present at the Council, 64.

## ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be so designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all of the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

## RULES OF ORDER

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

Election of a Secretary.

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore* when the Treasurer is absent.

## RULES OF ORDER

21

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President, and announced on the first day of the Council, the following Standing Committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Clergy Relief, to whom shall be referred the accounts of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and of the Disabled Clergy Fund, and other matters cognate thereto.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds not specified above, held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on Missions, to whom shall be referred the report and accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society, and other matters bearing on the missionary work of the Diocese.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of ten laymen.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Increase of the Ministry.

A Committee on Unfinished Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President shall think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next succeeding Council.

5th. Immediately after the reading of the Bishop's address, the Council shall proceed to elect the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, the Board of Apportionment, to fill vacancies, if any exist, on the Committee on Church Property, to elect delegates to the Synod of the Province, and such other committees or representatives as need to be chosen annually.

6th. The Council shall sit as a Board of Missions on the first day of the session at 8:15 o'clock p. m. The President of the Council, or some member of the Council selected by him, shall preside. The Secretary of the Council shall be Secretary of the Council sitting as a Board of Missions.

7th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secre-

tary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the President or any member require it.

10th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

11th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

14th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

15th. If any member transgresses the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

19th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21st. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22d. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

23d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting

in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

24th. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

25th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action of the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only, when the President shall so direct, without objection, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

26th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And this Committee may report at any time.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

27th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

28th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

29th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

30th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.



## Journal of the 122d Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

---

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSBURG, VA.,

WEDNESDAY, MAY 23, 1917.

The One Hundred and Twenty-second Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia convened this day in St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Va., at 10:00 A. M. and was opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion. The Rt. Rev. Robert A. Gibson, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, was the celebrant, assisted by the Rt. Rev. William C. Brown, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor; the Rev. Edward L. Goodwin, D. D., Secretary of the Council; the Rev. G. M. Brydon, Assistant Secretary; and the Rev. J. J. Lanier, Rector of St. George's Church. In place of the sermon, Bishop Gibson read a part of his annual address to the Council.

The Council was called to order in business session at 12:15 P. M.

The Chair introduced the Rev. M. B. Porter, Secretary of the South Atlantic Agency of the American Bible Society, who made an address on the work of the American Bible Society, and appealed for gifts to a special fund with which to purchase Testaments for the American soldiers.

The Council was then organized by calling the roll. Sixty clergymen and forty-five lay delegates being present, the Bishop declared the Council organized.

Excuses for non-attendance were sent by the Rev. Messrs. Edward Wall and H. H. Williams.

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., was nominated as Secretary of the Council, and on motion the Rev. Mr. Brydon was instructed to cast one ballot for Dr. Goodwin for that office.

Dr. Goodwin appointed the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Goodwin, the Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted.

The Rev. J. J. Lanier moved that the hours of business session be as follows: 10:00 A. M. to 1:00 P. M.; 3:00 to 5:00 P. M.; and 8:00 P. M. This motion was carried.

The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., moved that divine service be held at 9 o'clock on Thursday and Friday mornings. This motion was carried. Upon motion of the Rev. J. F. Burks, the arrangement of these morning services was left to the Bishop.

The Chair appointed the Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., and Messrs. James Ashby and John F. Scott as the Committee on Credentials.

Judge A. W. Wallace, after securing unanimous consent of the Council, presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's address as calls attention to the foreign war in which the United States is engaged be referred to a committee composed of four members from the clergy and four lay members of this Council, who shall report at the opening of the afternoon session suitable resolutions expressing the profound sense of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia as to conditions in this national crisis, compelling the United States to engage in justifiable war and stating the position that should be taken by this Church.

The resolution was adopted, and the Chair appointed the following as members of the Committee:

The Rev. B. Green, D. D.	Judge A. W. Wallace
The Rev. F. W. Neve	Judge R. C. Scott
The Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D.	Mr. Henry T. Garnett
The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.	Mr. Rosewell Page

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees of the Council:

#### ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Rev. W. C. Bell, D. D.	Mr. W. W. Chamblin
The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.	Mr. John Stewart Bryan
The Rev. C. J. Gibson	Mr. F. P. Eastman

#### ON CLERGY RELIEF.

The Rev. R. S. Carter	Mr. S. R. Gault
The Rev. Edgar Carpenter	Mr. Hawes T. Davies

#### ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Mr. W. C. Marshall	Mr. Geo. J. Freedley
Mr. E. I. Carruthers	Mr. R. L. Printz

#### ON MISSIONS.

The Rev. F. E. Warren	Mr. B. T. Newton
The Rev. E. B. Meredith	Mr. Harry T. Chase
The Rev. D. C. Mayers	Mr. J. G. Moncure

#### ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Wm. Beverley	Mr. F. K. Page
Mr. R. W. Hilleary	Mr. B. Morgan Shepherd
Mr. Rosewell Page	Mr. T. T. Slaughter
Mr. John Stewart Bryan	Mr. Chas. A. Stewart
Mr. F. H. Moss	Mr. A. T. Turner

#### ON NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. P. P. Phillips, D. D.	Col. R. E. Lee
The Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D.	Mr. G. L. Boothe

#### ON INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

The Rev. G. F. Peter	Mr. Thomas C. Ruffin
The Rev. W. B. Lee, Jr.	Mr. E. C. Saunders
The Rev. K. J. Hammond	Dr. C. O. Dearmont
The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.	Mr. S. W. McCarty

#### ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS.

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.

#### ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon  
Col. E. C. Massie

Under the fourth Rule of Order, the following gentlemen were appointed chairmen of their respective committees for the next Council:

*State of the Church*—The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.

*Clergy Relief*—The Rev. Edgar Carpenter.

*Invested Funds*—Mr. E. I. Carruthers.

*Missions*—The Rev. E. B. Meredith.

*Clerical Support*—Mr. R. W. Hilleary.

*New Parishes*—The Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D.

*Increase of the Ministry*—The Rev. William B. Lee, Jr.

The Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report that it has examined the certificates of Lay Delegates and finds them correct as read by the Secretary, except that one certificate was unsigned.

W. E. ROLLINS, *Chairman*.

The Rev. W. J. Morton moved that a committee be appointed to secure pledges for a special fund of \$500 for the American Bible Society, for the purpose of procuring Bibles and Testaments for the American soldiers. The motion was carried, and the Chair appointed the Rev. Messrs. W. R. Mason, W. D. Smith, D. D., and W. J. Morton as this committee.

Mr. John M. Taylor presented the Reports of the Treasurers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, the Disabled Clergy Fund, the Bruce Fund, the Fund for Women's Work, the Episcopal Fund, the Albert Baker Evangelist Fund, St. Andrew's Church Fund, and Special Funds for Churches, held by the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. These reports were referred to their appropriate committees.

The hour of 1:00 having arrived, the Council took a recess.

WEDNESDAY, 3:00 P. M.

The Council was called to order, Bishop Gibson presiding.

The Bishop read the remainder of his address. Including the part read this morning, it was as follows:

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

In the midst of this twentieth year of my Episcopate I feel that it will be advantageous in several ways to make something of a general resumé of the events of the period.

In 1897 when I was elected and came to Virginia as Bishop the diocese was just emerging from a condition of ruin. As I came into Richmond on the train one traveling man, who was sitting in front of me, said to another, "This town of Richmond is dead commercially." The man was a stranger and did

WEDNESDAY, MAY 23, 1917

29

not know that the country was just beginning to realize that a quiet but steady recuperation was going on in the State of Virginia. The first visitation which I made as the new Bishop was to Southern Virginia in aid of Bishop Randolph. The section of country visited was that in which my diaconate was spent. In one county an optimist whom I had long known surprised me by saying there was as much money in the county as in the days to which we looked back as prosperous. True, it was in quite different hands, but every one felt the benefit of the quickened life; and the revival had really begun. As for the Church, there was something on both sides. On the one hand the sale of some of the colonial churches was reported; also the confiscation of a few and the decay of others. Then the removal of our people by the hundreds, and even thousands, yearly was still taking place. They were scattering north, east, south and west. The breaking up of our county principalities and the growth of the cities was, to a great extent and as a matter of course, changing our parish organizations. An enormous decline in land values and radical changes in our system of labor were so universal as to deprive the clergy even of their means of livelihood. On the other side was the loyalty of the people to their convictions and their steadfastness and affection for the Church; their willing self-sacrifice; their unselfish care for family and friends, and added to this was the interest of those outside our parishes and outside the State in restorations of all kinds—churches, houses, parishes and all this was still going on when your present Bishop came to the diocese in the year aforesaid, 1897; and fully one-half the people in this State, if told that materially a complete recovery of civic prosperity, as measured by money, had been made since 1861 would not have been able to believe it possible.

Realizing its truth, some of us are not hopeless of the recovery within a calculable period of devastated France, Poland, Serbia and Belgium. But the state of things I have tried to depict brings us face to face to the contrast which appears when we look around us to-day. In the State we can point to our new educational institutions, our growing cities, our development of minerals, the growth and increased number of our banks, our new or restored country houses, our important farms and improved farming, and many things of a like kind.

Nor is the present condition of affairs less bright in the Church than in the State. To the clergy list we have added about twenty, making a hundred or a little more for several years past, the number varying a little in different years. About forty churches have been built or rebuilt. We have gotten control of our own territory, which for many years had been invaded from both sides of the diocese. We have been filling fields which had been long without ministration, and with the thirteen men at the Seminary and a promise of more, we should be able to do active missionary work in the near future. Some of this work we hope to construct on new models and some on those old and well tried. Our chief difficulty is in the salaries—the inadequate salaries—of the clergy in country parishes and small towns. The average has greatly advanced, but there are a few clergymen still who, with a rectory, have less

than \$1,000.00; while outside of this diocese these same men have from \$1,-200.00 to \$1,400.00 with houses quite equal to ours. When the prices of the necessities of life are as high as they are now we cannot expect the affection and respect accorded among us to earnest Christian ministers to take the place in their estimation of an amount of money sufficient to keep them out of debt. It often happens that ministers' wives might successfully occupy chairs in the best schools as professors of household economics, but the discipline which has trained their minds and habits marks both person and character so deeply and so indelibly that other proof of the cruelty with which it has been exercised is quite unnecessary.

I have spoken in a previous address of the necessity of strengthening our position as a Diocese. Let me repeat my formula for describing the relations between our different grades of organizations, namely: Strong Christian men and women make a strong church or congregation; strong churches make a strong diocese; strong dioceses make a strong national church. As we learn, then, to be careful in criticism of persons we should learn also to be both careful and discriminating in criticising parishes, dioceses and other forms of church life which elicit enthusiasm to such an extent that they threaten absorption of interest. Intense love of the parish and Diocese are only dangerous when they become unreasonable. A good motto in this case is one which is applicable in many others: "*Ne quid nimis*"—in all that you do, keep moderation in view. Let sympathies expand; they will contract fast enough as physical strength wanes.

Now in this Council we all know about the parish. At least to this extent: It must be a unit in certain essentials. Our difficulty just at present lies in the relation of parishes and clergy to the Diocese. As it is absolutely necessary to unify parishes, so is it necessary to unify the Diocese. The General Convention of the Church has seen this and at its last meeting in St. Louis made a beginning towards the accomplishment of this unity in the passage of the 50th Canon of the present Digest. That Canon and the 49th Canon which precedes it are our law on this subject. The General Convention is our Convention. To this Convention we send deputies; in both Houses we were represented; our representatives doubtless voted for the 50th Canon. I have heard of no protest against it, and the passage of the Canon was an agreement made on our part with all the other Dioceses of the Church in this country. The subject of that 50th Canon was Church Finance, but perhaps I had better run over its chief points in case there should be any persons who have not seen it. In the first place, January 1st is the beginning of our fiscal year, and the Canon went into effect January 1, 1917. In the second place, under this Canon all church organizations, large and small, must have their accounts audited. If their income is over \$3,000.00, the audit must be made by a certified public accountant. If less than \$3,000.00, it may be made by a competent bookkeeper. In either case it must be made by one who has no connection with the subject matter. In the third place, the Diocese must choose a Finance Committee yearly. The duties of this Committee are specified

and are very clear. They are also very large. I had in ~~my~~ mind another plan to accomplish the same objects, but this plan of the General Convention is now ours and must be fully tried before anything else is entertained even for the purpose of supplementing it. Let us take hold of the business promptly, cheerfully and efficiently. It seems the Finance Committee ought to be larger than the one we have at present. There are many churches and much to be done in the way of supervision, and some adjustment must be made in our existing methods.

Now about the Church Pension Fund. Two methods are proposed for using the proceeds and interest on our invested fund for Widows and Orphans and Disabled Clergy. One is to call on each church and church institution for a premium of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of the salary paid to its minister by that church; the interest of the invested funds in that case to be used for the help of the church which cannot pay its full amount. The other method is to keep in motion all machinery we are now employing, namely, interest on investments and collections for the Widows' and Orphans' and Disabled Clergy Funds, with the hope that by these means we may pay all which the Diocese as such will owe. These are the two plans. In the first case, the larger churches will pay much less than they pay now. In the second case, the larger churches will help the smaller ones, and especially the tiny ones, very much in the same way that the Diocesan Missionary Society helps these same churches in another field. In the first case, the Church Pension Fund Committee of the Diocese will look to each parish and mission for  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of the amount it pays its minister. In the second case, that Committee will calculate approximately what the interest on investments and the collections will bring, will gather up these amounts, and will call upon delinquent parishes for the balance necessary to bring them up to the aforesaid  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., which will leave a very small sum to be paid by each of the churches. But note I am saying this chiefly for your information. The Church Pension Fund in New York may make some regulation which will shut us up to one or the other of these plans. Their final word has not yet come to us. There are questions and calculations which they call actuarial. I would by no means venture to follow these unless they were laid before me in very plain, distinct form, and that has to be done by expert insurance accountants.

A third plan comes to us from the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. It is in the form of a request from that Committee to the Pension Fund Committee of the Diocese to give them the interest on the invested funds to pay  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on their appropriations to salaries. This would be most unwise, and I hope it will not be entertained. Should collections fail, we would have nothing with which to help out weak parishes and missions. Yet we have groups of churches at this moment where the stronger churches are separating themselves from the weaker ones. We cannot afford to let our mission work flag in any part of the Diocese.

It is proper for me to say that when as a member of the Committee of the



General Convention I pledged the Diocese to the Church Pension Fund, I did so in reliance on the second method here mentioned.

The circumstances in which we find ourselves placed by the great war in which we have become involved call upon us for thought and prayer. Yes, indeed, they do. But call upon us also in trumpet tones for action. This trouble of the world has been foreseen for at least fifty years. As I remember perfectly well "the spark in the Balkans" was prophesied years ago as the precise agency which was to set that part of the world on fire and so the rest. The thing has been done. It was a wild, reckless, unadvised and almost, I would say, insane state of mind which brought on a war so unexpected by most of the nations who are now wrapped in its terrible folds. There was treachery in the preparation for it; there was the most selfish ambition in its purposes; there has been a cruelty in its methods which dwarf the nameless horrors of the sack of Rome. It seems to me that as a Diocese and as individuals each one of us must find out what it is his duty to do and what duty he can do to the best advantage, and do it with all his might. The results are not in our hands, but we are bound to make our efforts as effective for securing the triumph of justice and the impossibility of renewed criminality as it is within our power to make them. As a Diocese and as a Council we can doubtless, and I think with perfect propriety, pass a resolution of strong support of the President in the stand which he has taken to defend the citizens of this country and a resolution which shall fully recognize the value to us and to the world of complete victory of the Allies. I should be glad if we could express our deep and profound sympathy for the Armenians, Serbians, Belgians and any other people who have been treated in anything like the same way. Any other things necessary to enter into the said resolution I am perfectly willing to leave to the committee appointed. I recommend a committee of clergymen and laymen.

The question has arisen as to the military services of the clergy of the Church. After writing to several people and getting opinions from them and exchanging views with others, I have come to these conclusions. In 1865 the General Convention passed what was called a Declaratory Resolution, stating that in the judgment of that Convention it was improper for a clergyman to bear arms. That resolution stood at the end of the Canons until after the General Convention of 1910; but from the Journals of 1913-1916 it was omitted. The Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies writes me that it was omitted because it was thought to have made the Church acquainted with what was the opinion at that time. He also said that it had not and had never had the force of law. It simply stated, I should say, the mind of that Convention, which, of course, expressed the mind of a great many people in the Church and had a strong educational effect on all; but since it is not a law we have the liberty of taking other advice, and a letter from Bishop Lawrence of Massachusetts, in answer to one of mine, tells me he has been investigating this subject and that the commission he has appointed has determined under all the circumstances to leave the whole matter in his hands.

A decision like this allows any man who receives the Bishop's permission to follow his conscience and to go into the army in any capacity which he may select. It seems to me a good solution of the question that every man, after taking the advice of his own Bishop, do as he thinks right. Some of our new men are doubtful about being ordained for fear they may prefer after a while to take training as officers. I have expressed to them my preference that they should be ordained. Temptations are great for every member of an army in the field, and I know of scarcely anything which will break their force more thoroughly than the consciousness that the man is under obligations imposed by ordination to the diaconate or priesthood. In my company in the Army of Northern Virginia there were men who were ministers of the Church, licentiates of different churches, and a considerable number of students for the ministry. The presence of these men and their consistent lives made the company one of the most delightful bodies of men to associate with and work with that can be imagined. When I think of the war in which we are now engaged, it seems to me that more and more we can see in it the hand of Providence. The result of the war of 1861-1865 in this country was to get rid of what many of us greatly deprecated, the institution of slavery; and as a consequence to begin a process of unification in this country which was never known before. That process is not yet quite completed, but it will be completed when this war is over, and we can thank God for it. The present war is distinctly, as it seems to me, a contest of evil against comparative innocent, unsuspecting innocence; and it is moreover an attack upon the abstract principles of good, such as the world has never seen, not even in the case of Napoleon Bonaparte. The results nobody can accurately predict, but with the triumph of the Allied forces and the consequent efforts to establish justice and peace on a firm basis, I believe those results will be as great as the war itself has been terrible. May we and all the people engaged fight the good fight of faith and in so doing realize at least to some extent the promise implied in the words of St. Paul to Timothy: "Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life."

I pass to the mention of those clergymen who have died during the past year.

REV. ROBERT J. MCBRYDE, D. D.

Dr. McBryde was a South Carolinian by birth, but spent almost his whole ministerial life in this State. Notwithstanding a delicate constitution, his life was a rarely fruitful one.

In Amherst county, in Lexington, at the University of Virginia, and during two periods in Fredericksburg, he filled important points and blessed them with the light of the pure gospel of Jesus Christ. His influence over young men and boys was extensive and wholesome. His candidates for the ministry were well guided. His preaching was attractive and his life thoroughly agreeable thereto. His pastoral work was tender and sympathetic.

He passed to the realm of health and happiness on September 6, 1916, and



was buried in Richmond, to which place he was brought from Rockbridge county.

We can truly say of him as was said of Barnabas: "He was a good man and full of the Holy Ghost."

#### REV. W. B. WILLIAMS.

Mr. Williams entered the ministry late in life. As a member of St. Mark's Church, then under the wonderfully successful ministry of the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, he felt that he was needed in his own parish. He could aid a burdened rector and give comfort and instruction to many in need of both. He therefore took Orders and did faithfully the work of a deacon until disabled by the infirmities of advanced age.

He died on January 23, 1917, at the age of ninety-two, having done good and useful work in Henrico, Goochland and New Kent counties, as well as in Richmond.

A quiet, steadfast, unostentatious Christian man, he went to his reward "having the testimony of a good conscience, in the confidence of a certain faith, and in the comfort of a reasonable religious and holy hope."

#### REV. ANDREW G. GRINNAN.

Rev. Andrew Grinnan died March 11, 1917. His praise is in every church of which he was rector. He not only did his work in the ministry of the Gospel, but he did more than he ought to have done. His life, so many think, was shortened by his labors.

In preaching and in the work of a pastor he was instant in season and out of season; out of season simply because of his health, because his constitution was not as robust as his spirit.

In Charlottesville, Weston, W. Va., Haymarket, Falls Church and Herndon his record is that of a devoted, industrious, God-fearing and man-loving clergyman of the Church who highly esteemed the work to which he was called in the world and who was himself in consequence highly esteemed.

May his influence, "influence which alone is eternal among human activities," lead many to the adoption of his view and practice of the sacred ministry.

#### BISHOP PETERKIN.

As a general thing we confine ourselves in our notices of the dead at our Annual Councils to the mention of those of the clergy who during the past year have been taken from our very midst, but I cannot let this occasion pass without at least a brief tribute to one whose interest in the Diocese was un-failing.

The Right Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., LL. D., was brought up in Richmond, attended the University of Virginia, and entered the Army of Northern Virginia in a Virginia regiment. His ministerial work in Virginia

was confined to a short assistantship to his father, Dr. Joshua Peterkin, and a rectorship of a few years in Culpeper. But though the skies under which he lived might change, his mind as a Virginian changed not. He thoroughly enjoyed Baltimore, he devoted without the slightest reserve the best years of his life to West Virginia; but Virginia was to him as a mother. In this State his work in convocation showed the qualities which proclaimed him the man to lay the foundations of a new Diocese. But in the church at large it is his work as Bishop which has given him the distinguished place he holds.

It would be out of the question for me to tell here the story of his Episcopal labors even as I know it, nor is it necessary. But it is altogether in keeping with this place and the relations I bore to him to lay a modest wreath of honor and affection on his grave.

His father used to say of him, "George can endure hardness as a good soldier," and his whole life proved the truth of the encomium. He breathed throughout his career the spirit of a soldier. Ready, cheerful, patient, just, considerate and generous, he was a man to be sought as a comrade and followed with pride.

For difficult tasks he was a favorite selection in the House of Bishops, and those tasks were always accomplished wisely and well.

Upon his record in West Virginia that Diocese will always look with admiration, and future generations will wonder how so much was done for the Church of God in that new State in the brief term of a lifetime.

#### STATISTICS, 1917.

##### POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

William Sidney Shacklette, John Fleming Wrenn Feild, John Henry Howard, Richard Alexander Kelly, Douglas W. Neff, Clifton Waller Barrett, James Byron Hopkins (colored).

##### POSTULANTS DROPPED.

William Bowling Moore.

##### CANDIDATES ADMITTED.

William B. Everett, Jr., William S. Shacklette, William Meade, Robert W. Lewis, J. K. M. Lee, Edward Harold Vogt, J. F. W. Feild, Lorenzo King (colored), Thomas B. Brown (colored).

##### DEACONS ORDAINED.

(By Bishop Brown.)

G. C. Shears, E. W. Mellichampe, L. V. Lee.

##### PRIESTS ORDAINED.

Rev. Elroy Jeffrey Jennings, Rev. William Byrd Lee, Jr., Rev. William C. Marshall, Rev. A. M. Blackford.

## LETTERS DISMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia; Rev. Charles L. Somers (colored), to the Diocese of Mississippi; Rev. Alexander Stuart Gibson, to the Diocese of East Carolina; Rev. William R. Agate, M. D., to the Diocese of Erie; Rev. George Victor Bell, to the Diocese of Montana; Rev. A. M. Blackford, to the Diocese of South Carolina; Rev. S. Roger Tyler, to the Diocese of West Virginia; Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, to the Diocese of East Carolina.

## LETTERS DISMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. John Letcher Showell, from the Diocese of East Carolina; Rev. William Edward Cox, from the Diocese of East Carolina; Rev. James Davis Gibson, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania; Rev. Wilfred E. Roach, from the Missionary District of Idaho; Rev. Sandy Alonzo Morgan (colored), from the Diocese of East Carolina.

## VACANT PARISHES SUPPLIED.

Since November 6, 1916, twenty-five Parishes and groups of Missions, containing not less than sixty Churches, have been vacant. The filling of some of them by permanent Rectors has been reported in the record of Clergy received or changed from one Parish to another. Other Churches have been supplied or will be supplied at the close of the Seminary by students as follows:

Mr. William Meade is assigned to Leeds; Mr. F. D. Goodwin to assist Rev. Landon Mason in Richmond; Mr. Shiers to Charles City; Mr. T. D. Harari to assist Rev. W. S. L. Romilly; Mr. W. S. Shacklette to West Point; the Spotsylvania group is to be filled by Mr. Alexander Miller; Epiphany Church, Barton Heights, by Mr. E. H. Vogt in the absence of the Rector; St. Philip's Church, Richmond, has been filled by R. A. Jackson, a student in the Bishop Payne Divinity School, who has been called to minister in the Church when he shall have been ordained Deacon.

Kingston Parish, Mathews County, has been supplied by the Rev. B. N. deFoe Wagner, of Toronto, Canada.

St. Thomas Parish, Gordonsville, is being supplied by the Rev. F. Swain Wingfield, of the Diocese of Harrisburg.

In the absence of the Rev. G. Peyton Craighill, away on a six-months' vacation because of illness, Epiphany Church, Barton Heights, has been supplied during the winter months by the Rev. W. L. Kinsolving, of the Diocese of New York.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, of Page County, is also preaching in Rappahannock.

Rev. Mr. Colston is filling the pulpit in Harrisonburg.

Rev. Nelson P. Dame, Missioner, has held regular services in Northumberland and Missions in Lancaster, Westmoreland and Greene Counties.

Rivanna Parish, together with St. Paul's, Goochland, Falls Church with Herndon, St. Martin's Parish and Cople Parish have called Rectors and are awaiting answers.

Other Parishes may have called ministers, but none of them have been reported to me as filled or expectant.

## CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Thomas Hubert-Jones resigned the charge of St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, Richmond, and is now a Non-Parochial Clergyman of the Diocese.

Rev. William C. Marshall resigned Cedar Run Parish (Casanova), and has taken charge of Slaughter Parish (Rapidan).

Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Jr., who has been licensed to work in the Diocese of Virginia on an extended furlough from the Missionary District of Anking, and who has been assisting Rev. L. R. Mason at Grace Church, Richmond, has taken charge of Johns Parish, Loudoun County (Aldie).

Rev. Benjamin Dennis has resigned the charge of Piedmont Parish and Trinity Church, Marshall, and has been appointed Chaplain of the Second Regiment, Virginia National Guard.

Rev. Robb White, Jr., has resigned the charge of Haymarket Parish and is a Non-Parochial Clergyman of the Diocese applying for a Chaplaincy in the army.

Rev. John C. Cornick has given up the work to which he was licensed in Westover Parish and has returned to his home in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss has resigned the charge of Trinity Parish, Mineral, and has been called to St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.

Rev. G. B. Palmer has resigned the work of Beckford Parish, Shenandoah County, and will give all his time to the work of Greenway Court Parish, Clarke County, removing from Woodstock to White Post. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, of the Diocese of Massachusetts, will, in August, take charge of the work of Beckford Parish and will live in the rectory at Woodstock.

The Deacons ordained in June have been assigned work as follows:

Rev. G. C. Shears, Langley Parish, McLean, Va.

Rev. E. W. Mellichampe, Truro Parish, Pohick, Va.

Rev. L. V. Lee, Assistant, St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.

The following clergymen have been licensed for work in the Diocese:

Rev. F. Swain Wingfield.

Rev. B. N. deFoe Wagner.

Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Jr.

Rev. W. L. Kinsolving.

## DEATHS AMONG THE CLERGY.

Rev. Robert J. McBryde, Non-Parochial. Living in Kentucky.

Rev. W. B. Williams, Non-Parochial. Living in Richmond.

Rev. Andrew G. Grinnan, Rector of Falls Church.

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park, Richmond.  
 St. James Church, Warrenton.  
 Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	23
Sermons and Addresses.....	26
Administrations of the Holy Communion.....	11
Other Services.....	7
Other Meetings.....	20
Number Confirmed (of whom, in private, 3).....	385
Postulants Received (of whom 1 colored).....	7
Postulants Dropped.....	1
Candidates Admitted (of whom 2 colored).....	9
Deacons Ordained (by Bishop Brown).....	3
Priests Ordained.....	4
Letters Dismissory Given.....	8
Letters Dismissory Received.....	5
Clergy Deceased.....	3
Lay Readers Licensed.....	84
Clergy Licensed for Work in the Diocese.....	4
Churches Consecrated.....	3

(For the Bishop's Journal of Official Acts, see Appendix A. I.)

Bishop Brown presented his Journal of Official Acts. (See Appendix A. II.)

Mr. Robert Beverley presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, that in the fifth line of Section 4 of Canon IX the word "quarterly" be inserted, so as to make it read, "paid quarterly within the Council year."

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that so much of the Bishop's Address as referred to the legislation of the General Convention on Church Finances and Reports be referred to a committee of three clergymen and five laymen to report to this Council.

The Chair appointed the following as members of this committee:

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D. Mr. Rosewell Page  
 The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D. Col. E. C. Massie  
 The Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D. Mr. J. Stewart Bryan  
 Mr. Peter H. Mayo Mr. Robert E. Lee

The Rev. W. R. Mason moved that the Secretary call the roll of members of the Council to give opportunity to make pledges towards the \$500.00 for Bibles for our soldiers. The motion was carried.

The Secretary called the roll of Lay Delegates, and the \$500.00 sought was promptly pledged by them.

On motion of Judge Scott, the amounts pledged to this fund were ordered to be paid to the Treasurer of the Council.

The Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., chairman of the committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address relating to the war, presented the following report:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF VIRGINIA APPOINTED TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THAT PART OF THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS WITH REFERENCE TO THE GREAT WAR NOW RAGING.

Resolved, in accordance with the suggestions contained in the Bishop's address by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia assembled in the city of Fredericksburg, whose history is associated with the heroic deeds of American soldiers and sailors, many of whom were faithful sons of the Church;

1. That, whereas in the all wise and inscrutable providence of Almighty God, the United States have been compelled to engage in war for the maintenance of the national honor, the protection of the lives of its citizens on the high seas, and the civilization and liberty of mankind; now, therefore, it is the sense of this Council that it put on record its profound expression of sympathy for the Armenians, Serbians, Belgians, Poles and other peoples who have been trodden down under the heel of injustice and oppression, as well as to express its deliberate conviction that the cause for which they suffered and for which the Allies are so gloriously contending is the cause of our Church, our country, and of mankind.

2. That it is the sense of this Council that the action of our government, headed by its great President, in standing forth to meet the aggression above described, is in accordance with the laws of God and of His Church; and we hereby tender to the President our great appreciation of his work, and of the value to the world of his labor to effect a complete victory for the Allies.

3. That as our government has designated the 5th day of June, 1917, for the enrollment of all men in the United States between the ages of 21 and 30 to meet the aggression above mentioned, it is the duty and privilege of the

Church to advise and give comfort especially to those who are in doubt and ignorance of their duty in the present crisis, no less than to look after the sons and daughters of the Church after they have been enrolled and have entered into training camps or other service of their country.

Be it further resolved, that it is the duty of all to do their best and to do it with all their might, so as to render to the country every service possible. And to that end the clergy of the Diocese are requested to preach on the Sunday preceding the 5th day of June upon this subject, so as to encourage and inform all who may be in doubt or ignorance as to their duty or as to their country's claim.

4. That it therefore appeal to every member of this Church to support the government so that victory may crown its efforts, that peace and happiness, truth and justice, religion and piety may be established throughout all generations.

BERRYMAN GREEN,  
J. Y. DOWNMAN,  
F. W. NEVE,  
W. R. BOWIE,  
A. W. WALLACE,  
R. CARTER SCOTT,  
H. T. GARNETT,  
ROSEWELL PAGE.

These resolutions were adopted unanimously by the Council by a rising vote. The Secretary of the Council was on motion instructed to send copies of the resolutions to the President of the United States, the Governor of this State, and to all clergymen in the Diocese.

Mr. James Caskie read the report of the committee appointed at the last Council on the Increase of the Episcopal Fund.

Fredericksburg, Va., May 23, 1917.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee appointed at the last Council to consider the question of increasing the Episcopal Fund to \$50,000.00 recommend

1. That the name of the Contingent Fund be changed to the Bishops' and Contingent Fund.
2. That a Committee of Laymen be appointed by the Council to solicit contributions to increase the Episcopal Fund to at least \$50,000.00.
3. That as soon as the Episcopal Fund amounts to \$50,000.00 the income derived therefrom be applied to meet the expenses of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund.

Your Committee states as a matter of interest in connection with this report that as of this date the Episcopal Fund consists of

Securities, approximate market value.....	\$21,600 00
Cash.....	1,465 93

\$23,065 93

Income on the fund for the year ending May 1, 1917..... \$ 1,421 43

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES CASKIE, *Chairman*.  
J. J. GRAVATT,  
W. D. SMITH,  
G. FREELAND PETER,  
EUGENE C. MASSIE.

The first recommendation in this report was referred to the Committee on Canons; the other recommendations were then adopted by the Council.

The Chair appointed the following members of the Committee to solicit contributions to increase the Episcopal Fund:

Mr. Peter H. Mayo	Mr. R. Carter Beverley
Mr. James Caskie	Mr. John Stewart Bryan
Mr. E. I. Carruthers	

The Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that so soon as the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese shall be increased to the sum of \$50,000.00 the Board of Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese is authorized to turn over the income therefrom to the Treasurer of the Diocese, to be used for the purpose of the Contingent Fund.

The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D., read the

#### REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

To the 122nd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

As the introduction to this, its annual report to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, the Social Service Commission desires to call the attention of the delegates present to the letter which the Commission sent out to all ministers in the Diocese in February. In that letter the Commission set forth concretely and clearly certain opportunities for definite service which lie within the reach of the leaders of our Virginia churches. It pointed out how the congregations might co-operate with existing agencies in Virginia for the promotion of public health, the strengthening of the schools, and the safeguarding of morals. Particularly also the Commission asked that the ministers in charge of parishes would let the Commission know whether they could organize in



their parishes local committees with whom the Commission might be in touch, and by whom men and women of good will might be organized for community service. Thus far the Commission has received replies from only three men.

The Commission is well aware of the great pressure of work under which many of our ministers labor, and it knows how easy it is to put aside for indefinite future reference letters that suggest the organization of some new enterprise. But we feel that the sort of work which the Commission's letter sought to stimulate would be of real help and inspiration in our different parishes and would strengthen the happy ministry of all those men who could set it on foot. Therefore we earnestly call attention to that letter—additional copies of which can be secured from the Secretary of the Commission—and we ask that our ministers will think this matter through and send us their answer as to the feasibility of organizing local committees.

To this Council, meeting in this great and solemn hour of the nation's destiny, the Commission begs leave to present certain definite resolutions.

The truth is being emphasized from many quarters that the outcome of the struggle in which America is now engaged depends not only upon the men who shall be under arms, but also upon the industry and the self-sacrificing earnestness of men and women in every rank who may help increase the nation's resources of every kind.

Among the steps taken by the Governor to prepare this Commonwealth to bear her share of the burden of carrying the war to a successful conclusion, none is of greater importance than the creation of the Virginia Agricultural Council of Safety, whose purpose is to co-ordinate the efforts of all the State agricultural and educational agencies in a definite program for the production, conservation, economic use and distribution of food supplies in Virginia.

There can be no doubt of the pressing importance of the work the Council is called upon to do. The country's need in this respect affords a great opportunity to the Church for patriotic service. The ministers, especially those in rural parishes, can contribute much towards carrying out promptly and effectively the purpose of the Council. Your Commission has already learned with approving interest of the co-operation of some of the clergy of the Diocese with this movement. From what we can learn, they have not only availed themselves of their own pulpits, but have sought opportunity outside to bring to all classes of people, both white and colored, the supreme importance of a prompt and hearty compliance with the recommendations of the Council. We trust that their example will be followed by all the clergy of the Diocese, and to this end we recommend the following resolutions:

1. Resolved, that this Council heartily endorse the work of the Virginia Agricultural Council of Safety, and urges all its members, especially the clergy, to put themselves immediately in touch with this movement, and to do all they can to further its object. Your Commission begs leave to suggest two ways by which this resolution may be put into operation:

First: Encourage the organization of county and district councils to co-operate with the State Council.

Secondly: Through addresses and the use of your local newspaper inform people of the motives which compelled our country to take a part in the great world conflict and the grave consequences involved, and insist upon the necessity of a greater production of food, its conservation and fair distribution.

Mr. B. C. Moomaw, Jr., Richmond, Va., Secretary of the Virginia Agricultural Council of Safety, will gladly supply free of charge facts bearing on present conditions and suggestions as to ways and means of meeting the need.

2. We recognize the call upon America to-day for unprecedented generosity for war relief at home and continuing help for the stricken countries abroad. Because to this country much has been given, of her shall much be required. The Commission asks the Council, therefore, to pass this resolution, and commend it earnestly to the attention of the clergy and the people.

Resolved, that the Council urge the rector of every parish in the Diocese, and in the lack of a rector the senior warden, to inform the people of his parish of the causes to-day which call for aid in money or service from Christian people for war relief; and help to organize his parish or people for such aid or show them how they may co-operate with existing organizations.

The Joint Commission on Social Service for the whole Church has issued an admirable pamphlet, explaining in detail just what part America has previously played in war relief and how small even her utmost gifts have been in comparison with those of some of the warring nations, what the needs are for increased giving to-day, and exactly what the ways are in which help can be given most effectively. Copies of this pamphlet will be distributed at the Council, and additional copies may be secured upon request to the Joint Commission on Social Service, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

3. Finally, the Commission desires that this Council go on record as throwing the whole of its moral force in favor of those measures which the Commission believes are needed to promote the economic efficiency and moral soundness of the nation in this time of stress. The Commission recognizes with gladness the declared intention of the military authorities to protect the mobilization camps from evil influences, and we urge the utmost readiness on the part of all local authorities for co-operation with this purpose. Similarly the Commission approves the great and growing sentiment for nation-wide prohibition during the war. It asks, therefore, that the Council pass this resolution.

Resolved, that the Council endorse what is understood to be the purpose of the National Council of Defense and the Secretary of War to safeguard by military regulations the mobilization and other military camps from liquor and vice; and, furthermore, in the light of the truth of the President's words that this is a war in which the forces of the whole nation must be mobilized and kept efficient for service, we urge, both on moral and economic grounds, the enactment of legislation which shall prohibit the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquor in the United States during this war.

W. R. BOWIE, *President.*



The appended resolutions were adopted.

Dr. Bowie moved that an apportionment in the sum of \$150.00 for the Social Service Commission be added to the budget. The Chair ruled that this must be referred to the Board of Apportionment.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon presented the Reports of the Treasurers of the Diocesan Missionary Society and the Virginia Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society, both of which were referred to the Committee on Missions.

The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Stuart Hall, Inc., the Diocesan school for girls in the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia, under its present management is in fact a Diocesan School;

And whereas this School urgently needs the support and financial aid of our church people;

Be it Resolved, that a committee of nine, five clergymen and four laymen, be appointed to consider the present needs of Stuart Hall and report to this Council, and the Diocesan members of the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall be ex-officio members of this committee.

The resolution was adopted.

The Chair appointed the following committee:

The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.	Mr. Lewis C. Williams
The Rev. G. F. Peter	Judge A. W. Wallace
The Rev. E. E. Osgood	Mr. John Stewart Bryan
The Rev. W. G. Pendleton	Mr. Robert Beverley
The Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D.	

The Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D., moved that the third resolution of the Social Service Commission (concerning prohibition during the war) be telegraphed to the President of the United States and our Senators from Virginia, and that copies be sent to our Representatives in Congress. This motion was carried and the telegrams were sent.

Elections being the order of the day under the rules:

The present members of the Standing Committee were nominated for re-election, and there being no further nominations, the Secretary of the Council was, on motion, instructed to cast

one ballot for these gentlemen, which was done, and they were declared elected, as follows:

The Rev. Berryman Green, D. D.	Col. Arthur Herbert
The Rev. P. P. Phillips, D. D.	Mr. John R. Zimmerman
The Rev. John J. Gravatt, D. D.	Mr. Gardner L. Boothe

The following gentlemen were nominated as members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and were elected, the Secretary being instructed to cast one ballot for them:

The Right Rev. Robert A. Gibson, D. D.

The Right Rev. William Cabell Brown, D. D.

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.	Mr. James A. Moncure
The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.	Dr. John R. Wheat
The Rev. R. S. Carter	Mr. W. C. Bentley
The Rev. W. J. Morton	Mr. S. R. Rose
The Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D.	Mr. J. Stewart Bryan
The Rev. J. F. Ribble	Mr. F. D. Beveridge
The Rev. G. M. Brydon	Mr. S. M. Woodward
The Rev. K. J. Hammond	Mr. Henry L. Lyman
The Rev. G. Freeland Peter	Mr. John M. Taylor
The Rev. Hugh W. Sublett	Mr. Robert Beverley
The Rev. F. W. Neve, Albemarle Convocation	
The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., Valley Convocation	
The Rev. W. B. Lee, Sr., Richmond Convocation	
The Rev. S. S. Ware, Rappahannock Valley Convocation	
The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, Piedmont Convocation	

Mr. W. C. Bentley presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that any member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society who shall be absent from three consecutive meetings of the Committee without satisfactory explanation to the Chairman shall thereby be automatically dropped from the roll of members, and in the interim the Executive Committee is empowered to fill the vacancy thus caused.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Smith, the election of the Committee on Finance was postponed until after the presentation of the report of the Committee to which was referred the legislation of the General Convention on Finance.

The present members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education were nominated for re-election. The Secretary was instructed to cast one ballot for them, and they were elected, as follows:

The Rt. Rev. R. A. Gibson, D. D., *ex-officio*

The Rt. Rev. W. C. Brown, D. D., *ex-officio*

The Rev. J. F. Ribble	The Rev. G. P. Mayo
The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	The Rev. E. L. Woodward,
The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt	M. D.
The Rev. E. E. Osgood	The Rev. S. A. Wallis, D. D.
The Rev. K. J. Hammond	Mr. R. H. Meade
The Rev. G. M. Brydon	Mr. R. E. Anderson
The Rev. J. J. Lanier	Mr. W. W. Gillette
The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.	Mr. E. I. Carruthers

For the Board of Apportionment the present members were nominated for re-election, and were elected, the Secretary being instructed to cast one ballot for them, as follows:

The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Dr. John R. Wheat
The Rev. G. M. Brydon	Mr. John M. Taylor
The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.	

The following gentlemen were nominated for Delegates to the Provincial Synod:

The Rev. William J. Morton and the Rev. J. R. Ellis were nominated by the Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.

The Rev. E. E. Osgood was nominated by the Rev. J. F. Burks.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon was nominated by the Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.

The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt was nominated by the Rev. J. W. Morris, D. D.

The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D., was nominated by the Rev. F. E. Warren.

The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., was nominated by the Rev. D. C. Mayers.

The Rev. J. W. Morris, D. D., was nominated by the Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.

The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., was nominated by Mr. John B. Minor.

The Rev. W. R. Mason was nominated by Mr. Blake T. Newton.

The Rev. K. J. Hammond was nominated by the Rev. W. J. Morton.

The Rev. Doctors Smith and Bowie withdrew their names.

The Chair appointed Rev. E. L. Robinson and Mr. W. C. Bentley as Tellers. The Tellers collected the ballot and withdrew.

The Rev. G. Freeland Peter, Chairman of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund, presented the following resolution and asked that it be referred to the Committee on Canons:

The Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund ask that the wording of the Canon governing them be changed by striking out the words "from its members" in line six of Section 2, so as to allow their Secretary and Treasurer to be appointed outside of the members of the Committee.

It being reported that none of the gentlemen appointed as members of the Committee on Clergy Relief were present at the Council, the Chair appointed the following committee in their stead: The Rev. J. F. Ribble, the Rev. W. H. Mayers, Mr. J. M. Lewis, Mr. R. A. Taylor.

The hour of 5:30 having arrived, the Council took a recess until 8:00 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, 8:00 P. M.

The Council met as the Board of Missions, Bishop Brown presiding.

After the opening service, the Rev. Dr. Lee moved a reconsideration of the motion adopted this morning, setting the hour of divine service on Thursday and Friday at 9:00 o'clock A. M. The motion to reconsider was carried, whereupon Dr. Lee moved that divine service be held daily at 11:00 o'clock A. M. This motion was carried.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon, Executive Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society, read the Report of the Executive Committee. (See Appendix A. III.)

The Rev. Mr. Brydon then read his Report as Archdeacon of the Colored Work. (See Appendix A. V.)

The Rev. W. Roy Mason made an address on the Mountain Missions.

The Rev. Nelson P. Dame made an address on his work as the Diocesan Missioner.

Bishop Brown spoke on the need of securing scholarships for children of our country clergy.

An offering was then taken, and the meeting closed with prayers and benediction by Bishop Brown.

THURSDAY, May 24th, 10:00 A. M.

The Council opened, Bishop Gibson presiding. The Rev. J. R. Ellis offered the opening prayer.

The minutes of yesterday's sessions were read and approved.

The Chair appointed the following Committee on Canons:

The Rev. K. J. Hammond                      Mr. James Ashby

The Rev. S. A. Wallis, D. D.                Col. E. C. Massie

The Rev. Dr. Phillips read' the

#### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports that since the last annual Council in 1916 the following were recommended as candidates for Holy Orders: William S. Shacklette, William B. Everett, Jr., J. F. W. Feild, William Meade, Robert W. Lewis, J. K. M. Lee, Lorenzo King (colored), Thomas D. Brown (colored), Douglas W. Neff, Tewfik David Harari, Edward H. Vogt.

The following were recommended for Deacons' Orders: Frederick D. Goodwin, Winfield Shiers, William Meade, William B. Everett, Jr., John Lloyd.

The following were recommended for Priests' Orders: Rev. Elroy Jeffrey Jennings, Rev. L. Valentine Lee, Rev. George Charles Shears.

Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Irving Peake Johnson, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Colorado; and of the Rev. Granville Hudson Sherwood, Bishop-elect of Springfield. The election of the Rev. Sheldon Munson Griswold, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Salina, as Suffragan Bishop of Chicago was confirmed. Consent was given to the Diocese of Newark to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

The Committee resolved that a meeting of the Standing Committee be held the first week of October in each year to act on papers of candidates for Holy Orders.

BERRYMAN GREEN, *President.*

P. P. PHILLIPS, *Secretary.*

The Report of the Standing Committee was received.

The Tellers presented the report of the

#### BALLOT FOR CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Whole number votes cast, 88.

Necessary to a choice, 45.

The Rev. W. J. Morton received.....	57
The Rev. J. W. Morris, D. D.....	49
The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt.....	47
The Rev. W. R. Mason.....	39
The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.....	38
The Rev. K. J. Hammond.....	28
The Rev. G. M. Brydon.....	22
The Rev. J. R. Ellis.....	19
The Rev. E. E. Osgood.....	18
The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.....	8
The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.....	6
The Rev. J. F. Ribble.....	2
The Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D.....	2
The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.....	2
The Rev. F. W. Neve.....	1
The Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D.....	1
The Rev. H. W. Sublett.....	1
The Rev. Geo. P. Mayo.....	1
The Rev. B. Green, D. D.....	1
The Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D.....	1
The Rev. A. V. Colston.....	1

F. L. ROBINSON,  
WM. C. BENTLEY,  
*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of the following delegates:

The Rev. William J. Morton                      The Rev. James W.  
The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt                      Morris, D. D.

The election of the fourth Clerical Delegate being in order, it was moved and carried that the Secretary cast one ballot for the Rev. W. R. Mason, he having received the next highest number of votes to those elected. This was done, and the Chair announced the election of the Rev. W. Roy Mason as the fourth delegate.

Mr. Peter H. Mayo read the Report of the Finance Committee, which was received by the Council.

Fredericksburg, Va., May 23, 1917.

To the President and Council of the Diocese of Virginia.  
Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance begs to make the following report:

The accounts and vouchers of the Treasurer, Mr. R. Carter Beverley, for the year ending April 30, 1917, have been examined and found correct, and the accounts are herewith submitted as a part of this report.

The assessment for the year 1916-1917 was \$11,462.25, the receipts from the same to the end of the fiscal year (April 30, 1917) were \$10,634.25, being \$828.00 less than the assessment.

The disbursements for the same time were \$10,992.01, or \$357.76 more than the receipts for that period. This difference (\$357.76) was about provided for by the receipt of \$208.45 of deficits for the year 1915-1916 collected in 1916-1917, and by \$145.20 interest on balances in bank, all of which is stated in the Treasurer's account, which shows a balance on hand May 1, 1916, of \$851.17, of which \$847.06 is carried forward to the year 1917-1918.

The difference in the receipts and disbursements for the past year would have been considerably more but for the material reduction in the estimated expenses of delegates to the General Convention, due to the hospitality of the good people of St. Louis and to the fact that three of the delegates have made no charge so far for their expenses.

The disbursements, \$10,992.01, were entirely for the expenses of the Diocese and do not include the recommended appropriation of \$100.00 to the Social Service Commission, which if paid will reduce the balance brought over to 1917-1918 to \$747.06.

With the deficits of the past two years of \$830.94 in 1915-1916 and \$828.00 in 1916-1917 and the sad and serious outlook for the future because of the world-wide war, causing our national and individual resources to be so largely taxed and reduced, your Committee urges the most careful distribution of the income from this fund and strict confinement of payments to only the legitimate expenses of the Diocese, for which alone these assessments are made and paid.

With this year we begin the payment of the increased salary of our Bishop Coadjutor, which with all the other items of the "Estimated Disbursements," must be met. This will require the very best efforts of each and every parish.

We herewith submit as a part of this report the "Estimated Disbursements" of the Diocese for the year May 1, 1918, to April 30, 1919, amounting to \$12,765.00, together with the new Schedule of Assessment for the same year. We have increased the assessment for 1918-1919 to meet the premiums on Pension Fund or our Bishops' salaries.

Your Committee recommends the payment of the usual salaries and other

ordinary expenses of the Diocese, as indicated in the estimate herewith submitted with the Treasurer's report.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. MAYO,

JAMES CASKIE,

R. CARTER SCOTT,

Committee on Finance.

# ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS (ORDINARY) MAY 1, 1918, TO APRIL 30, 1919.

Salary of the Bishop (and residence, estimated at \$900.00).....	\$ 3,600 00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop.....	50 00
Office expenses of the Bishop (Secretary, etc.).....	300 00
Rent of Episcopal rooms.....	150 00
Repairs to the Bishop's House (906 Park Ave.).....	150 00
Insurance on Bishop's house.....	20 00
Salary of the Coadjutor, which shall include house rent.....	4,500 00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop-Coadjutor.....	400 00
Office expenses of the Bishop-Coadjutor.....	300 00
Secretary of the Council, salary and expenses.....	210 00
Assistant Secretary of the Council.....	25 00
Treasurer of the Council.....	225 00
Statistician of the Council.....	25 00
Examining Chaplains, salary and expenses.....	230 00
Expenses Standing Committee.....	40 00
Printing and Distributing Journals.....	600 00
Other printing.....	100 00
Services of sexton at the Council.....	15 00
Estimated one-third General Convention assessment and expenses	300 00
Contingencies.....	500 00
Postage, P. O. Box and sundry extras by the Treasurer.....	25 00
Provincial Synod, expenses, Delegates, etc.....	300 00
Premium for Pension Fund for Bishops' salaries.....	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$12,765 00

The election of Alternate Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod being in order, it was moved and carried that the Secretary cast one ballot for the four gentlemen who received the next highest number of votes to those who were elected Delegates on the preceding ballot. This being done, the Chair announced the election of the following:

The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.      The Rev. Kensey J. Hammond  
The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon      The Rev. Josiah R. Ellis

The following gentlemen were nominated for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod:

Messrs. John B. Minor, William C. Marshall, Robert Beverley and E. C. Massie were nominated by the Rev. Dr. Smith.

Mr. E. I. Carruthers was nominated by Mr. Robert Beverley.

Col. Robert E. Lee was nominated by the Rev. Dr. Goodwin.

Mr. James Caskie was nominated by the Rev. Dr. Bowie.

Col. Lee withdrew his name.

The tellers collected the ballot and retired.

The Rev. J. R. Ellis presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

It appearing that the Council of Southern Virginia, in whose jurisdiction the institution is situated, has endorsed the plan and purpose of having a resident chaplain at the Catawba Sanitarium, a State institution near Salem, Va., for the cure of consumption, and it further appearing that the Southwest Convocation of that Diocese has taken steps to make the effort effective and operative; therefore

Resolved, that this Council puts itself on record as being in sympathy with the movement and hereby endorses the plan for a resident chaplain at Catawba Sanitarium.

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin presented a communication from the Secretary of the General Convention, stating certain proposed changes in the Prayer Book and the Constitution, and moved that it be referred to a committee to report to the next Council. The motion was carried, and the following committee was appointed:

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D. The Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.  
The Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D. The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.

The hour of 11:00 having come, the Council took a recess for divine service.

THURSDAY, 12:15 P. M.

The President resumed the chair and read the Tellers' Report of the Ballot for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

# BALLOT FOR LAY DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Total votes cast, 96.

Necessary to a choice, 49.

Mr. J. B. Minor received.....	78
Mr. Robert Beverley.....	73
Col. E. C. Massie.....	59
Mr. James Caskie.....	58
Mr. W. C. Marshall.....	46
Mr. E. I. Carruthers.....	28
Mr. W. W. Chamblin.....	27
Col. R. E. Lee.....	4
	<hr/> 373

F. L. ROBINSON,  
WM. C. BENTLEY,  
Tellers.

The Chair declared the following gentlemen elected as Lay Delegates:

Mr. John B. Minor                      Mr. Robert Beverley  
Col. Eugene C. Massie                Mr. James Caskie

It was moved and carried that the Secretary cast one ballot for the four gentlemen who received the next highest number of votes to those elected as delegates to be the Alternate Lay Delegates, which was done and the Chair declared the following gentlemen elected:

Mr. W. C. Marshall                      Mr. E. I. Carruthers  
Mr. W. W. Chamblin                      Col. Robert E. Lee

The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., read the

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee on the State of the Church begs leave to make the following report:

The Committee notes, first of all, that the Council meets this year in the midst of the twentieth year of Bishop Gibson's Episcopate. With thankfulness to God we call to mind the splendid progress that the Diocese has made under the Bishop's wise and faithful administration. We bespeak for him the affectionate loyalty of the clergy and laity of the Diocese and offer our prayer that he may be spared for years to come to serve as our chief pastor in the ministry of Christ.

Your Committee is glad to be able to announce that the two Bishops have confirmed during the current year 1,090 persons, being seven more than the



number reported last year, which established a new record for the Diocese. The reports of the various diocesan treasurers indicate that four apportionments—Diocesan Missions, Disabled Clergy, Education Society and General Clergy Relief—were overpaid by larger or smaller amounts, and four, the Contingent Fund, Bible and Prayer Book Society, Widows' and Orphans' and Diocesan Board of Religious Education, failed of being paid in full. The Contingent Fund lacked \$1,487.75 of receiving the full amount assessed, which is twice as large a deficit as last year. As the assessment for the Contingent Fund represents not a benevolent contribution, but an obligation that the Diocese has assumed, we feel that this deficit is especially to be deprecated.

In connection with the financial statistics for the year, your Committee notes with pride the contribution of \$150,000.00 which the Diocese has made in cash and pledges to the Church Pension Fund. This generous response on the part of our people to a great cause reveals their capacity and willingness to do big things when their imagination is sufficiently stirred.

The report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society shows that there are from twenty to twenty-five vacant parishes in the Diocese. While this statement is discouraging upon any analysis, there are several factors which may be noted as to some extent alleviating the seriousness of the situation. In the first place, the Bishop reports that he has thirteen men at the Theological Seminary, an unusually large number for the Diocese. In the second place, your Committee would call attention to the automobile as a potent factor in reducing vacancies. If every rural parish were equipped with an automobile as an accessory to the rectory, not only would one clergyman be able to cover twice as much ground as formerly, but also the expansion of the field would tend to hold the worker to the country parish as furnishing an adequate scope for his ambitions and energies.

Your Committee would call attention to that portion of the Bishop's address dealing with the 50th Canon, which was passed at the last meeting of the General Convention in St. Louis. We recommend the appointment of a committee to adjust the financial affairs of the various parishes to the provisions of the aforesaid Canon.

Your Committee approves heartily the recommendation of the Bishop in connection with the Church Pension Fund, to the effect that we keep in motion all the machinery which we are now employing, namely, interest on investments and collections for the Widows' and Orphans' and Disabled Clergy Funds, with the hope that by those means we may pay all that the Diocese no doubt will owe, without looking to each parish and mission for 7½ per cent. of the amount it pays its minister.

In conclusion, the Committee would direct the attention of the Council to the problems which confront the Diocese and the Church as a whole in the face of the national emergency and the world war. In the first place, we note the counsel of the Bishop as to the military service of the clergy of the Church, namely, that the clergyman who receives the Bishop's permission may, without violating any law of the Church, follow his conscience and go into the army

THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1917

55

in any capacity which he may select. In view of the fact that the red-blooded young manhood of our nation will be leaving the home parishes to do patriotic service in the army and navy, the Church must turn her eyes and her feet to camp and trench to minister to these men in this supreme hour of testing. As an aid to meeting the situation we would recommend the appointment of a Diocesan Commission, which should be charged with the following duties: To assist the clergy who volunteer in obtaining chaplaincies or other appointments to national service; to make provision for supplying the parishes during the vacancies thus temporarily created; and to mobilize the resources of the Diocese for the necessary equipment of our own clergy who are appointed to chaplaincies.

In the second place, we would emphasize the note which was sounded at the recent meeting of the Federated Council of Churches, namely, that the war, no matter how long it may last, is a temporary episode in the life of humanity, but that the mission of the Church is permanent. It behooves the Church in America, then, to see to it that the missionary and construction work which has been inaugurated at home and abroad shall in no way be suspended for the period of the war. To relax the hold that the Church has established in domestic and foreign fields would be to defer the day of peace rather than to bring it near. For our encouragement in meeting this problem we may look to the splendid example of the American Church in the Civil War, and of the English Church in this present conflict. While, on the one side, the Church sends forth her sons to war with the enemies of righteousness, she must, on the other side, continue to promote her positive forces for righteousness, which can alone assure the abiding peace.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR.,

*Chairman.*

It was moved and carried that the consideration of the first recommendation in this report be deferred until the report of the Committee on Financial Legislation of the General Convention be presented.

The second recommendation was adopted. The following gentlemen were appointed on the committee therein created:

The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.

The Rev. B. D. Chambers

The Rev. C. W. Sydnor

Mr. Tucker then moved that the Diocese keep in motion all the machinery which is now being employed, namely, interest on investments, and collections for the Widows' and Orphans' and Disabled Clergy Funds, with the hope that by these means we may pay all that the Diocese as such will owe for assess-

ments to the Church Pension Fund, without looking to each parish and mission for seven and a half per cent. of the amount it pays its minister.

Consideration of this resolution was on motion postponed until after the report of the Board of Apportionment is made.

The Rev. F. E. Warren read the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISSIONS.

Your Committee on Missions, having examined the reports of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Treasurer of the Bible and Prayer Book Society, the Treasurer of the Fund for Women's Work and the Report of the Archdeacon of Colored Work, beg leave to submit the following:

The Diocesan Missionary Society received during the year \$27,367.13 and disbursed \$19,958.20. This is nearly \$1,700.00 more than was received last year and shows increased interest in the missionary work of the Diocese.

The Bible and Prayer Book Society received during the year \$360.97 and disbursed \$218.74, leaving a balance of \$142.23. This Society starts the year with a balance in excess of \$50.00 more than last year.

Owing to the fact that large and urgent calls are likely to be made upon us by our own young men who are being called to the colors, this Society should receive greater consideration and help than heretofore. These calls should by all means be met by our own Church organizations rather than by an organization to which our young men are not definitely attached.

The Fund for Woman's Work shows a slight falling off in receipts of this year over last. This condition is partly explained by the fact that in some of the fields there is a dearth of members, and funds which would not only have been forthcoming, but are actually in hand for that work have not been utilized because there has been no worker to receive it. With the increased cost of living it will be necessary to increase the wages of these workers.

The Report of the Archdeacon of the Colored Work shows that \$1,362.38 was received during the year and that \$825.10 was disbursed, leaving a balance of \$537.28. The balance on hand May 1, 1916, being \$519.33, the colored work has only a very small increased balance to show. This is more than offset by the fact that there has been considerable increase in property and equipment. Two new churches have been erected and five new stations opened, every colored priest making at least one new venture of faith in connection with his work. While this shows splendid progress and is evidence of the enthusiastic zeal of the Archdeacon and those working under his immediate supervision, we recognize that this branch of the Church's mission is pitifully weak and cries aloud for a proper solution.

Your Committee would urge every member of the Church to establish a cordial and sympathetic interest in the spiritual aspirations of the colored

people with whom they are associated. There should be much greater enthusiasm shown in definite, practical ways towards the work among the colored people by both clergy and laity.

In passing we learn with real distress that the Archdeacon of the Colored Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is considering a call to become Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas. It would be a very real loss to the whole State to lose the influence and work of the Principal of St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, and the colored racial Episcopate would receive its first Bishop from the mother Church in Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,

F. ERNEST WARREN, *Chairman.*

The Rev. Dr. Phillips read the Report of the Committee on New Parishes, presenting the application of Whittle and Piedmont Parishes in Fauquier County that a certain part of Whittle Parish be added to Piedmont Parish, and recommending that, the law governing such cases having been complied with, the petition be granted. The petition is as follows:

Marshall, Va., February 21, 1917.

*To the Bishop and Diocesan Council of Virginia:*

The subscribers, C. M. Smith, representing Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish, Fauquier County, and John T. Ramey, representing Trinity Church, Whittle Parish, Marshall, Fauquier County, have been appointed a committee to petition the Diocesan Council to authorize the division of Whittle Parish in such manner as to place Trinity Church in Piedmont Parish.

These two churches, with Grace Church, The Plains, originally formed Piedmont Parish, but it was divided by the Diocesan Council of 1867, Grace and Trinity Churches forming Whittle Parish, and Emmanuel forming Piedmont Parish. It is desired now to restore Trinity Church to Piedmont Parish for the following reasons: there will be a more convenient arrangement of the church services; each church will have two morning and two afternoon services every month. The membership of Grace Church and of Whittle Chapel, a mission of Grace Church, has increased so much, numbering now more than 120 communicants, that the rector, the Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., thinks it advisable to devote his whole time to them. There are seventy-five communicants in Trinity and Emmanuel Churches; neither one can alone support a rector, but by uniting they will be able to pay a rector a salary of \$1,000.00 per year.

This division of Whittle Parish was proposed by Piedmont Parish and was agreed to by an unanimous vote of vestry and members of Trinity Church, and also of Grace Church, as evidenced by subjoined extract from minutes of vestry of Grace Church, and it is believed that it will be to the advantage of all three churches.

The proposed line of division is as follows: Beginning at the boundary line of Hamilton Parish on the Warrenton and Marshall road running via Belvoir but passing to the west of the village, thereby throwing the village into Whittle Parish; thence by the road to Brooks' Crossroads on the road from Marshall to The Plains; thence north, following the most direct roads to the boundary line of Meade Parish. All the territory of the present Whittle Parish lying west of this line to be incorporated into Piedmont Parish.

With the consent of the Bishop the Rev. Wilfred Everard Roach, M. A., has been elected rector of the proposed new parish, and since February 15th has been officiating at both Trinity and Emmanuel Churches.

We respectfully request the Council to act upon this petition favorably.

C. M. SMITH, Jr. Warden,  
JOHN T. RAMEY, Jr. Warden,  
*Committee.*

The report of the committee was received, and the Council voted to grant the petition therein presented, the boundary line between the two parishes to be as therein described.

The Rev. G. Freeland Peter read the

#### REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN PENSION FUND COMMITTEE.

Your Committee has had two meetings. Letters have been addressed to all the clergy of the Diocese and to the Wardens of vacant parishes, asking for the salaries, stipends, grants, etc., which had to be furnished the Pension Fund Committee in New York.

Your Committee has obtained this information and has forwarded it to New York. We had hoped to receive from the New York Committee the amount of premiums to be apportioned to each parish before the Council met, but owing to the great amount of work which the Committee in New York has had to do, this information has not yet been received.

Your Committee feels that this is a critical time in connection with the system of the Church Pension Fund and hopes that the system may be inaugurated in this Diocese upon a strong and effective basis.

While the Church has responded most generously in raising the amount required, there must be now no relaxation of efforts on the part of every Parish and Mission to pay its assessment.

"The Church," says Bishop Lawrence, "as a whole in her General Convention and through her Diocesan Conventions has committed herself to it as a system, and as a system its safety and security hangs together. If any considerable number of parishes or missions drop out, it affects not only them and their rector or missionary, but it affects the strength of the whole system. There is, therefore, a mutual responsibility. The interest of the great body of the laity, shown by their gifts, should stimulate and give faith to timid vestrymen and parishes to realize that they can meet the pension

assessment in practically all cases if they will once resolve to do so." We believe that now is the time, when the system is being inaugurated, to do all in our power to have every parish and mission pay its assessment, and not let it be supposed that because the Diocese has gone into the system as a Diocese that it will take care of all the clergy, whether the parish or mission meets its assessment or not. There are many things to be adjusted and it will necessarily take a year or more to get the system working smoothly. We ask that every one, therefore, exercise patience and a willingness to co-operate in working out the various problems which must necessarily arise in the inauguration of such a system.

Your Committee has thought it best to apply the interest from the invested funds of the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund to pay the premiums on the salaries of those clergy who receive stipends from the Diocesan Missionary Society, in conformity with the request of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society as expressed in the following resolution:

"Resolved, that the Executive Committee request the Pension Fund Committee of this Diocese to apply as much as may be necessary of the income of the invested funds of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund to the payment in full of the assessments made by the Church Pension Fund against the Diocesan Missionary Society on account of appropriations made by the society toward the salaries of ministers in this Diocese."

If these funds were applied differently it would make it more difficult for the Apportionment Committee and in the end the result would be the same.

Each parish and mission will therefore pay an assessment of 7½ per cent. as originally planned.

Your Committee asks that the wording of Canon X, Section 2, governing them be changed by striking out the words "from its members," so as to allow the Secretary and the Treasurer to be appointed outside of the members of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

G. FREELAND PETER, *Chairman.*  
E. B. ADDISON,  
WM. H. PALMER,  
ROSEWELL PAGE,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
JAMES CASKIE.

The report was received, and its recommendation was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Peter offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Finance Committee be instructed to pay the premiums on the salaries of Bishop Gibson and Bishop Brown for the ensuing year.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, the Council took a recess until 3 o'clock.

THURSDAY, 3:00 P. M.

The Council convened, Bishop Gibson in the chair.

The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., presented the report of the committee appointed to consider the financial legislation of the General Convention.

The Committee on so much of the Bishop's address as referred to the financial system of the Diocese respectfully recommend as follows:

1. We recommend that the fiscal year of the Diocese shall begin with January 1st. To this end the following changes should be made in the Canons:

Canon VIII. Add a new section, to be numbered Section 1, the other sections to be renumbered accordingly, as follows:

Section 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each parish and congregation, shall begin January 1st.

In Section 2, line four, strike out the word "May" and insert "January."

In Section 3, line three, strike out the words "either quarterly or at the next annual Council," and insert "in full at the beginning of the fiscal year or quarterly in advance throughout the year." Omit the proviso at the end of Section 3 and insert it at the end of Section 2.

Canon IX. Section 2, line five, strike out the words "that Council year" and insert "the next fiscal year."

Section 3, line one, strike out "at the same time present" and insert "prepare."

Section 3, line eight and following, strike out "this schedule shall," etc., to the end of the section, and insert "This schedule shall be published and shall be sent to the minister or wardens of every parish or congregation before the first day of December following. The board shall receive and consider any protest that may be made by any rector or vestry in regard to their apportionment, provided the same be made before the beginning of the fiscal year; and their decision in the matter shall be final. The schedule, with any corrections thus made, shall be published in the Journal."

W. RUSSELL BOWIE,  
E. L. GOODWIN,  
E. C. MASSIE,  
ROSEWELL PAGE,  
R. E. LEE.

THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1917

61

2. We recommend that the Council adopt the recommendations of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on Business Methods in the Church.

W. RUSSELL BOWIE,  
ROSEWELL PAGE,  
R. E. LEE.

#### MINORITY REPORT.

The undersigned, a minority of the Committee, recommend the following resolution instead of the second recommendation of the majority of the Committee:

Resolved, that while we do not recognize the right of the General Convention to prescribe rules for the regulation of the internal affairs of this Diocese without its consent, we recommend that the recommendations of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on Business Methods in the Church be adopted by this Council for the Diocese of Virginia.

E. L. GOODWIN,  
E. C. MASSIE.

The first recommendation was adopted.

It was moved that the majority report of the second recommendation be adopted.

Dr. Goodwin moved that the resolution contained in the report of the minority be substituted for the recommendation of the majority of the committee.

Mr. Rosewell Page moved that the minority report be laid upon the table. This motion was carried by a vote of 53 to 44.

Dr. Goodwin then moved that the recommendation of the majority report be adopted. This motion was carried.

Mr. William Beverley read the

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Fredericksburg, Va., May 24, 1917

The Committee on Clerical Support submits the following:

Your Committee has received reports from ninety-five parishes and churches. The total amount paid to rectors in these ninety-five parishes and churches is \$105,000.00. Of this amount, \$13,404.00 was received from the Diocesan Missionary Society and other sources. Leaving the amount, \$91,596.00 paid by the parishes. Five parishes failed to pay the full amount pledged to their rector. Your Committee would emphasize the report of the committee appointed by the Bishop to estimate the comparative increase in the salaries of clergy and cost of living. It is their opinion that the increase



of salaries paid the clergy is not in keeping with the increased cost of living, and this Committee urges the vestries to bring these salaries into closer relationship to these changed conditions.

We recommend the following resolution; That it is the sense of the Council that the minimum salary for an unmarried clergyman should be \$900.00, and that of a married clergyman \$1,200.00, in addition to the rectory and Church Pension Fund provision, and that, in country parishes especially, the maintenance of a horse or car and the parish telephone be considered as a charge upon the parish.

Your Committee finds that several parishes have failed to make a report and some reports are incomplete, and they repeat the request that treasurers use greater care in the preparation of their reports.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. BEVERLEY,  
R. W. HILLEARY,  
JNO. STEWART BRYAN,  
ROSEWELL PAGE,  
B. MORGAN SHEPHERD,  
T. T. SLAUGHTER,  
A. F. TURNER,  
CHARLES A. STEWART,  
F. H. MOSS,  
F. K. PAGE.

The report was received and its recommendation adopted.

Mr. Rosewell Page read the following report of a committee appointed some months ago by the Bishop:

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMPARATIVE INCREASE OF SALARIES OF CLERGY AND THE COST OF LIVING.

The following Committee appointed by the Bishop to investigate the comparative increase in the salaries and the cost of living for the last ten years among the clergy of the Diocese respectfully report that through the active assistance of the Rev. William Byrd Lee, Jr., they sent out a series of questions to every congregation. The object of the questions was to ascertain how much the salaries of the clergy had increased in the past decade, and how this increase compared with the cost of living for the same period.

The number of rectors from whom replies could have been received, by reason of the fact that the rectors were not engaged in work in three or four different parishes, was found to be seventy, and of these, sixty replies were received. Some of these replies were so vague that only fifty could be used for the purpose of comparison and tabulation. An examination of these fifty replies showed that the cost of living had on the average increased in the last decade, from 1906 to March 1, 1917, nearly 50 per cent., the exact figure being 49.4 per cent.

The replies as to the changes in salaries amounted to thirty-seven out of a possible seventy; that is to say that only 50 per cent. of the possible sources of information in this connection was heard from. Of these thirty-seven replies, two had received less than 10 per cent. increase; five had received between 10 and 25 per cent. increase; ten had received between 25 and 50 per cent. increase; three had received between 50 and 75 per cent. increase; seven had received 75 per cent. increase or more; ten reported no increase; one reported increase of 100 per cent.; one reported decrease of 20 per cent.

Your Committee will not attempt to draw any general conclusions from these figures further than to say that the Committee thinks it is highly desirable for both the lay and clerical delegates to know what these figures show. And your Committee feels that in view of the conditions shown by these tables a resolution should be adopted requesting each vestry, in consideration of the present cost of living in comparison with the salaries paid clergy, to use every effort possible for the purpose of bringing the salaries into closer relationship to the changed living conditions.

R. CARTER BEVERLEY,  
ROSEWELL PAGE,  
JOHN STEWART BRYAN,  
*Committee.*

(For further action upon these two reports, see page 73.)

The President, by request, called Bishop Brown to the Chair.

The Rev. Dr. J. J. Gravatt presented the following resolution:

Whereas this is the twentieth year of the Episcopate of Bishop Gibson, the Council of the Diocese assembled in the city of Fredericksburg would place on record supreme thankfulness to God for His mercy in giving him such a long tenure of office and for the work he has done among us.

First working as Coadjutor with the great Bishop Whittle, who left such a strong impress on the Diocese, he took up the full responsibility and burden of his office with a high purpose and fine optimism.

The missionary work of the Diocese has greatly developed and strengthened under his effective administration. Indeed, all the activities of the Church are in good condition. His genial manners and charming social qualities have drawn the people and his clergy to him. His wisdom in the conduct of affairs and his judicial mind has been and are an asset to the Diocese.

With this expression of our love and esteem for him as our leader and friend, we pray for God's blessings upon him and his home and for his continuance as our Bishop.

This resolution was adopted by a rising vote.

Bishop Gibson resumed the chair.

Mr. E. F. Golsan offered the following resolution, which was adopted.



Resolved, that this Council has heard with regret of the illness of the Rev. Robt. S. Carter, Rector of St. Thomas Church, Orange, and that the Secretary of this Council be requested to inform him by mail of our deep sympathy in his sickness and our earnest prayer that he may speedily be restored to health and strength.

The Rev. Dr. Smith presented the Report of the Board of Apportionment, and read the list of parishes which have paid the apportionment in full for the year past.

The apportionments for the year 1916-17 were as follows:

Diocesan Missions.....	\$20,000 00
Bible and Prayer Book Society.....	300 00
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	2,000 00
Widows and Orphans Fund.....	2,500 00
Education Society.....	1,000 00
General Missions.....	17,000 00
General Clergy Relief.....	750 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	700 00
Total.....	\$43,250 00

The payments during the year have been as follows:

Diocesan Missions.....	\$ 20,606 95
Bible and Prayer Book Society.....	264 42
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	2,455 42
Widows and Orphans Fund.....	2,288 86
Education Society.....	1,304 81
General Clergy Relief.....	830 48
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	617 50
Total.....	\$28,369 95

The year for General Missions does not end until October 30th. There was paid to April 30th upon this apportionment the sum of \$13,789.70.

The apportionment for General Missions for the year ending September 30, 1916, was overpaid by more than \$5,000.00.

While the total amount apportioned to the parishes of the Diocese was overpaid, three funds failed of receiving the full amounts asked for them, as follows:

The Virginia Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society, by \$35.58.

The Widows' and Orphans' Fund, by \$211.14.

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education, by \$82.50.

The Board recommended the adoption of a budget of apportionment for a period of eight months to January 1, 1918, instead of for a year of twelve months, the amounts apportioned to be in each case two-thirds of the amount estimated to be needed for one year. It recommended also that the Social Service Commission and the South Atlantic Agency of the American Bible Society be included in the budget as funds for which appropriation be made, the amounts for each fund to be as in the budget given below, and that furthermore the amount apportioned to the American Bible Society be not reported as a separate fund, but included with the Virginia Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society under one heading; payments on the combined apportionments to be made to the Treasurer of our Diocesan Society and divided by him pro-rata between the two funds.

The budget with the amounts recommended for the present eight-months period is as follows:

Diocesan Missions.....	\$13,333 00
Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society.....	200 00
Education Society.....	667 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	467 00
South Atlantic Agency, American Bible Society.....	333 00
Social Service Commission.....	100 00

Total..... \$15,100 00

The Board recommended also that the apportionment for General Missions for the fourteen-months year running from November 1, 1917, to December 31, 1918, be \$19,300.00.

It recommended that no apportionments be made for the Disabled Clergy Fund, the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and the General Clergy Relief Fund, inasmuch as the new Church Pension Fund has entered upon its work.

The Report of the Board of Apportionment was adopted.

The Rev. C. W. Sydnor presented the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Committee on Apportionment be asked to read before the Council at each annual meeting hereafter the list not only of all churches which have paid their total Diocesan apportionment, but also of those which have failed to pay the total amount, together with a statement of the proportion which the amount lacking in each case bears to the Church's total apportionment; and that at the same time there be read the names of the rector and lay delegates of each Church which has thus come short of the apportionment, in order that they may state to the Council if they so desire any particular reason why the apportionment could not or cannot be paid.

This resolution was, on motion, laid upon the table.

The Rev. Mr. Peter made a further statement for the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund.

The Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., made a statement of the Summer School for Sunday School Workers to be held by the Diocesan Board of Religious Education at the University of Virginia June 11 to 15, 1917.

The hour of 5:30 having arrived, the Council took a recess until 8:00 P. M.

#### THURSDAY, 8:00 P. M.

Shortened form of Evening Prayer was read by the Rev. B. D. Chambers. The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D., preached on "America's Duty in the War." An offering was taken for the Red Cross Society. The service was closed with prayer and benediction by Bishop Gibson.

#### FRIDAY, 10:00 A. M.

The Council convened, Bishop Gibson presiding. Minutes of yesterday's sessions were read and approved.

Mr. Robert Beverley presented the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, that a committee of three energetic laymen be appointed by the Bishop (or one from each Convocation, in his discretion) to assist the Treasurer of the Diocese in collecting the Contingent Fund in parishes that are de-

linquent, this committee to serve through the fiscal year and report to the next Council.

The Chair appointed on this committee Mr. Robert Beverley, Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Mr. John Goodridge.

The Rev. George P. Mayo presented the Report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix A. VII.)

In connection therewith, Mr. Mayo offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously.

Whereas, the Blue Ridge Industrial School, located at Dyke, Green County, Va., has been chartered as a Church institution under the control of the Diocese of Virginia;

Resolved, that this Council approves this action and commends the school to the liberality of all church people, and requests the clergy of this Diocese to bear in mind its needs when appealing to their congregations and when distributing the offerings given to missionary and philanthropic work.

Mr. Mayo gave notice of the resignation of Professor James M. Page as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, and moved that Mr. T. E. Powers, Professor R. M. Bird and Mr. A. S. Bolling be nominated to the Board of Trustees as names from which they may elect a successor to Professor Page. This motion was carried.

Mr. James Caskie offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that we record our grateful appreciation of the cordial welcome and gracious entertainment extended to the Council and each delegate by the rector, vestry and congregation of St. George's Church and the citizens of the historic and hospitable city of Fredericksburg.

Mr. Rosewell Page moved that the present members of the Finance Committee be re-elected. This motion carried, and the Chair announced the election of the following gentlemen as members of the Finance Committee for the present Council year:

Mr. Peter H. Mayo  
Judge R. Carter Scott

Mr. James Caskie

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin moved that an auxiliary commission of three laymen be elected to co-operate with the Finance Committee during the present Council year. This motion carried

Mr. P. H. Mayo, the Chairman, asked that authority be given the Finance Committee to adopt such measures as may be necessary to change the date of the beginning of the fiscal year from May 1st to January 1st. On motion this authority was given to the Finance Committee.

It was moved and carried that a Nominating Committee of three be appointed to bring in nominations for the Auxiliary Finance Commission.

The Chair appointed Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. B. M. Shepherd, Mr. E. A. Saunders.

The Rev. Kensey J. Hammond presented the Report of the Committee on Canons, recommending changes in Canons VIII, IX and X.

Canon VIII. First recommendation: Add a new section, to be numbered Section 1 (the other sections to be renumbered accordingly), as follows: Section 1, The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each parish and congregation, shall begin January 1st.

This recommendation was adopted.

Second recommendation: In Section 2, line four of the old Canon, strike out the word "May" and insert "January."

This recommendation was adopted.

Third recommendation: In Section 3, line three of the old Canon, strike out the words "either quarterly or at the next annual Council," and insert "in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year." Omit the proviso at the end of Section 3 and insert it at the end of Section 2.

This recommendation was adopted.

Fourth recommendation: Insert the words "Bishops' and" before the word "Contingent" in the first line of Section 4 of the old Canon.

This recommendation was adopted.

The Canon as amended was then adopted as a whole by a canonical vote.

Canon IX. First recommendation: In Section 2, line five, strike out the words "that Council year" and insert "the next fiscal year."

This recommendation was adopted.

Second recommendation: In Section 3, line one, strike out the words "at the same time present" and insert "prepare." In Section 3, lines eight and following, strike out the words "This schedule shall," etc., to the end of the section, and insert "This schedule shall be published and shall be sent to the minister or wardens of every parish or congregation before the first of December following. The Board shall receive and consider any protest that may be made by any rector or vestry in regard to their apportionment; provided the same be made before the beginning of the fiscal year; and their decision in the matter shall be final. The schedule, with any corrections thus made, shall be published in the Journal."

This recommendation was adopted.

Third recommendation: In Section 4, line five, insert the word "quarterly" after the word "paid."

This recommendation was adopted.

Canon IX as amended was then adopted as a whole by a canonical vote.

Canon X. Omit from line six of Section 2 the words "from its members," making no addition.

This recommendation was adopted.

Canon X as amended was then adopted as a whole by a canonical vote.

(Canons VIII and IX, as amended, are printed in full on pages 293, 295.)

The hour of 11:00 having arrived, it was moved and carried that Council continue in session.

The Rev. J. F. Ribble read the

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CLERGY RELIEF.

Your Committee begs leave to report that we have examined the statements of the Treasurers of the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and find them correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

The amount contributed for the Disabled Clergy Fund was \$2,503.65 as against \$2,511.03 contributed a year ago, being a decrease of \$7.38. The amount contributed for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund was \$2,218.86 as against \$2,772.29 contributed a year ago, being a decrease of \$553.43. The decrease in both instances we believe to be due to confusion as to the time of the merging of those funds into the Church Pension Fund.

Your Committee notes with sincere regret the resignation of Mr. Wm. H. Palmer, Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund, after twenty-eight years of most faithful and efficient service, and are sure this resignation will be heard by the whole Council with the same sorrow.

Respectfully submitted,

J. FRANCIS RIBBLE,  
W. HERBERT MAYERS,  
J. M. LEWIS,  
R. C. TAYLOR,  
*Committee.*

The Chair presented the following letter of resignation of Col. William H. Palmer as the Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund:

Richmond, Va., February 17, 1917.

BISHOP R. A. GIBSON,  
*City.*

Dear Bishop:

I beg to offer my resignation of my office as Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Virginia, to take effect after the next meeting of the Council.

I will have served twenty-eight years, and it has become necessary to give up some of my personal work.

The office has been a benefit to me in increasing my respect for human nature, as exemplified by the clergy of the Diocese. Their manly independence in only applying for relief when actually physically disabled after a life of sacrifice and poverty in most cases has excited my admiration.

I congratulate you as the head of such a body of men:

Sincerely yours,

WM. H. PALMER.

Judge Scott moved that the resignation be accepted, and that the Council return heartfelt thanks to Col. Palmer for the able manner in which he has attended to the work of the Disabled Clergy Fund, and the interest which he has taken in it.

This motion was carried unanimously.

Mr. Robert Beverley nominated Mr. E. A. Palmer as successor to his father as Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund. Mr. Palmer was elected.

Mr. William C. Marshall read the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Fredericksburg, Va., May 24, 1917.

Your Committee, after examining the accounts of the Invested Funds of the Diocese, find them correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

We note with pleasure that the recommendation of your Committee last year in reference to the endowment of the Episcopate has been acted upon by the Council.

Your Committee would respectfully recommend that the attention of the several vestries of the Diocese be called to the importance of endowments of their several parishes to the intent that they take up the matter with the individuals of the parishes in such manner as may to them seem best.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. MARSHALL,  
E. I. CARRUTHERS,  
G. J. FRIEDLEY,  
R. L. PRINTZ,

*Committee.*

This report was received.

Mr. E. I. Carruthers presented the following resolution, which was offered by the Committee on Invested Funds:

Resolved, that a special committee, composed of two clergymen and three laymen, be appointed by the Council to make a study of the fiscal system of the Diocese with a view to a combination of the several fiscal agencies or treasurers and the proper co-ordination of the parish fiscal systems with that of the Diocese and report at the next meeting of this Council.

This resolution was adopted. The following gentlemen were appointed upon this committee:

The Rev. Hugh W. Sublett

Mr. W. Meade Addison

The Rev. J. F. Ribble

Mr. John Stewart Bryan

Mr. Oliver J. Sands

The Rev. Kensey J. Hammond read the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

Your Committee on the Increase of the Ministry begs leave to submit the following report:

In the nation's anticipated conflict, thoughts of young men, how and where they were to be obtained, filled the minds of the authorities at once. The need was made known. Volunteers came forward for non-commissioned officers' positions, so many of them that the training camps overflowed and only those were accepted who could be accommodated.

In the conflict of the light of the Gospel with the darkness of sin, of truth with error, the need for youths to train in ecclesiastical camps as officers is no less felt by the authorities. Some vestrymen of a vacant parish in Delaware once complained to the President of the Standing Committee over their inability to secure a rector. "I have been in this Diocese nineteen years," said



this clergyman. "I have seen vacancies filled again and again here because other Dioceses provided more clergymen than they used. Is it not time she protected herself against loss by providing enough at least for her own use from her own youth?"

The duties of the clergy when known yield to none in satisfaction. The conflict in which these officers engage when understood arouses the highest ambitions. The privilege of helping human souls in their holiest aspirations yields to no earthly calling in interest. The rewards eternal in character-building inspire the most sacred enthusiasm.

The increase in candidates for Holy Orders will come through this appeal to the highest heroism of youthful hearts. It will become a fact as these have eternity so brought before them with the work of a clergyman, that they see their energies and enthusiasm will be expended, their time and strength will be so used, that the results will not be bounded like earthly effort by time and to-day. It will be more than earning a living, with its temptation to become a money-making machine. It will be work done for eternity.

Your Committee recommends that at least on the third Sunday in Advent the clergy preach on the ministerial calling and present it on its practical side, following up such sermons with personal work among boys in whom they see qualities developing necessary to a useful ministry. Also that they secure opportunities for presenting the claims of the ministry in institutions of learning for boys and men in reach of their parishes.

In the seriousness of the need, your Committee venture most respectfully to suggest that our reverend fathers in God and the faculty of our theological and other institutions endeavor to find or hear of youths among their acquaintances possibly possessing qualities fitting them when educated for helpful pastorates. Also that they invite these to the sincere consideration as Christian youths why they should not study for the ministry.

Your Committee ask from Christian parents conscientious efforts to let no absorbing business cares or Lord's Day laziness or sociability prevent them from making their dwellings, in family prayers and direct religious teaching of their children, in the fullest sense Christian homes. In this atmosphere will grow most naturally those who will go forth in manhood to lead the Lord's laity in dutiful service for His kingdom. From the lips of parents who love their Lord and His Church will come most naturally to their boys the earliest call to this life work, of all business the noblest, and in privilege the highest.

For a quarter of a century we have prayed in the Litany for the increase of the ministry. Your Committee offer the following resolutions:

1. That a simple, short, pointed, yet withal readable leaflet be prepared describing the life and work and need for clergymen.
2. That the cost of printing 1,000 copies be met from the fund for theological or religious education;
3. That copies be sent, with offer of more, to every clergyman and Sunday-school Superintendent in this Diocese, with earnest appeal to find opportunities to use them, or to send to the Chairman of this Committee the addresses of

Christian parents having sons over ten years of age to whom a copy may be sent.

Brethren of this Council, your Committee appeals from a bad, wasteful, economic condition. We know to-day of several clergymen in the midst of the great need for men broken down through over work; some of them under threescore years of age. Why? Men are so few and stipends so meagre. These men yielded to the pressure to do two men's work and at the same time secure from a double field a reasonable support for their families—the pressure of, shall we say, holy ambition or sinful necessity? Answer that question by increased zeal to increase the number of candidates for Holy Orders.

G. F. PETER,  
K. J. HAMMOND,  
B. D. TUCKER, JR.,  
H. B. LEE, JR.,  
THOS. C. RUFFIN,  
E. C. SAUNDERS,

*Committee.*

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

Mr. John Stewart Bryan presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, that in consideration of the great increase in the cost of living with its relative decrease in the value of money, the vestries of the Diocese are requested to investigate the relationship in their respective parishes between the salaries paid and the demands upon the rector for maintenance; and wherever such salaries are inadequate the vestries are requested to make every effort to remedy such conditions.

Resolved, that this resolution be communicated to the vestries of the Diocese by circular letter by the Secretary of this Council, and the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society is also requested to consider the salaries now paid by it in relation to the demands upon the missionaries in the Diocesan field.

The Rev. B. D. Chambers read the Report of Stuart Hall (See Appendix A. VIII.)

Mr. Chambers presented also the Report of Archdeacon Neve (See Appendix A. IV.)

Mr. Chambers read the Report of the Woman's Auxiliary (See Appendix A. VI.)

The Rev. Dr. Bowie presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STUART HALL

Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va., is the property of the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia—each Diocese owning one-half of it. The property con



sists of five acres of land with handsome buildings, and is situated in the best residential part of the town. It has beautiful lawns and ample grounds for outdoor sports.

The school is governed by a Board of Trustees consisting of fourteen members, of whom seven are nominated by each Diocese. In the event of a vacancy the Council of the Diocese in which the vacancy occurs nominates two persons to the remaining trustees representing that Diocese by whom the vacancy is filled from the nominees. Thus each Diocese keeps its own membership full without any interference by the other.

The Board of Trustees at their annual meeting elects a Board of Directors, who attend to the affairs of the school in the absence of the Board of Trustees. To save expense and because they can always be in close touch with the school, the Board of Directors are generally selected from Staunton, though the Board of Trustees are untrammelled in their selection.

For seventy-four years this school has been affording education under Episcopal influences to young ladies, principally for the Southern States, and it is regarded as one of the best schools for girls in the South.

From its foundation until two years ago the policy of the trustees was to lease the property. Thus it was conducted successively by Dr. Phillips, Mrs. Stuart and Miss Duval as principals, who paid a stated rent, which usually paid the interest on the debt and for improvements. The trustees for many years were not satisfied with this mode of conducting the school, but wished it to be run in fact as well as in name a Diocesan school. The difficulty of doing so arose from the fact that there was a considerable debt upon the property and, moreover, all of the equipment belonged to the lessee. Thus matters stood at the close of the session of 1915, when Miss Duval's lease expired. The trustees then decided to elect a principal on a salary, purchase equipment and conduct the school as a Diocesan school. Miss Jane Colston Howard was elected principal, and during the last two sessions has conducted the school on behalf of the trustees. The attendance has been good, and the trustees feel that, considering the condition of the country since the change in management was made, their efforts have met with success. Owing to the necessity of paying interest on the debt and the high cost of living, however, the trustees have been greatly embarrassed, and they feel that if this property is to be saved to the Church and the school continue its good work, then the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia must come to its financial relief. Relieved of the debt, the school could take care of itself.

A fair statement of the financial situation is as follows:

## ASSETS.

Grounds, buildings and equipment.....	\$150,000 00
Skinner Scholarship Fund invested in Stuart Hall 5 per cent. coupon bonds.....	5,000 00

Three shares N. & W. Railway stock dividends to be used for "Bessie Hunton Prize," par value.....	300 00
--	--------

\$155,300 00

## LIABILITIES.

5 per cent. coupon bonds.....	\$ 34,000 00
6 per cent. coupon bonds.....	10,000 00
6 per cent. equipment notes.....	8,000 00

\$ 52,000 00

The property is valued on the basis of a going school plant and would be much less if dismantled. During the two years that the trustees have conducted the school, in addition to bedding, china, etc., which has been purchased and paid for, they have paid on equipment \$5,662.59. The payment of these sums out of current revenue has caused a deficit which at the beginning of next session will probably amount to \$4,000.00, and cannot be spared from the current revenue of next session. In addition to this, a note on furniture, amounting to \$1,259.50, and one on pianos of \$1,170.45. These last two items are included in the indebtedness as given above.

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees held on May 11, 1917, a resolution was passed asking the Diocese of Virginia to raise \$25,000.00 of the indebtedness, and the Diocese of Southern Virginia a like sum. It is not to be believed that the Church in these Dioceses will allow this school, after all these years of usefulness, to languish and die for the lack of the money to liquidate this debt.

Resolved, that this Council endorse the intention of the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall to attempt to raise in the Diocese of Virginia \$25,000.00 for the financial strengthening of the school—a like amount to be raised in the Diocese of Southern Virginia—and it being understood that the trustees will create annual scholarships to the amount of 5 per cent. of the total gifts.

Resolved further, that this Council urge its members to spread among the people of Virginia information as to the character and standing of this Church school and the unusual advantages which it offers under the present management to girls at a tuition greatly below that of the average at schools in the country of a like grade.

Both resolutions were adopted.

Mr. John B. Minor reported for the Nominating Committee, nominating Mr. Oliver J. Sands, Mr. W. Meade Addison and Mr. J. Stewart Bryan as the Auxiliary Finance Commission. These gentlemen were thereupon elected by the Council.

The hour of 12:00 having arrived, the Chair bade the house to prayer for missions. Prayer was offered by the Rev. W. Roy Mason.

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin read the Report of St. Anne's School at Charlottesville. (See Appendix A. IX.)

Mr. E. I. Carruthers offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Council having heard the report of the principal of St. Anne's School, cordially commend it to the support and patronage of our people.

The Rev. W. H. Burkhardt invited the Council to hold its meeting next year in St. James Church, Leesburg. The invitation was accepted.

Mr. Burkhardt presented the Report of the Committee on Administration of the Chalice, which was appointed at the last Council.

At a meeting of the Committee on the Proper Administration of the Communion Chalice held at the Seminary on February 8th, Rev. Mr. Burkhardt, Chairman, and Messrs. Wallis and Woodward were present, the Rev. Dr. Goodwin and Judge Scott, the other members of the Committee being unavoidably absent. After careful deliberation it was determined that the same conservative position taken by the Bishop in his Council address of 1914, and by the Council resolution of 1916, should be adhered to by the Committee and that Dr. Woodward, who was elected Secretary, should be entrusted with the embodying of the sense of the Committee in a form to be submitted for criticism to the other members of the Committee, and with such alterations as should be finally agreed upon, this should be submitted as the Committee's report to the next Council.

The Committee on the Proper Administration of the Communion Chalice begs leave to recommend the repassage with slight restatement of the resolution of the Council of 1916—

Resolved, that it is the sense of this Council that the attention of the clergy of the Diocese be directed to the proper cleansing of the Communion Chalice under all circumstances, and to the practice of administration by intinction for use in special cases, by permission of the Bishop, as being a practice approved by the report of the House of Bishops.

The Committee would supplement the proposed resolution by calling the attention of the clergy to the following methods of cleansing the Chalice which they believe to be approved in reverent use:

a. At the time of celebration: The wiping of the rim of the Chalice, slightly revolved as administered to successive communicants, with a purificator, which for special precaution, may be moistened in alcohol, according to the method described in the Bishop's address to the Council of 1914.

FRIDAY, MAY 25, 1917

b. In the interval between celebrations: The scalding of the Chalice and the boiling of purificators, if the latter are to be used again.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. BURKHARDT,  
EDMUND L. WOODWARD,  
SAMUEL A. WALLIS,  
E. L. GOODWIN,  
R. CARTER SCOTT.

The resolution in this report was adopted after being amended by striking out the words "and which does not impair the sacrament according to its original institution, and the order of the Church," which came after the words "House of Bishops," which amendment was accepted by the committee.

The Rev. J. F. Ribble read the Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. (See Appendix A. X.) The report was received and its resolutions adopted. The main resolution is as follows:

Resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia in session:

1. That in accordance with the recommendation of the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education every clergyman in the Diocese of Virginia be urged to observe Education Week, beginning the twentieth Sunday after Trinity (October 21st), and that he be further urged to make a careful preparation for the most effective use of this week in arousing the members of his parish to a realization of the importance of religious education; also that the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity (October 28th), as recommended by the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education, be observed as a Vocation Day, at which time special emphasis shall be given to the subject of the call to the ministry.

2. Be it further resolved, that the Council note with special gratification the successful inauguration of the Summer School for Sunday School Teachers at Charlottesville last summer and pledges its hearty sympathy and active co-operation for an even more successful and better patronized session to be held this summer at the University of Virginia June 11th to 14th, inclusive.

The Rev. Mr. Brydon presented by title the Reports of the Colonial Churches Commission and the Brotherhood of St. Paul. (See Appendix A. XI and XII.)

These reports were received.

Col. E. C. Massie presented the report of Mr. David H. Brown, Secretary of the Laymen's Missionary Commission, and made

further verbal report of the Commission's work. (For report of Mr. Brown, see Appendix A. XIII.)

The following resolution was presented and adopted:

Resolved, that the Council has heard with regret of the resignation of Mr. David H. Brown as Secretary of the Laymen's Movement Committee, whose efficient services have brought enlarged life to the parishes in which he has been able to labor, and assures him that its best wishes attend him in his new field of endeavor.

Resolved, that the Laymen's Movement Committee be continued with authority to prosecute the purposes of its organization and to employ a Field Secretary with such funds as it may be able to raise for that purpose.

The Chair announced the appointment of the following Commissions:

#### SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

The Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.	Mr. H. Guy Corbett
The Rev. Berryman Green, D. D.	Mr. J. Stewart Bryan
The Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D.	Mr. John B. Minor
The Rev. Geo. P. Mayo	Judge R. Carter Scott
The Rev. C. J. Gibson	

#### COLONIAL CHURCHES COMMISSION.

The Rev. William Byrd Lee, Sr.	Mr. Chas. Insko Williams
The Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.	Mr. Oliver J. Sands
The Rev. G. M. Brydon	Mr. J. G. Moncure
The Rev. E. B. Burwell	Mr. James Ashby

#### DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

The Rev. G. Freeland Peter	Mr. E. B. Addison
The Rev. G. Peyton Craighill	Mr. John M. Taylor
Mr. James Caskie	Mr. Rosewell Page
Mr. E. A. Palmer	

Mr. Rosewell Page presented by title the Report of Bethany Institute. (See Appendix B. XIII.)

It was moved and carried that after reading the minutes of to-day's session and appropriate religious exercises, the Council should adjourn.

The minutes of the day were read and approved.

Hymn 672 was sung, and after prayers and benediction by the Bishop, the Council stood adjourned, *sine die*.

ROBERT A. GIBSON,  
*President.*

E. L. GOODWIN, *Secretary.*  
G. M. BRYDON, *Assistant Secretary.*

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**ROBERT J. McBRIDE, D. D.**

---

Born in Abbeville, S. C., June 1, 1843.

Ordained Deacon 1869.

Ordained Priest in 1870.

His first charge was Lexington and Amherst Parishes, Amherst County, Va., 1869-1875.

Chaplain at the University of Virginia 1875-77.

Rector of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Va., 1877-83.

Rector of R. E. Lee Memorial Church, Lexington, Va., 1883-1905.

Rector of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Va., 1905-1913.

Retired on account of failing health.

Died September 6, 1916.

---

*"I have fought the good fight, I have finished the course, I have kept the faith. Henceforth there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness which the Lord, the righteous Judge, shall give me in that day."*

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**WILLIAM B. WILLIAMS**  
(DEACON)

---

Born in Richmond, Va., November 23, 1826.

Ordained Deacon April 23, 1883.

His first ministry was as Assistant Minister in St. Mark's Church,  
Richmond, 1883-1892.

Ministered as a Missionary in Henrico, Hanover, New Kent and  
Caroline Counties.

One of the Founders of the Laurel Industrial School.

Died January 23, 1917, aged 90 years and two months.

---

*"He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a long life—even for  
ever and ever."*



## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**ANDREW GLASSELL GRINNAN**

---

Born at "Brampton," Madison County, Va., 1868.  
Ordained Deacon in 1894.  
Ordained Priest in 1895.  
Assistant Minister of Christ Church, Charlottesville, Va., 1894-95.  
Rector of Christ Church, Point Pleasant, W. Va., 1895-1900.  
Rector of St. Paul's Church, Weston, W. Va., 1900-06.  
Rector of St. Mark's Church, Berkeley Springs, W. Va., 1906-10.  
Rector of Haymarket Parish, Prince William County, Va., 1910-13.  
Rector of The Falls Church, Falls Church, Va., 1913-17.  
Died March 11, 1917.

---

*"A beloved brother and a faithful minister and fellow-servant in the Lord."*

# APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A. REPORTS:

- I. Bishop Gibson's Journal.
- II. Bishop Brown's Journal.
- III. Report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
- IV. Report of the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.
- V. Report of the Archdeacon of the Colored Work.
- VI. Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
- VII. Report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School.
- VIII. Report of Stuart Hall.
- IX. Report of St. Anne's School.
- X. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
- XI. Report of the Colonial Churches Commission.
- XII. Report of the Brotherhood of St. Paul.
- XIII. Report of Executive Secretary of the Laymen's Missionary Commission.

## APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS:

- I. Diocesan Missionary Society.
- II. Virginia Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society.
- III. Fund for Women's Work.
- IV. Fund for Colored Work.
- V. Disabled Clergy Fund.
- VI. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
- VII. Episcopal Fund.
- VIII. Bruce Fund.
- IX. Albert Baker Evangelist Fund.
- X. St. Andrew's Fund.
- XI. Special Funds for Churches.
- XII. List of Securities held by the Virginia Trust Company as Agent for the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- XIII. Bethany Institute.
- XIV. Education Society.
- XV. Special Emergency Fund for American Bible Society.
- XVI. Bishops' and Contingent Fund.

## APPENDIX C. SCHEDULES:

- I. Assessment for Bishops' and Contingent Fund.
- II. Parish Apportionments.

## APPENDIX D. STATISTICAL REPORTS:

- I. Parochial Reports.
- II. Statistical Report of the Diocese.

Index.

## APPENDIX A.

### I. BISHOP GIBSON'S JOURNAL.

MAY 1ST, 1916, TO MAY 1ST, 1917.

MAY, 1916.

- Monday, 1st.—I admitted as a Postulant a Methodist minister, Rev. William Bowling Moore.
- Friday, 5th.—I confirmed in private one person presented by the Rev. P. A. Arthur, Assistant Minister at St. Andrew's Church.
- Sunday, 7th.—I consecrated St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park, the Rev. F. E. Warren, Rector. The sermon was preached by the Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D.
- Sunday, 14th.—I visited Christ Church, Richmond, preached and confirmed fifteen.
- Wednesday, 17th.—The 121st Council of the Diocese organized for business in St. James Church, Warrenton. Opening service at 10:00 A. M. Bishop's Address, Organization for Business, etc.
- Friday, 19th.—Council adjourned.
- Sunday, 21st.—I consecrated St. James Church, Warrenton, the third building to occupy the site. The Rev. E. S. Hinks, a former Rector, preached the sermon.
- Thursday, 25th.—Received as Postulant Wm. Sidney Shacklette.
- Friday, 26th.—Visited St. Philip's Church (colored), Richmond, preached and confirmed nine.
- Sunday, 28th.—I attended service at St. Mark's Church.
- Monday, 29th.—Attended the commencement exercises of the Teacher Training School for Sunday School Workers, held in the Sunday School of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, and delivered thirty-three certificates.

JUNE, 1916.

- Friday, 2nd.—Met the Committee on Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
- Sunday, 4th.—I visited the Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond, made an address and confirmed fourteen.
- Tuesday, 6th.—Meeting of the Education Society and the Seminary Trustees at the Theological Seminary.
- Wednesday, 7th.—Commencement at the Episcopal High School and Missionary meeting in the Seminary Chapel. Speaker, the Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D.

BISHOP GIBSON'S JOURNAL

89

- Thursday, 8th.—Seminary commencement and alumni meeting. Admitted as candidates, with dispensations, W. B. Everett, Jr., and W. S. Shacklette. Received as Postulant Lorenzo King (colored).
- Friday, 9th.—Ordination. I ordained four Priests and Bishop Brown three Deacons for the Diocese of Virginia.
- Saturday, 10th.—Service celebrating the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of St. John's Church, Richmond.
- Sunday, 11th (Whitsunday).—I visited Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, preached and confirmed six.
- Tuesday, 13th.—Meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
- Friday, 16th.—Meeting of the Board of the Bishop Payne Divinity School in Petersburg.
- Sunday, 18th (Trinity Sunday).—I attended evening service at St. James Church, Richmond.
- Monday, 19th.—Confirmed in private for St. James Church one person.

JULY, 1916.

- Sunday, 2nd.—Consecration of Emmanuel Church, Greenwood. The sermon was preached by the Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D., a former Rector. I also made an address and confirmed five.
- Wednesday, 12th.—I attended a called meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Seminary and High School.
- Friday, 14th.—Left Richmond for Nantucket, where I spent a month at Church Haven, a rest house for the clergy.

AUGUST, 1916.

- Tuesday, 1st.—Received notice of a vacancy in the Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond.
- Wednesday, 9th.—Miss Sallie Stuart died at her home in Alexandria.
- Saturday, 12th.—I received a transfer for the Rev. J. L. Showell from the Diocese of East Carolina.
- Monday, 28th.—I gave Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner a Letter Dismissory to the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Received as Postulant John F. W. Feild. Dropped from the list of Postulants the name of Wm. Bowling Moore.

SEPTEMBER, 1916.

- Wednesday, 6th.—Death of the Rev. R. J. McBryde, D. D., in Rockbridge County, Va. The funeral was from Grace Church, Richmond, and the burial in Hollywood.
- Wednesday, 20th.—I admitted as Postulant John Henry Howard.
- Friday, 22nd.—Bishop Peterkin died.
- Sunday, 24th.—I visited Grace Church, The Plains, made an address and confirmed nine.

Tuesday, 26th.—Burial of Bishop Peterkin in Hollywood. In the afternoon funeral of Col. John B. Purcell from the Church of the Holy Trinity.  
 Wednesday, 27th.—Meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society adjourned from the previous day. Candidates for Orders admitted, Wm. Meade, John F. W. Feild and Thomas B. Brown (colored).  
 Thursday, 28th.—I attended a meeting of the City Missionary Society.

## OCTOBER, 1916.

October 10th to 28th.—I was in attendance at the General Convention in St. Louis.  
 Tuesday, 31st.—Gave a Letter Dismissory for the Rev. C. L. Somers to the Diocese of Mississippi.

## NOVEMBER, 1916.

Wednesday, 1st.—Letters of Transfer as follows: Rev. A. S. Gibson to the Diocese of East Carolina, Rev. W. R. Agate, D. D., to the Diocese of Erie.  
 Sunday, 12th.—I visited St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, preached, confirmed thirty-four and administered Holy Communion. In the afternoon I went to the Seminary.  
 Monday, 13th.—Letter Dismissory of Rev. A. M. Blackford to the Diocese of South Carolina.  
 Tuesday, 14th.—Admitted as Postulant Richard Alexander Kelly. In the evening I visited Christ Church, Alexandria, made an address, confirmed thirty-five and administered Holy Communion.  
 Wednesday, 15th.—I attended a meeting of the Seminary Trustees.  
 Friday, 17th.—I attended a meeting of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund in Richmond.  
 Tuesday, 21st.—Attended a meeting of the St. Andrew's Association.  
 Tuesday, 28th.—Attended a meeting of the City Missionary Society.

## DECEMBER, 1916.

Friday, 1st.—Gave Rev. G. V. Bell a Letter Dismissory to the Diocese of Montana.  
 Tuesday, 12th.—Meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Wednesday, 13th.—Received the transfer of the Rev. Wm. E. Cox from the Diocese of East Carolina.  
 Thursday, 28th.—Candidates admitted: Robert W. Lewis, J. K. M. Lee and E. H. Vogt.

## JANUARY, 1917.

Monday, 1st.—I gave Rev. S. Roger Tyler a transfer to the Diocese of West Virginia.  
 Sunday, 7th.—I visited Christ Church, Charlottesville, preached, made an address and confirmed thirty-six.

Monday, 15th.—I attended a meeting of the City Missionary Society.  
 Monday, 22nd.—Accepted as Postulant Douglas W. Neff.  
 Tuesday, 23rd.—Death of the Rev. W. B. Williams. His funeral was held from St. James Church, and the burial was in Hollywood.  
 Sunday, 28th.—I attended the Church of the Holy Comforter and read the lessons.

## FEBRUARY, 1917.

Sunday, 4th.—I attended St. Mark's Church, it being Mr. Brydon's first Sunday as Rector.  
 Sunday, 11th.—I visited St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, preached and confirmed eleven.  
 Tuesday, 13th.—Received transfer of Rev. James D. Gibson from the Diocese of Pennsylvania. Meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Saturday, 17th.—At the Seminary. Interviews with a number of students.  
 Sunday, 18th.—I visited Emmanuel Chapel at the Theological Seminary, preached and confirmed sixteen.  
 Monday, 19th.—Interviews with students.  
 Thursday, 22nd.—Transferred the Rev. H. S. Osburn to the Diocese of East Carolina and received a transfer for the Rev. W. E. Roach from the Missionary District of Idaho.  
 Sunday, 25th.—I visited St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park, preached and confirmed five.

## MARCH, 1917.

Friday, 2nd.—I attended a meeting of the City Missionary Society.  
 Sunday, 11th.—I visited St. Thomas Church, Orange, made two addresses and confirmed three. Also confirmed one in private. In the afternoon I visited Woodberry Forest School, preached and confirmed twelve. On the morning of that day Rev. Andrew Grinnan died.  
 Tuesday, 13th.—I attended the funeral of Rev. A. G. Grinnan at Holy Trinity Church, Richmond. Burial was in Hollywood.  
 Tuesday, 20th.—Gave permission for addresses at two special services.  
 Sunday, 25th.—I visited All Saints Church, Richmond, in the morning, preached and confirmed sixteen. In the evening I visited St. Andrew's Church, preached and confirmed thirty-eight.

## APRIL, 1917.

Sunday, 1st (Palm Sunday).—I visited Monumental Church, Richmond, in the morning, made an address, confirmed nine, administered the Holy Communion. In the evening I visited St. Paul's Church, made an address and confirmed twenty.  
 Monday, 2nd.—Accepted as Postulant James Byron Hopkins (colored). Received by transfer from East Carolina Rev. S. A. Morgan (colored).  
 Wednesday, 4th.—In the evening I visited the Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond, made an address and confirmed twenty-three.



Thursday, 5th.—In the evening made a special visit to St. Paul's Church, Richmond, made an address and confirmed four.  
 Sunday, 8th (Easter Day).—I visited Christ Church, Luray, preached, confirmed eight and administered Holy Communion.  
 Sunday, 15th.—I visited St. James Church, Richmond, preached and confirmed thirty-eight.  
 Tuesday, 17th.—I attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Sunday, 22nd.—I visited St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, made an address and confirmed sixteen and administered the Communion.

## II. BISHOP BROWN'S JOURNAL.

FROM MAY 1, 1916, TO APRIL 30, 1917.

### MAY.

Tuesday, 2nd, 12 Noon.—Present at a meeting of the Apportionment Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Tuesday, 2nd, 3 P. M.—Present at a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Tuesday, 2nd, 8 P. M.—Presided at a dinner in the Commonwealth Club, Richmond, to hear Dr. Teusler and arouse interest in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.  
 Wednesday, 3rd, 11:30 P. M.—Opened the Colored Convocation in St. Paul's, Gordonsville, administered the Holy Communion, confirmed one and made an address.  
 Wednesday, 3rd, 3 P. M.—Presided over the Convocation.  
 Wednesday, 3rd, 8 P. M.—Spoke on Foreign Missions, particularly our work in Brazil.  
 Thursday, 4th, 1 P. M.—Visited St. Paul's Church (colored) at Albano, confirmed five persons and made an address.  
 Thursday, 4th, 8 P. M.—Preached at the closing service of the Albemarle Convocation in Grace Church, Cismont.  
 Friday, 5th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Luke's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed ten and made an address.  
 Sunday, 7th, 11 A. M.—Visited Old Fork Church, Hanover County, preached, confirmed two, made an address and administered the Holy Communion.  
 Sunday, 7th, 4 P. M.—Visited Trinity Church, Hanover County, preached, confirmed six and made an address.  
 Sunday, 7th, 8 P. M.—Visited the Church of Our Saviour, Hanover County, preached, confirmed two and made an address.  
 Monday, 8th, 5 P. M.—Present at the unveiling of a tablet to the memory of Nathaniel Bacon in the House of Delegates, Capitol, Richmond, and pronounced the benediction at the close of the exercises.

Tuesday, 9th, 4 P. M.—Visited Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, preached, confirmed eleven and made an address.  
 Tuesday, 9th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, preached, confirmed eleven and made an address.  
 Wednesday, 10th, 10 A. M.—Made an address to the Woman's Auxiliary of Fredericksburg.  
 Wednesday 10th, 8 P. M.—Spoke on the Church's work in Brazil before the Richmond Convocation at Hanover Court House.  
 Thursday, 11th, 3 P. M.—Attended a meeting to discuss plans for raising money to erect a building at St. Luke's, Tokyo, Japan.  
 Friday, 12th, 8 P. M.—Visited Christ Church, Winchester, preached, confirmed sixteen and made an address.  
 Sunday, 14th, 11 A. M.—Visited Emmanuel, Middleburg, preached, confirmed six and made address.  
 Sunday, 14th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie, preached confirmed five and made address.  
 Sunday, 14th, 8 P. M.—Visited Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands, preached, confirmed seven and made address.  
 Wednesday to Friday, 17th to 19th.—Attended Council in St. James Church, Warrenton, assisting in the administration of the Holy Communion at opening session and presiding over the Wednesday afternoon and the Wednesday and Thursday night sessions. On Thursday morning made an address to the boys of Stuyvesant School, and on Thursday night spoke before the Council on the Panama Congress and our mission in Brazil.  
 Sunday, 21st, 11 A. M.—Preached, confirmed two, made an address and administered the Holy Communion in Nomini Church, Westmoreland County.  
 Sunday, 21st, 3:30 P. M.—Preached at Edgewater Chapel.  
 Sunday, 21st, 7:30 P. M.—Preached in the Chapel at the Hague.  
 Monday, 22nd, 3 P. M.—Baptized four infants in the Chapel at the Hague.  
 Monday, 22nd, 3:30 P. M.—Presided over the election of the vestry of Cople Parish.  
 Wednesday, 24th, 12 Noon.—In the home of Richard Ashby Taylor, near Taylorsville, for Old Fork Church, Hanover County, confirmed three persons and made an address.  
 Thursday, 25th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Paul's, Bailey's Cross Roads, preached, confirmed sixteen and made an address.  
 Friday, 26th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Paul's, Lincolnia, preached, confirmed three and made an address.  
 Saturday, 27th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. John's, Glencarlyn, preached, confirmed three and made an address.  
 Sunday, 28th, 11 A. M.—Visited Chapel at the Virginia Theological Seminary, preached and confirmed sixteen persons.



Sunday, 28th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited St. George's, Farlee, preached, confirmed ten and made address.  
 Sunday, 28th, 8 P. M.—Visited Epiphany, Cherrydale, preached, confirmed fourteen and made address.  
 Monday, 29, 8 P. M.—Visited Trinity, Arlington, preached, confirmed two and made address.  
 Tuesday, 30th, 8 P. M.—Visited Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Alexandria, preached, confirmed five and made address.  
 Wednesday, 31st, 8 P. M.—Visited Chapel at Burke's Station, preached, confirmed three and made address.

## JUNE.

Thursday, 1st, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Luke's, Remington, preached, confirmed four and made address.  
 Thursday, 1st, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Grace Church, Casanova, and preached.  
 Thursday, 1st, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, near Catlett's, preached, confirmed one and administered the Holy Communion.  
 Friday, 2nd, 7:15 P. M.—Visited Woodberry Forest Chapel, confirmed nine and made address.  
 Saturday, 3rd, 10 A. M.—In St. James Church, Warrenton, confirmed two persons.  
 Saturday, 3rd, 11 A. M.—Visited Stuyvesant School, confirmed five and made address.  
 Sunday, 4th, 11 A. M.—Visited Falls Church, preached, confirmed six, made address and administered the Holy Communion.  
 Sunday, 4th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited St. Timothy's, Herndon, preached, confirmed three and made address.  
 Tuesday, 6th, 10 A. M.—Attended a meeting of the Education Society in the library at the Seminary.  
 Tuesday, 6th, 1 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary and Episcopal High School.  
 Wednesday, 7th, 10 A. M.—Present at the closing exercises of the Episcopal High School and pronounced the benediction.  
 Wednesday, 7th, 8 P. M.—Visited Meade Memorial (colored), Alexandria, preached, confirmed three and made an address.  
 Thursday, 8th, 10 A. M.—Attended the closing exercises of the Theological Seminary of Virginia.  
 Thursday, 8th, 8 P. M.—Conducted the Quiet Hour for the Senior Class in Immanuel Chapel and administered Holy Communion.  
 Friday, 9th, 11 A. M.—Took part in the service of ordination, examining and ordaining to the Diaconate, Lenoir Valentine Lee, Franklin Thorpe Osborn (for Bishop Funsten), George Charles Shears, Edward Winborn Mellichampe, and administered the bread in the celebration of the Holy Communion.

Saturday, 10th, 4 P. M.—Attended a service in St. John's, Richmond, commemorating the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary.  
 Monday, 12th, 12 Noon.—In Y. M. C. A. made an address before the Ministerial Union of Richmond on the Panama Congress.  
 Tuesday, 13th, 8:30 P. M.—Made a brief address before the pupils of Miss Ellett's School, Richmond.  
 Wednesday, 14th, 10 A. M.—Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Pension Fund.  
 Friday, 16th, 12 Noon.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.  
 Saturday, 17th, 8 P. M.—United in holy matrimony Joseph Francis Moore and Edith Presley Rixey in the University Chapel.  
 Sunday, 18th, 11 A. M.—Visited Christ Church, Charlottesville, preached, confirmed ten and made address.  
 Sunday, 18th, 3 P. M.—Visited St. Luke's, Simeon, preached, confirmed three and made address.  
 Sunday, 18th, 5 P. M.—Visited Church of Our Saviour, Rio, preached, confirmed three and made address.  
 Sunday, 25th, 11 A. M.—Preached at St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.  
 Sunday, 25th, 4 P. M.—Preached at Little Fork Church, Oak Shade.  
 Friday, 30th.—Present at a parish meeting of Zion Church, Fairfax Court House. Preached and administered the Holy Communion at 11 A. M. In the afternoon spoke on the advantages of Every Member Canvass and the Duplex Envelope.

## JULY.

Sunday, 2nd, 11 A. M.—Visited Zion Church, Fairfax Court House, preached, confirmed four and made an address and administered the Holy Communion.  
 Sunday, 2nd, 4 P. M.—Visited Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna, preached, confirmed six, three of whom for Falls Church, and made an address.  
 Sunday, 2nd, 8 P. M.—Visited Church of the Good Shepherd, baptized one infant, preached, confirmed one person and made address.  
 Wednesday, 5th, 8 P. M.—Made an address in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.  
 Thursday, 6th, 8 P. M.—Preached the sermon at the close of the Missionary Conference of the Blue Ridge, N. C.  
 Sunday, 9th, 11 A. M.—Visited Calvary Church, Front Royal, preached, confirmed seven and made an address.  
 Wednesday, 12th, 12 Noon.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees in the library of the Theological Seminary.  
 Sunday, 16th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Paul's, Raccoon Ford, preached, confirmed one and made an address.  
 Sunday, 16th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Calvary Church, Mitchells, and preached.

Sunday, 16th, 8 P. M.—Visited Christ Church, Brandy, preached, confirmed four and made an address.

Monday, 17th, 10 A. M.—Met the vestry of Christ Church, Brandy.

Tuesday, 18th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited All Saints, Mitchells, preached and confirmed five.

Tuesday, 18th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited Emmanuel, Rapidan, preached, confirmed six and made an address.

Thursday, 20th, 11:30 A. M.—At Cobham Park, Albemarle County, I united in Holy Matrimony the Rev. G. Freeland Peter and Mrs. Lulie Whitlock Nolting.

Sunday, 23rd, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, Heathsville, preached, confirmed one and made address.

Sunday, 23rd, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Mary's, Fleeton, preached, confirmed twelve and made address.

Monday, 24th.—Went to Warsaw, Richmond County, and visited the Rector, the Rev. Mr. Litsinger.

Sunday, 30th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Grace Chapel, Hickory Grove, preached, confirmed four and made an address.

Monday, 31st, 11 A. M.—Visited Chapel of the Saviour, Broad Run, and preached.

Monday, 31st, 7 P. M.—Met the vestry of St. Paul's, Haymarket.

Monday, 31st, 8 P. M.—Made an address to the congregation of St. Paul's in the parish house.

## AUGUST.

Tuesday, 1st, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Anne's Memorial Chapel, Nokesville preached and confirmed one.

Tuesday, 1st, 8 P. M.—Visited Trinity Church, Manassas, preached, confirmed five and made an address.

Friday, 11th, 5 P. M.—Went to Alexandria and took part in the funeral services of Miss Sallie Stuart, for more than twenty-five years the beloved President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.

Sunday, 20th, 8 A. M.—In St. James Church, Leesburg, assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion.

Sunday, 20th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. James, Leesburg, preached, confirmed sixty-one persons and made an address.

Sunday, 20th, 2:45 P. M.—Confirmed one person in private.

Sunday, 20th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited the Mission at Cool Springs and preached.

Sunday, 20th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Timothy's, Herndon, preached, confirmed five and made an address.

Monday, 21st, 7:30 P. M.—Visited St. Paul's, Hamilton, preached, confirmed two and made an address.

Tuesday, 22nd, 11 A. M.—Visited Mt. Calvary, Round Hill, preached, confirmed three and made an address.

Sunday, 27th, 11 A. M.—Visited Trinity Church, Upperville, preached, confirmed two and made an address.

Sunday, 27th, 4 P. M.—Confirmed one in private.

Monday, 28th, 10 A. M.—Had a conference with the vestry of Meade Parish.

## SEPTEMBER.

Sunday, 3rd, 11 A. M.—Preached and administered the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond.

Sunday, 10th, 11 A. M.—Visited Christ Church, Albemarle County, preached, confirmed two and made an address.

Sunday, 10th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, Esmont, and preached.

Monday, 11th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. John's, Blackwell's Hollow, preached, confirmed twelve and made an address.

Tuesday, 12th, 11 A. M.—Visited Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, confirmed ten and made an address.

Tuesday, 12th, 8 P. M.—Visited Holy Innocents Chapel, Simmons Gap, preached, confirmed nine and made an address.

Wednesday, 13th, 8 P. M.—Visited Industrial School, Dyke, confirmed ten and made an address.

Friday, 15th, 11:30 A. M.—Confirmed one person at Pine Camp for St. James Church.

Sunday, 17th, 11 A. M.—Visited Grace Church, Berryville, preached, confirmed six and made an address.

Sunday, 17th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Christ Chapel (colored), Wickliffe, preached, confirmed three and made address.

Sunday, 17th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Mary's Memorial Church (Colored), Berryville, preached, confirmed three and made address.

Tuesday, 19th, 11 A. M.—In the presence of a goodly congregation and many of the neighboring clergy I consecrated St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville.

Wednesday, 20th, 11 A. M.—Visited Wickliffe Church, Clarke County, preached, confirmed six and made an address.

Sunday, 24th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Paul's, Hanover Court House, preached, confirmed eleven and made address.

Sunday, 24th, 3:30 P. M.—Visited Chapel of Reformatory (colored), preached, confirmed twelve and made address.

Sunday, 24th, 8 P. M.—Visited Immanuel, Old Church, preached, confirmed four and made address.

Tuesday, 26th, 1:30 P. M.—Present at the interment of Bishop Peterkin in Hollywood Cemetery and had part in the services.

Tuesday, 26th, 4 P. M.—Attended the funeral services of Col. Purcell in Holy Trinity Church.

Wednesday, 27th, 3 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Thursday, 28th.—Visited Virginia Episcopal School, near Lynchburg, and spoke a few words.

## OCTOBER.

- Sunday, 1st, 10:30 A. M.—Made brief address to the Sunday School of Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
- Sunday, 1st, 11 A. M.—Visited Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, preached, confirmed six and made address.
- Sunday, 1st, 7:30 P. M.—Preached in Emmanuel Church.
- Monday, 9th.—Left Richmond at 2 P. M. for St. Louis to attend the sessions of the General Convention.
- Wednesday, 11th, to Friday, 27th.—In attendance upon the sessions of the General Convention.
- Sunday, 15th, 11 A. M.—Preached in Emmanuel Church, St. Louis.
- Sunday, 22nd, 11 A. M.—Preached in Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.
- Sunday, 29th, 11 A. M.—Preached in St. James Church, Richmond.
- Sunday 29th, 8:15 P. M.—Spoke at St. James Church on the work of the General Convention.
- Monday, 30th, 8:15 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Religious Education of the Convocation of Richmond.
- Tuesday, 31st, 4 P. M.—Preached and administered the Holy Communion in Monumental Church, Richmond, for the Daughters of the King.

## NOVEMBER.

- Wednesday, 1st, 7:30 A. M.—Administered the Holy Communion in St. James Church, Richmond, at the Corporate Communion of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.
- Wednesday, 1st, 8 P. M.—Met for consultation with the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
- Thursday, 2nd, 8 P. M.—Made a brief address in St. James Church to the Woman's Auxiliary.
- Friday, 3rd, 8 P. M.—Met for consultation with the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
- Sunday, 5th, 11 A. M.—Visited Ware Church, Gloucester, preached, administered the Holy Communion, confirmed eight persons and made an address.
- Sunday, 5th, 3 P. M.—Visited Abingdon Church, Gloucester, preached, confirmed nine persons and made an address.
- Monday, 6th, 2:30 P. M.—Met the Woman's Auxiliary of Ware and Abingdon and made an address.
- Monday, 6th, 7 P. M.—Made an address to the Gloucester Industrial High School (colored).
- Wednesday, 8th, 8 P. M.—Spoke on the Missions of the Church in St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.
- Sunday, 12th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. John's, King George Court House, preached and confirmed four.

- Sunday, 12th, 4 P. M.—Visited Lamb's Creek Church and met the Association of Lamb's Creek.
- Monday, 13th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Paul's Church, King George County, preached and confirmed one person.
- Wednesday, 15th, 10 A. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary in the Seminary library.
- Wednesday, 15th, 8 P. M.—Visited Grace Church, Alexandria, preached, confirmed thirty and made address.
- Thursday, 16th.—Gave my consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Sheldon Munson Griswold, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Salina, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.
- Friday, 17th, 2 P. M.—Attended a luncheon in honor of Bishop Lawrence at the Westmoreland.
- Friday, 17th, 7 P. M.—Present at a banquet in the Masonic Temple and introduced Bishop Lawrence, who spoke on the Church Pension Fund.
- Sunday, 19th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. James, Montross, preached, confirmed three and made address.
- Sunday, 19th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited St. Peter's, Oak Grove, preached, confirmed four and made address.
- Monday, 20th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited St. Mary's, Colonial Beach, preached, confirmed four and made address.
- Sunday, 26th, 11 A. M.—Visited Grace Church, Kilmarnock, preached, confirmed two and made an address.
- Sunday, 26th, 3 P. M.—Visited Wicomico Church, preached, confirmed two and made an address.
- Sunday, 26th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited Trinity Church, Lancaster Court House, and preached.
- Monday, 27th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Mary's, Whitechapel, baptized two infants, preached, confirmed one and made an address.
- Monday, 27th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited Emmanuel, Bertrand, and preached.
- Tuesday, 28th, 8:15 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the City Missionary Society.

## DECEMBER.

- Sunday, 3rd, 11 A. M.—Visited Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Sunday, 3rd, 3:45 P. M.—Visited St. Thomas, Middletown, and preached.
- Sunday, 3rd, 8 P. M.—Visited Meade Memorial Church, White Post, preached, confirmed three and made an address.
- Thursday, 7th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, Heathsville, and preached.
- Thursday, 7th, 3 P. M.—Visited St. Mary's, Fleeton, preached and confirmed one.
- Sunday, 10th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. James, Louisa Court House, baptized an infant, preached, confirmed three and made an address.
- Sunday, 10th, 7:45 P. M.—Visited Church of the Incarnation, Mineral, preached, confirmed fifteen and made an address.

Tuesday, 12th, 3:30 P. M.—Attended meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Wednesday, 13th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. John's Church, Centreville, baptized an adult, preached, confirmed three and made an address.

Wednesday, 13th, 7:30 P. M.—Visited Christ Church, Chantilly, and preached.

Thursday, 14th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. Timothy's, Herndon, and preached. Met vestry for conference after service. Visited Herndon Seminary, a school for girls kept by the Misses Castleman, and gave the pupils a short talk.

Monday, 25th, 11 A. M.—Visited Westover Church, preached and administered the Holy Communion.

## JANUARY, 1917.

Monday, 8th.—Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Continuation Committee of the Panama Congress at 25 Madison Avenue, New York.

Tuesday, 9th, 10:30 A. M.—Spoke at the Foreign Missionary Conference of North America, Garden City, Long Island, on "The Outstanding Lessons of the Panama Congress."

Thursday, 11th, 7 P. M.—Addressed the faculty meeting at the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Friday, 12th, 10 A. M.—Presided over a meeting of the Committee on Missions of the Province of Washington in Washington, D. C.

Saturday, 13th, 12 Noon.—Present at a meeting of the Diocesan Central Committee of the Church Pension Fund.

Sunday, 14th, 11:15 A. M.—Preached in St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton.

Monday, 15th, to Friday, 20th.—At work on the Church Pension Fund.

Sunday, 21st, 11 A. M.—Preached at Holy Trinity.

Thursday, 25th, 8:15 P. M.—Addressed the congregation of St. James Church, Ashland, in the parish house on the Church Pension Fund.

Sunday, 28th, 10 A. M.—Spoke to the Sunday School of Monumental Church, Richmond, on the Brazil Mission.

Sunday, 28th, 11 A. M.—Addressed the congregation of St. James Church, Richmond, on the Church Pension Fund.

## FEBRUARY.

Wednesday, 7th, 10:30 A. M.—Made an address to Section B of the Woman's Auxiliary on Brazil.

Wednesday, 7th, 8 P. M.—In St. John's Parish House, Hampton, made an address on the Panama Congress.

Sunday, 11th, 11 A. M.—Preached in St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

Tuesday, 13th, 3 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Monday, 19th, 10:30 A. M.—Conducted Quiet Hour and celebrated the Holy Communion for the Richmond Clerics.

Tuesday, 20th, 3:30 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee on E. H. S. of the Board of Trustees.

Friday, 23rd, 5 P. M.—Preached in St. James Church.

Sunday, 25th, 8:15 P. M.—Preached in St. James Church.

## MARCH.

Thursday, 1st, 12 Noon.—Took part at All Saints in the funeral services of Mr. R. Ashby Taylor and later at Hollywood.

Friday, 2nd, 8:15 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Richmond Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society.

Friday, 9th, 8:15 P. M.—Made an address on Brazil before the Bible Class of Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.

Tuesday, 13th.—Took part in the funeral services of the Rev. A. G. Grinnan both at church and cemetery.

Wednesday, 14th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. John's, Houston, at Bishop Tucker's request, preached, confirmed nine and made an address.

Sunday, 18th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. John's, McLean, preached, confirmed three and made an address.

Sunday, 18th, 7:45 P. M.—Visited Epiphany, Cherrydale, preached, confirmed eight and made an address.

Thursday, 21st, 11 A. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of St. Anne's School, in Charlottesville.

Sunday, 25th, 11 A. M.—Visited Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed twenty and made an address.

Sunday, 25th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Mark's, Richmond, preached, confirmed six and made an address.

## APRIL.

Sunday, 1st, 10 A. M.—Made a brief address to Christ Church Sunday School, Alexandria.

Sunday, 1st, 10:15 A. M.—Spoke to the Men's Bible Class, Christ Church 117 present.

Sunday, 1st, 11 A. M.—Visited Christ Church, Alexandria, preached, administered the Holy Communion, confirmed nine and made an address.

Sunday, 1st, 7:30 P. M.—Visited Immanuel Church, Braddock Heights, preached, confirmed three and made an address.

Wednesday, 4th, 8 P. M.—Visited Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, preached, confirmed six for the Bishop of Southern Virginia, and made an address.

Sunday, 8th, 11 A. M.—Visited Grace Church, Richmond, preached, administered the Holy Communion, confirmed eleven and made an address.

Sunday, 8th, 8:15 P. M.—Visited Church of the Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, preached and confirmed seven for Bishop Tucker of Southern Virginia, and made an address.

Sunday, 15th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. John's, Richmond, preached, confirmed twenty-six and made an address.

Sunday, 15th, 8 P. M.—Visited Christ Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed twenty-seven and made an address.

Wednesday, 18th.—Accepted membership on Committee of the General Convention on Prayer Book Revision.

Wednesday, 18th, 8 P. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, Culpeper, preached, confirmed five and made an address.

Sunday, 22nd, 11:30 A. M.—Visited Christ Church, Spotsylvania Court House, baptized one adult, preached, confirmed four and made an address.

Wednesday, 25th, 8 P. M.—Presided over a meeting of the Standing Committee on Missions of the Province of Washington.

Thursday, 26th.—Attended a joint meeting of the Standing Committee on Missions and the Commissions on Religious Education and Social Service of the Province of Washington.

Sunday, 29th, 11 A. M.—Visited St. John's, Scottsville, preached, confirmed five and made an address.

Sunday, 29th, 4 P. M.—Visited St. Stephen's, Esmont, preached, confirmed four and made an address.

Monday, 30th, 8 P. M.—Visited Christ Church, Winchester, preached, confirmed fourteen and made an address.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	108
Sermons and addresses.....	236
Communions.....	20
Confirmations (of whom 3 in private and 24 colored; also 20 for the Diocese of Southern Virginia).....	705
Baptisms (8 infants and 2 adults).....	10
Marriages.....	2
Burials.....	4
Consecration of Churches.....	1
Ordination to Diaconate (of whom 1 for the Bishop of Idaho).....	4
Other services.....	39
Other meetings.....	43

WM. CABELL BROWN.

## III. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*To the Diocesan Missionary Society:*

The report of the Treasurer of the Society for the year running from May 1, 1916, to April 30, 1917, will show that for the first time in the recent history of the Society we have been able to pass through the year without having to borrow money on call loans from the banks. This is the result mainly of the large balance on hand with which the year was started; and because some of the parishes paid part or all of their apportionments early in the year. A glance at the Treasurer's reports in the journals of recent years will show that in some years more than a hundred dollars has been paid out as interest on loans. And we feel that the passing of a year without debt is not only a saving of that amount, but a distinct step forward toward more business-like methods of carrying on the Master's work.

The summary of the Treasurer's report is as follows:

Balance on hand at beginning of year.....	\$ 6,749 18
Receipts from all sources applying on the apportionment.....	20,617 95
Total.....	\$27,367 13

*Expenditures.*

Appropriations, regular and special to	
Ministers' salaries.....	\$18,398 84
Treasurer of Fund for Women's Work.....	750 00
To publishing "Our Diocesan Work".....	400 00
For mite boxes for S. S. Lenten offering.....	157 34
Other expenses.....	252 02
	<hr/>
	19,958 20

Balance on hand at end of year..... \$ 7,408 93

The balance with which to begin the present new year will, as thus shown, be \$650.00 more than that of last year, a fact which will be of decided help to us this year when we face the problem of changing our fiscal year in accordance with the new Canon of the General Convention, so that it will run from January 1st to December 31st instead of from May to May.

The number of parishes and congregations which paid the apportionment for Diocesan Missions in full is not quite as large as the number of last year. Of the 182 parishes and congregations to which apportionment was made, an even 100 paid it in full, or overpaid, as compared with 115 of last year; whereas thirty-three did not send in any offering at all for Diocesan Missions. These thirty-three include a number of very weak missions to which a nominal apportionment was made, and a number of vacant parishes; though there are also some churches on that list which might, it seems, have made at least an earnest effort to pay the apportionment. The aggregate of apportionment to



all these thirty-three congregations was only \$450.00, so the financial loss is not large; but the Diocese is distinctly the poorer for the lack of missionary earnestness and interest shown by their failure to give to the Church's work. The fact that a Church is without a minister might be argued in some cases as the reason for failure to pay anything on the apportionment were it not for the fact that twelve churches which have been without a minister for six months or more are on the list of those which paid in full.

The present number of missionaries on the roll of the Society is thirty-six, thirty-one white and five colored, and the amount of appropriations to these missionaries aggregates \$16,725.00. This is a much smaller number of missionaries upon our roll than usual, owing to the very large number of vacant parishes in the Diocese. There are twenty fields vacant at present to which appropriation is usually made by the Society. Of these, three are awaiting the coming of rectors who have accepted charge, leaving seventeen missionary fields still vacant. Three other parishes vacant in the Diocese makes the number of vacancies twenty, a full one-sixth of the number of ministers who are needed to do the work of our Diocese.

Two parishes, St. Paul's, Hanover County, and Abingdon, Gloucester County, have during the year given up the appropriations formerly made toward the support of their ministers and are now independent of missionary aid. These two appropriations amounted to \$175.00.

The following parishes have asked reductions of appropriation from what they received last year:

Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier County, a reduction of.....	\$ 65 00
Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier County.....	5 00
Overwharton Parish, Stafford County.....	5 00
Rev. J. R. Ellis' Field, Rockingham County.....	110 00
	<hr/>
	\$185 00

Increases of appropriation aggregate \$450.00 to five cures, of which \$400.00 was appropriated to four parishes for the purpose of augmenting salaries which were below the thousand dollar minimum.

New work to which appropriation has been made include an entirely new field which has been opened in the colored work by the establishment of the John Moncure Memorial Chapel in Stafford County, and the entire reorganization of the work among the deaf in the Diocese. In addition to making an appropriation toward the salary of the General Missionary to the Deaf of this and contiguous Dioceses, we are now employing a woman worker to minister to the deaf in the city of Richmond.

The work of the Diocesan Missionary Society reaches every part of the Diocese. The mountain work, the colored work, the helping of the weak parishes, the support of special forms of work like that among the deaf are all part of the fulfilment of the great purpose underlying the establishment and continuance of the Society. The Diocesan Missionary Society is the Diocese organized to work for the extension of the Master's kingdom through

his Church within our geographical bounds, and it is the one organization most vitally essential to our development and growth. The two Dioceses in Virginia have by far the largest and most widely extended rural work of any in the American Church. The reason for it lies in the fact of the Diocesan Missionary Society with its ninety odd years record of caring for the weak parishes of the State. One reads frequently enough most alarming statements of the deplorable condition of religion in rural districts in various parts of the United States. Statements, for instance, of the thousands of country churches which have been abandoned in the past ten years; of the tremendous loss of communicants. Those who know religious conditions in our own State and our Diocese know that we have suffered no such abandonment of churches or loss of church members as have been reported elsewhere. Our own Church has a larger number of communicants and more Church buildings in the country parishes to-day than it had ten years ago. There has been a net gain of twenty-three Sunday Schools and over a thousand scholars in the same period in our villages and the open country, a gain which was greater than that of all the city Sunday Schools in our Diocese combined. Who can fail to realize that the reason for this is the existence of the Diocesan Missionary Society? Without its fostering care of country parishes, the Church would be as hopelessly unknown in the country in Virginia as it is in the rural districts of some portions of the Middle West. What the effect has been upon the religious life of the State in general resulting from the maintenance of our churches in every county, our Heavenly Father alone knows; but no one can doubt that the effect has been great. We know well enough that the strength of the Church in the cities of our State in large measure, and of our strength in other cities adjacent to our Diocese in measure is due to the support which our Diocesan Missionary Society has given through all these years to the parishes in the country districts from which the population of the cities has been recruited. And from all our missionary parishes there has gone out through the years a stream of young men into the ministry who have gone far and wide throughout the Church, who have become our missionaries in the West and in foreign lands, or who have served as leaders and in the ranks of our Bishops. The establishment of the Diocesan Missionary Society and its support through the long years of its existence has been a gift by the Diocese to the Church at large which has brought forth rich fruitage, both within our bounds and to the farthest limit of the American Church.

The Society is doing a larger and more varied work to-day than ever before in its history. In the midst of the changing conditions of living of to-day and with ever-growing opportunities of advance and extension before us, we look with confidence to the Church in the Diocese for its abiding interest in our work.

Respectfully submitted for the Executive Committee,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,

*Executive Secretary.*

## IV. REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

Ivy Depot, Va., May 21, 1917.

My Dear Bishop:

The past year has been one of considerable development, so far as equipment is concerned. Buildings have been erected in almost every part of the field. In Mr. Tucker's field a chapel has been built at Forest Lodge, where the services had been held in a small public schoolhouse. Miss Mollie Maddox has been an active worker in this community for some years, and it is in a great measure due to her work among the people that this mission has been built up. The money was raised by Mr. Tucker through the help and co-operation of the young ladies of his congregation at the University of Virginia. The church will, D. V., be consecrated on Whitsunday.

(2) At the Mission of St. John the Baptist, a bungalow Mission House, for the two lady workers at this point has been built on a lot adjoining the Church at a cost of about \$2,000. The bulk of the money was given by friends of one of the workers, beginning with a gift of \$500. The building consists of a living room, club room for the boys, three bed rooms, a bath room and kitchen. There is also a stable at the back for the horse, which is a valuable assistant to the workers.

(3) In Mr. Mason's field (Mission Home) some building has also been done. A new schoolhouse is being put up on Frazier's Mountain from money collected by the Junior Auxiliary of Orange, Va. The former schoolhouse will be made into a chapel and reserved for Sunday School and religious services. This building was the second mission school erected by us in the Blue Ridge, and as the one at Simmons Gap is no longer used for Church purposes, the Frazier Mountain Chapel will be the oldest building of all, and is associated in the minds of the early workers with one of the most interesting services ever held in the mountains, when the first fruits of the Lost Mountain, twenty-three in all, received through you the laying on of hands. A clothing bureau has also been built by Mr. Mason at Simmons Gap.

(3) At Lydia Mission a new and very attractive Mission house has been built to take the place of the one burned down a few years ago. This new house is a great improvement upon the old one and compares favorably with the best of the mission houses in the Archdeaconry.

(4) A new mission has been opened up on Roche's Mountain during the past year, and Miss Carrie Makely, a former worker at Pocosan, has been teaching at this new point. This is the most remote of all our missions, and the people have been cut off from educational and religious opportunities, which we are now furnishing them.

(5) Mr. Ellis, on the west side of the Blue Ridge, is developing his industries for the benefit of the people in his section, and the cannery which he started last summer has a good prospect for usefulness in the coming season.

## REPORT OF ARCHDEACON OF COLORED WORK 107

The following is the Treasurer's report:

Balance on hand May 1, 1916..... \$ 1,595 42

*Receipts for the Year.*

Rev. W. R. Mason.....	\$ 3,626 11	
Rev. F. W. Neve.....	7,680 35	
		11,306 46

Total.....		\$12,901 88
------------	--	-------------

*Disbursements.*

Rev. W. R. Mason.....	\$ 3,626 11	
Rev. F. W. Neve.....	8,969 76	
		12,595 87

Balance on hand May 1, 1917.....		\$ 306 01
----------------------------------	--	-----------

Yours faithfully,

FREDERICK W. NEVE,  
Archdeacon.

## V. REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF COLORED WORK.

Right Rev. R. A. Gibson, D. D.

My Dear Bishop:

The work among the colored people of this Diocese has, by our Father's blessing, continued steadily and prosperously during the past year, in spite of problems and difficulties which at two or three points have injured the present condition of the work. The exodus of the colored people from the State has for the time being crippled our work most seriously at one point. St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville, which was consecrated last September, and had at that time more than twenty communicants and an enrollment of thirty in the Sunday School, has seen its congregation scatter through the North until there are now left three active communicants and a Sunday School of six or eight. But this we trust will prove a temporary condition which will in time be overcome.

The statistics of the work are as follows:

Colored clergy (with 1 vacancy for which a minister has been secured)...	5
Candidates for orders.....	2
Postulants.....	1
Congregations ministered to by colored clergy (an increase of 5).....	15
Sunday Schools or services by white ministers or others.....	8
Total points at which services are held.....	23
Churches consecrated.....	1
Other churches erected.....	2

Five new mission points have been opened during the year, one a new field with minister in charge in Stafford County, centering at the new John Moncure Memorial Chapel, the others in connection with fields already in existence.

Every colored minister in the Diocese has, during the year, started services at a new mission point outside of his previous regular appointments. This is a record to be proud of.

In addition to the above, I have for the past several months been employing the services for Sunday work of two students at the Bishop Payne Divinity School in Petersburg. One has taken charge of the services at St. Philip's Church, Richmond, during the vacancy in the rectorship, and another has assisted the Rev. W. B. Lee, Jr., in his work at the two reform schools for colored boys and girls, both of which are located in his parish. The value of this work which Mr. Lee is doing cannot be over-estimated, reaching as it does boys and girls from every part of the State who have been committed to the schools. We plan to send an ordained man during the coming summer to assist Mr. Lee in this work.

*Number of colored communicants.....	277
Number of Sunday Schools.....	20
Officers and teachers.....	59
Scholars.....	604
Parish schools.....	6
Teachers.....	7
Scholars.....	189
Baptisms—Infant, 14; adult, 16.....	30
Confirmations.....	24
Marriages.....	15
Funerals.....	11
Money raised by colored people.....	\$ 1,852 06

The Colored Convocation, comprising the colored clergy in the Diocese, is to-day in a better organized condition than it has ever been. The recent meeting in Richmond manifested a growing realization of their own responsibility for the spread of the Church among their people which bodes well for the development of the work. Plans were adopted looking to the establishment of a Sunday School Institute to meet at the time of the annual Convocation, and for the establishment of a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary in every congregation, with a resultant convocational organization which is hoped to be made effective by the meeting of 1918.

But while the colored church people themselves are reaching out to do better and larger work, we must impress the fact that the interest and cordial co-operation of our white ministers and church people is essentially necessary if the work among the colored people is to be done in any adequate way. Among the hundreds of thousands of colored people living within the bounds of the Diocese there are at present only twenty-three points where we are doing any work at all among them. This figure is an increase of twenty-five per cent. over last year; but after all, the actual figure is still twenty-three.

\*This does not include scattering colored communicants in white congregations.

Surely there are opportunities to be found in every parish for starting a small work among the colored people, if only a Sunday School. Our work has never yet received the cordial co-operation and sympathy which its importance demands, and the responsibility is heavy upon us for the opportunities unseen and ignored which have lain around us. In almost every case the establishment of a new mission point, or a new field, must have its inception in the interest and active work of the minister or communicants of the white congregation, and our work can grow and develop only in measure as that interest and co-operation are given. We plead with our white ministers for that help. If it can be nothing more than the finding of an opportunity and then conferring with the Archdeacon as to the method of taking advantage of it, even that will be productive of much.

I append a report of the receipts and expenditures of the Fund for Colored Work for the past year. The increased amount of receipts during the year has permitted the adding of much needed equipment and the carrying on of missionary work which could not otherwise have been done.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
Archdeacon.

#### VI. REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

To the Right Rev. Robert A. Gibson, D. D., President ex-officio:

The Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese of Virginia begs to present the following report:

During the past year 24 new branches have been added to our roll. Of these, 6 are Woman's Auxiliary Branches, 5 Section B, 5 Junior, and 8 Little Helpers.

At the present time our organization is as follows:

	Branches.
Woman's Auxiliary.....	85
Section B.....	14
Junior Auxiliary.....	55
Little Helpers.....	34
Whole number of branches.....	188

There are eight counties in the Diocese in which we are not organized, and we find that there are 118 churches and chapels in which we have no branch.

Since our last report there has been steady progress along all our lines of work. Our Educational Department has conducted sixty-eight mission study classes, besides numerous program meetings and reading circles. It has also arranged for the giving of missionary lectures and plays in various parishes, and the Educational Secretary has met the study class leaders in "the Piedmont" Convocation, in order to outline for them a course of lessons on The New World.

Through the efforts of our Secretary for the *Spirit of Missions*, many new subscribers to that magazine have been gained. The Church Periodical Club reports the regular mailing of 411 magazines and papers and the sending of 787 books (theological and secular) to our domestic and foreign missionaries.

We are encouraged to find the Little Helpers in eight new places, and bespeak for their officers the help which the nature of their work demands.

A new Junior plan has been sent to each Diocesan branch by the General Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, with the request that it be tried by the Junior Auxiliary in that Diocese. The object of the plan is to provide a way by which the missionary instruction which is given to our Juniors may be conveyed through them to all the children in the Sunday Schools. Under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese, this plan has been adapted for use in Virginia. The Secretary of the Virginia Juniors is inviting the co-operation of the Brotherhood of St. Paul, and it is hoped that by the combined efforts of our two Young People's Missionary Associations much missionary zeal may be kindled.

In reviewing the work of our fourteen branches of young women, we find such evidences of vitality that we earnestly recommend the formation of a Section B in all the larger parishes.

Under the able management of our Box Committee, the box work of our branch has largely increased, as the appended report will show.

Our financial report is:

*Money Sent by Woman's Auxiliary.*

Through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	\$ 1,329 43
To objects outside the Diocese.....	2,690 85

Not sent through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	471 25
To objects outside the Diocese.....	1,035 66
Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	297 28
Church Periodical Club.....	129 85

\$ 5,954 32

*Money Sent by Junior Auxiliary.*

To objects within the Diocese.....	\$ 371 13
To objects outside the Diocese.....	1,061 43

1,432 56

Money sent by Little Helpers.....	215 66
-----------------------------------	--------

Total..... \$ 7,602 54

*Boxes Sent by Woman's Auxiliary and Juniors.*

Within the Diocese:

19 personal boxes.....	\$ 853 81
69 to schools and missions.....	1,228 52

Outside the Diocese:

3 personal boxes.....	196 28
34 to schools and missions.....	1,069 90

3,348 51

Total in money and boxes from May, 1916, to May, 1917..... \$10,951 05

(Note, that of this total, \$2,411.81 is the work of the Junior Auxiliary.)

Our united offering, which is made every three years and is not included in annual reports, was presented during the triennial meeting in St. Louis and amounted to \$6,056.00.

Last summer our Silver Anniversary Rest Fund enabled us to send four missionary workers for vacations to the Summer Rest House in Albemarle County.

Following the example of the Auxiliary in the Valley Convocation, we have during the past year held Convocational Auxiliary Days in the Rappahannock and Piedmont Convocations. These meetings were largely attended and their good effects are already apparent.

The observance of the Pilgrimage of Prayer has emphasized the spiritual side of our work and we wish to thank the clergy of the Diocese for the assistance that they gave, both during our Pilgrimage Week and in our preparation for it.

When we plan for the work of the coming year and look around us at present conditions, we realize that we shall need the help of every woman and girl in the Diocese, if we are to make the advance that is now more than ever necessary.

In the death of our first President and Secretary, Miss Sallie Stuart, which occurred last August in Alexandria, we met a loss that cannot be measured with words. But those of us who come after her in the Auxiliary find her foundations so well and so wisely laid that in the present activities of the Society we are reminded of one of the great blessings that come to those who die in the Lord: "Their works do follow them."

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA T. DAVIS,

*Pres. and Sec'y of the Va. Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.*

VII. REPORT OF THE BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia.*

I herewith submit a report of the work of the Blue Ridge Industrial School for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1916:

*Cash Statement.*

Balance in bank December 31, 1915.....	\$ 737 26
Total receipts from donations.....	9,064 38
Total receipts from sales (revenue from farm and orchard products, board, etc.).....	4,994 76
Grand total of income from all sources.....	\$14,796 40
Total expenses.....	11,796 14
Balance in Peoples Bank, Charlottesville, Va.....	\$ 3,000 26
Total donations in cash from the beginning are as follows:	
1907-1910.....	\$21,402 08
1911.....	6,209 52
1912.....	9,503 82
1913.....	6,533 66
1914.....	8,221 85
1915.....	7,731 61
1916.....	9,064 38
	\$68,666 92
Less inventory value of property.....	44,053 26
Cost of operation for six years from 1910-1916, inclusive.....	\$24,613 66

## THE SCHOOL.

Officers, teachers and other employees, 15.

The enrollment of pupils was 93, of which 56 were boarding and 37 day scholars. Of the boarding scholars, 26 were boys and 30 girls. Their ages ranged from 3 to 18.

In the academic work there were grades from the primary to the second year high school. A great improvement was made in the character of the work done, and there has been a general quickening of interest in educational work throughout the community. The school is prepared to give the full course of a first grade high school under the Virginia public school standard.

In addition to the regular academic work, courses are given in domestic science, domestic and manual arts, agriculture, wood and iron working. Very good work has been done in these departments, but much better work could be accomplished if we had the necessary equipment. Industrial work is given the same importance and dignity as the academic. It is carefully inspected and graded and remuneration and standing in the school determined accordingly.

We are encouraging some of the brighter boys and girls to fit themselves

to teach in the public schools, as there is great need in the mountains for well trained native teachers.

The buildings are substantial and comfortable, but absolutely free of luxury. Only such industries as are adapted to isolated rural mountainous communities have been established, our aim being to discover and to teach the most efficient method of doing such things as are possible amid the conditions in which our average pupil lives.

The mountain people are beginning to understand the scope and purpose of the school, and each year more and more of them are making application for the admission of their children. We are endeavoring to fill the school exclusively from pupils of this class. Many applications come to us from cities and towns to take children whose moral character has been affected by vicious surroundings, but we believe it unwise to admit any of this class, as they lower the tone of the institution and exclude the ambitious and respectable children of rural communities.

Pupils below the age of fourteen are housed in the Constance Ledyard Heckscher Memorial. We have now twelve boys and thirteen girls in the home. They are under the care of a house mother, who gives all her time to their interest. This home enables us to receive many children who are orphans or half orphans or whose parents cannot adequately provide for them, and to start them aright while young. It serves an excellent preparatory department to the main school. The regular charge is \$5.00 per month, but many have been admitted who are unable to pay anything.

The school is becoming the social center of the neighboring community. During the year meetings were held in the interest of the Sunday School, Country Church, Public Health, etc. In this connection we desire to mention the valuable aid given by the Extension Department of the Y. M. C. A. of the University of Virginia. They pay the salary of a resident nurse and for five or six months during the session provide the services of the fourth-year medical students from the University to conduct clinics at the school infirmary.

The school operates two missions, one on Wyatt Mountain, and the other at Haneytown. At the first we have a school, mission home and two resident workers. At the latter, services and Sunday School are held in the public school building. A church is being erected at this point. The older pupils assist in this religious work.

## THE FARM.

We have under cultivation about 250 acres of land. It is now yielding a profit, and we are confident that each year it will prove a greater asset to the school. Besides supplying the school with necessary provisions, it furnishes work for the boys and aids them in meeting the expense of their education. Special attention is given to stock raising. A well-equipped dairy supplies the school with milk. This work is under the direction of a good, practical farmer. Valuable assistance free of charge has been given us from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the United States Agricultural Department.



## ORCHARD AND CANNERY.

The Eastern slope of the Blue Ridge Mountains is recognized throughout the country as being most admirably adapted to fruit growing. The people who have lived here have been conscious of this fact for generations, but the variety of fruit grown, especially the apple, was not suitable for shipping. It was natural to consider the apple brandy distillery as the only suitable market for such fruit. To-day the people are beginning to turn their attention to the scientific cultivation of such excellent varieties of apples as the Albemarle Pippin, Winesap, and York Imperial, which are too valuable to be converted into apple brandy.

In order to encourage this industry the school is giving special attention to the orchard. We have about 1,200 bearing apple trees, most of them Old Virginia Winesaps. From one to two hundred new trees have been planted each year for the past three years. A practical orchardist is in control of this work.

Although the orchard is on steep and rocky hillside land, it has netted a small profit each year, at the same time taking care of the cost of improvements. During the past year considerable improvement has been made; the land cleared and cultivated, the trees pruned and carefully sprayed. Many of the apples were sold to private families. Apples not suitable for packing are made into vinegar and apple butter or canned.

## THE CANNERY.

This is operated in connection with the orchard. Fruit which we cannot market fresh, owing to our great distance from the railroad, is canned. Vegetables and berries are also canned. A ready sale is found for all canned goods not consumed in the school.

## THE SHOP.

(a). *Woodworking*.—A second-hand planer, some rip-saws and a 12 horse-power portable gasoline engine constitute our present equipment. So far the work here has been confined to working out our own building materials and doing such work as possible for the people of the community.

Last summer we built a woodworking shop. We need equipment. Here we will instruct the boys in the care and use of tools and teach them how to make many necessary articles for the home and farm.

(b). *Blacksmithing*.—So far work has been confined to supplying the needs of the school farm.

The services of a competent foreman have been secured for this department and the work will be developed as rapidly as possible.

## REAL ESTATE AND BUILDINGS.

Building operations during the past year were confined to completing the new wing to the boys' dormitory and in building an outside bath room, build-

ing a laundry and bath room for the little children's home, a woodworking shop and several sheds and outhouses, and painting the refectory, infirmary and the addition to the boys' dormitory.

As the work grows the financial burden becomes heavier. Something should be done, and done immediately, to put the school on a firmer financial basis. While the farm, orchard and other industries are year by year becoming more profitable, yet we must face the fact that they will never enable the school to be self-sustaining, unless a considerably larger charge is made for tuition and board than is made at present. But if this were done it would debar from the school the very class of children we are striving to help.

With seventy-five boarding pupils, which is the limit of our capacity at present, \$6,000.00 yearly in donations is required to meet operating expenses. This sum must be secured by the general manager in the form of voluntary contributions. The need for such work is practically unlimited. The school should continue to grow, but growth in size means placing additional financial burdens upon the management of the institution and ultimately upon the Church, as the school is a Church institution.

In this connection, I wish to call your attention to Article III of the charter, which reads as follows:

The members of the Board of Trustees shall have perpetual succession and power to elect their own successors to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may occur in their body from death, resignation, inability or refusal to act, removal, or from any other causes, provided that such vacancy shall be filled by the selection of one of two or more persons named therefor by the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The fact that the control of this school has been vested in the Church of this Diocese shuts it out from securing State aid, and indeed from nearly all aid except what the Church individually or corporately may give. If the Church of this Diocese is to exercise control of such work, naturally she should assume the responsibilities connected with its development. In order to fix the status of the school in the minds of the members of the Council, we propose the following resolution:

Whereas, the Blue Ridge Industrial School, located at Dyke, Greene County, Va., has been chartered as a Church institution under the control of the Diocese of Virginia;

Resolved, that this Council approves this action and commends the school to the liberality of all Church people and requests the clergy of this Diocese to bear in mind its needs when appealing to their congregations and when distributing the offerings given to missionary and philanthropic work.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. MAYO,  
General Manager.

## VIII. REPORT OF STUART HALL.

May 21, 1917.

*To the Bishops and Council of Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit the following report:

At the close of its second session as a Diocesan School, Stuart Hall shows a distinct gain in numbers over the last year. There have been sixty-eight boarding pupils, fifty day pupils, and twenty special pupils in music, art, etc., making a total number of 138 pupils—an increase of eleven boarding pupils and a total increase of nineteen pupils.

All departments have been conducted satisfactorily and efficiently, the former high standard of scholarship being consistently maintained. Seven young ladies will be graduated from the school this year, three of whom expect to enter college in the autumn. The general health conditions have been good.

Four candidates from the school were confirmed by Bishop Tucker, a fifth being prevented by illness. The Missionary Society has done faithful work, sending contributions to the Covington school, for foreign and diocesan missions, for war relief, and for local charities.

It is naturally impossible to forecast to what extent the war conditions may affect the attendance for next year, but at present the prospects seem good. Numerous inquiries for catalogues and information are being received and some pupils, including both old and new ones, have been entered for the session of 1917-18, notwithstanding the increase of \$50.00 in price, authorized by the Board of Directors at a recent meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

JANE COLSTON HOWARD,

*Principal.*

## IX. REPORT OF ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL.

Charlottesville, Va., May 22, 1917.

*Right Rev. Robert A. Gibson, Bishop of Virginia:*

The report of this school for the past year is herewith respectfully submitted to you. Notwithstanding the increased cost of all living expenses, the school is now closing its seventh session with an encouraging record.

The academic department has been larger than during any previous year, and the boarding department larger than the previous year.

We have established three tuition scholarships. The scholastic work has approached nearer the ideal of our aspirations during 1917 than ever before. If St. Anne's could obtain an endowment of from \$25,000 to \$50,000, the work of the school and its influence for good would be immeasurably increased.

MARY HYDE DUVAL,

*Principal.*

## X. REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The changing of the name from Sunday School Commission to the Diocesan Board of Religious Education has broadened the scope of our work, and your Board has during the year tried to measure up to its increased responsibility.

For the first time in the history of the Diocese we had last year a Summer School for Sunday School Workers at Charlottesville, Va., largely attended by teachers from a number of schools, as well as a number of the clergy. The school was most successful and practically paid its own expenses. A similar school will be held this year at the University of Virginia from the 11th to the 15th of June. A most helpful and attractive program has been arranged, a strong corps of teachers and lecturers secured, and we trust the school will have representatives from each parish in the Diocese.

It is the hope of your Board to establish Convocational Boards of Religious Education in each of the five Convocations of the Diocese. If this can be done, the work will be greatly unified and placed on a more practical and effective basis of operation. First, the General Board, and then the Provincial, the Diocesan and the Convocational Boards. It will be as it were the carrying of the life of the tree to the remotest twig. Two of these boards have already been organized, one in the Richmond Convocation, and last fall another in Rappahannock Convocation.

We hope by next year each Convocation will have fallen in line and the work fully organized.

The Diocesan Board has a Curriculum Committee which has been spending much time and labor on a Curriculum suited to the needs of the smaller graded schools of the Diocese. This Curriculum is about completed and would have been given to the schools several months ago but for the fact that a part of the literature suggested has not yet been published. It will be remembered that in our last report we stated that the only way to get a suitable Curriculum would be to have a Diocesan Course published. This task has, at least in part, been undertaken during the past year by three of our most accomplished and successful Sunday School workers. The Beginners' course by Mrs. R. H. Meade; the Primary by Miss Sallie Deane; and the Junior by Mrs. E. E. Osgood. These courses have been accepted and incorporated in the Jacob's Series and will probably be ready for use by October next. The delay in publication, like many other things, is due to the war, and these are circumstances over which we could have no control.

Last year the Board elected Mrs. E. E. Osgood and Miss Sallie Deane as teacher trainers for the Diocese. These ladies have had in their classes during the past year 115 Sunday School teachers, representing many schools in the Diocese. This work is done in person and by correspondence. Teachers taking the whole course will receive a Diocesan diploma; those taking part of the course will receive certificates for work accomplished. It is hoped that at least one teacher in each Sunday School in the Diocese will take this Teacher Training Course. That teacher could then form Parochial Teacher Training Classes, and in this way greatly add to the proficiency of all our schools.

Your Board is much interested in religious education and is giving much time and attention to its work. The hearty co-operation of the rectors and the Sunday Schools will be greatly appreciated.

Of the \$700.00 apportioned to the board, \$621.26 has been received. This is a gain of \$8.59 over last year. As every cent of the \$700.00 is needed to meet our obligations, we hope that the delinquent parishes may yet respond.

The Board offers the following resolutions:

1. That the apportionment of last year be renewed and placed in the Diocesan budget; a total of \$700.00, to be distributed as follows:

For the General Board of Religious Education.....	\$ 350 00
For the Provincial Board.....	250 00
For the Diocesan Board.....	100 00

2. Resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia in session: First, that in accordance with the recommendations of the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education, every clergyman in the Diocese of Virginia be urged to observe Education Week, beginning the twentieth Sunday after Trinity (October 21st), and that he be further urged to make a careful preparation for the most effective use of this week in arousing the members of his parish to a realization of the importance of religious education; also that the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity (October 28th), as recommended by the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education, be observed as Vocation Day, at which time special emphasis shall be given to the subject of the call to the ministry.

Be it further resolved, that the Council notes with special gratification the successful inauguration of the Summer School for Sunday School Teachers at Charlottesville last summer, and pledges its hearty sympathy and active co-operation for an even more successful and better patronized session to be held this summer at the University of Virginia June 11th-15th, inclusive.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. RIBBLE,

President.

## XI. REPORT OF THE COLONIAL CHURCHES COMMISSION.

Fredericksburg, Va., May 24, 1917.

*To the One Hundred and Twenty-second Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Colonial Churches Commission is able to report that during the past year its work has gone on steadily if slowly. Repairs and improvements have been made in some of the colonial churches, notably Old Pohick Church, which has been completely restored at a cost of \$8,000.00, which was raised by one of the Vice-Regents of Mt. Vernon (Miss Amy Townsend).

The fund for the restoration of old Farnham Church, Richmond County, has been augmented during the year and now stands at \$612.00. We trust that increasing interest can be aroused in the restoration of this old church, as apart from its interest as a historic monument, the need is very great for its

restoration in order that it may be used for services, as at present the village of Farnham is without an adequate church building of any kind.

The committee in charge of the restoration of old St. John's Church, in King William County, reports receipts of \$69.72 in the hands of the treasurer of the committee, which will be used for the further restoration of this building.

The most interesting question that has come before the Commission during the year has been in regard to old Cattail Church, in King William County. This Church, it will be remembered, is one of those that have passed out of our hands into the possession of other religious bodies. Shortly after the Civil War the white congregation of St. David's Parish abandoned this building and erected a church building in the village of Aylett and, with the consent of the vestry of the parish, a colored Baptist congregation took possession of the old church. This colored congregation desiring now to spend a considerable amount of money in repairing the building, asked the Colonial Churches Commission if it would be possible for them to secure a clear title to the property, so that there might be no danger of its alienation from them. While the Colonial Churches Commission is intensely desirous of getting back for the Church those colonial buildings which have passed from our possession, it seems very clear that this colored congregation, having in the first place taken possession of the building with the consent of the vestry of the parish, have at present the first right to its ownership; consequently a tentative proposition was made to them looking to their relinquishment of claim to the property, which they rejected, as a possession of fifty years had caused them to form a strong attachment for the building. The Colonial Churches Commission, therefore, acting under the advice of the chancellor of the Diocese, suggested that the vestry of the parish give to the trustees of the said colored congregation a quit claim deed so long as they use it for religious purposes as a relinquishment by the Church of any claim to legal possession of the property. This quit claim deed has since been executed and recorded and the matter finally settled.

Little Fork Church, Oak Shade, Culpeper County, since the report last year of a new roof, has within the past year had the windows restored and protected with iron screens. These improvements, with white paint on the woodwork, represent an added expenditure of about \$250.00. Services are held in this church once a month in the summer and in St. Mark's Chapel in Rixeyville in the winter also once a month.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. B. LEE, *Chairman.*

E. B. BURWELL,

E. L. GOODWIN,

J. G. MONCURE,

CHAS. INSCO WILLIAMS,

G. M. BRYDON.

## XII. REPORT OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. PAUL.

The Brotherhood chapters began work in the fall of 1916 with a pledge to meet of \$100.00 which had been promised as a special for feeding one of Bishop Rowe's dogs in Alaska. The appeal is one that always meets with an enthusiastic response from all the boys and the amount has been paid. The directors had chosen China as the subject for study for the year, and nearly all used "The Emergency in China" as their text-book, adapting it to the needs of the small boy.

In January the Brotherhood held its annual service in St. Paul's Church, Richmond. This had been preceded the evening before by a supper to forty boys and five laymen and clergy.

This spring one chapter at least promises to have a flourishing vegetable garden. The St. Paul's Chapter at Hanover has invited the Richmond Chapters to meet with them on May 26th. At this meeting, which is to be arranged by St. Paul's, Hanover, the secretaries of the chapters will read their annual reports and the work for the coming year will be discussed.

At the annual conference in February of the Diocesan officers, Advisory Board and directors of the active chapters, the Treasurer reported the total receipts having passed through the treasury since February, 1916, to be \$232.54. The Secretary reported twenty-eight chapters on the roll, with twelve doing active work, sixteen without leaders, or dead.

Officers elected were: President, Rev. G. McL. Brydon; Vice-President, Rev. J. F. Ribble; Treasurer, Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D.; Secretary, Miss Martha Webb Purcell.

It was decided that a smaller advisory board would be found easier to reach and better able to handle the work of the Brotherhood. The following were elected: The Diocesan officers and Rev. E. E. Osgood, Rev. W. R. Bowie, and Rev. W. B. Lee, Jr.

The board has since met each month. The Rev. W. B. Lee, Jr., spoke at two of the spring convocations on the Brotherhood of St. Paul.

The report of chapters is as follows:

Chapters reporting.....	11
Members.....	135
Confirmed.....	10
Diocesan Missions.....	\$ 47 00
Domestic Missions.....	108 50
Foreign Missions.....	37 00
Central Fund Offering at St. Paul's.....	29 70
Expenses.....	18 68
Value of boxes.....	114 48
City Missions (money and boxes).....	26 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 381 86

MARTHA WEBB PURCELL,

Secretary.

## XIII. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF THE LAYMEN'S MOVEMENT COMMISSION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN VIRGINIA.

May 21, 1917.

As the Secretary of the above Commission, I herewith submit the following report of that work committed to my charge since the last meeting of the Council of the Dioceses of Virginia:

At the last meeting of the Council it was voted that the Laymen's Movement Commission be authorized to conduct such a campaign as it deemed necessary for the purpose of raising \$50,000.00, to be used in the building of a wing to the St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, this building to be known as the Virginian Building.

As a means of bringing the matter fully before the Church in Virginia, and as to their share in it, the Commission organized a special committee, to be known as the Virginia Building Fund Committee for St. Luke's International Hospital. This committee directed the present Secretary to devise ways and means such as seemed best at that time to start the campaign.

Starting in Richmond the latter part of April, a supper meeting was held with special speakers present; also meetings at Norfolk and Roanoke, at which time the campaign was given a splendid start, and considerable money pledged. The Secretary then arranged for a series of illustrated lectures to be given. Rev. David W. Howard, of Norfolk, Va., gave two weeks of his time as lecturer, and, with Mr. Brown, visited the following parishes: St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville; St. James, Boydton; St. John's, Houston; Emmanuel, Chatham; Trinity, Rocky Mount; Emmanuel, Bristol; St. Paul's, Saltville; St. Thomas, Abingdon; Christ, Blacksburg.

The result of these meetings and many circular letters sent out by the Secretary has been the means thus far of securing signed pledges and cash amounting to \$7,000.00. In addition to the amounts as stated, sufficient promises (but not on the regular pledge form) have been made to assure the Committee of nearly \$11,000.00, making a total of \$18,000.00. Pledges and verbal agreements must be followed up, and if the balance of the \$50,000.00 is to be raised, some organized effort should be made and every churchman and churchwoman in Virginia given a chance to contribute to this worthy object so well started—and delayed by so many conflicting campaigns—yet all worthy and as necessary.

Beginning July 28th, the Secretary again resumed his active duties in directing the every-member canvass in churches. Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, July 28th to August 6th; (August 6th to September 9th, Secretary was on his vacation); from September 10th to November 20th (in addition to keeping in touch with the work of St. Luke's Hospital), the Secretary directed or assisted the churches as herewith given in the planning of the every-member canvass: Cumberland Parish, three churches; St. Thomas Church, Richmond; Good Shepherd Church, Richmond; St. Paul's Church, Salem; St. John's Church, Roanoke; Grace Church, Lynchburg; Emmanuel Church, Chatham.



From November 7th to 12th the Secretary was in Cleveland, Ohio, where he spoke three times a day in various churches for four days in the interest of the simultaneous every-member canvass conducted there by Rev. R. W. Patton.

Beginning November 20th, your Secretary was released from his regular work as Secretary of the Laymen's Movement Commission, to take charge of the campaign details of the Church Pension Fund Committee in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. From the date mentioned up to April 7th the Secretary gave his whole time to this work, except for such time as given to Ascension Church, Norfolk, and St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, when he assisted these two churches in their every-member canvasses.

From April 8th to May 8th your Secretary was in Baltimore, being released from his work in Virginia so that he might help the Baltimore committee plan and prepare for the Missionary Mission to be conducted by the Rev. Robert W. Patton from April 29th to May 5th. While in Baltimore your Secretary not only looked after the trying details connected with the campaign at the office headquarters, but made many addresses at night and on Sundays in explaining the purposes of and how to conduct the every-member canvass. While in Baltimore, as well as the time spent by your Secretary in the interest of the Church Pension Fund, his salary was paid by those for whom he worked, thereby releasing the present Laymen's Movement Commission of any expenses during the time from November 20, 1916, to May 9, 1917.

It would indeed be a lack of appreciation on my part did I not at this time express my gratitude for the opportunity I have had to co-operate with those in Baltimore who worked so hard for the success in the recent campaign. It was a great and glorious manifestation of united effort on the part of the Church. The results of the campaign cannot be tabulated in figures at the present moment; the whole church life of Baltimore has, however, been greatly stimulated and a new awakening has dawned among those who have never before taken the Church seriously enough to give of their means sufficiently to at least express their belief in what it stands for. The every-member canvass will in time be put into operation by every live minister and conscientious vestryman who desires to see every member share in the support of the Church and all it stands for. The sooner the Church membership throughout the two Dioceses realize that every man, woman and child should give each week according to his or her ability, the sooner will this present self-contentedness of so many parishes now being supported by the richer parishes be done away with, and those able to be self-supporting, or nearly so, will make an effort to do what they now feel unable to do—because they haven't tried the best known method.

Since the return of the Secretary to Virginia (May 9th), he has put the every-member canvass in St. Paul's Church, Newport News, and Christ Church, Norfolk, May 20th. Between these dates his entire time has been spent in getting the churches ready. The most significant thing of the every member canvass in these two churches was to see on each Sunday morning at the close of the service the picked men of the congregation come forward and kneel

before the altar and receive the blessing of their leader as he called upon the Great Leader of mankind to guide and direct these men as they went about their Master's business. It is this that counts—when more men are ready to undertake the spiritual work in their church the financial aid will come. The every-member canvass should need no further argument; the results of the many canvasses as held by those that have tried them ought to be sufficient endorsement of the plan which the Laymen's Movement Commission has been so active in promoting.

As I have seen fit to resign the Secretaryship of the Commission, I am not in a position to make suggestions, yet with the experience I have had I feel at liberty to say that the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia ought to get together, or act separately, and put a paid man in the field who will give his whole time in just introducing the every-member canvass in the churches until they have all adopted the system that has proven to be superior to any other method thus far known to those that have studied many methods of church finances.

If this suggestion is taken seriously it would be worth the expense to the Dioceses; for the amount of increase in contributions from those churches making the canvass in one year would fully warrant such an effort. But the man employed should be supported by the societies and not by a few laymen.

In closing this report, I wish I might give a better one as to the work I have been able to do, yet it can hardly be expected that I could introduce the every-member canvass in the churches as it should be done when I have been constantly loaned or released for other purposes. As a movable and loanable worker in the Master's service, I have tried at all times to render helpful service, but in doing so have found it impossible to look after St. Luke's Hospital, the Laymen's Movement Commission and the Church Pension Fund. If my work, such as it has been, will in time prove to be not in vain, then I shall be happy in knowing I did that work given me to do the best I knew how in view of the conditions under which it was done.

In closing, may I state that this will be my last report to the Council as the Secretary of the Laymen's Movement Commission. I wish those friends that this enjoyable work has brought me to know that in leaving it I do so because I feel that the time and opportunity have come to me when I cannot decline to refuse a position which will enable me to meet the demands upon my limited resources and yet find a greater field for service in which the name of Him whom we all wish to be known among men is as yet hardly known.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID H. BROWN,  
*Executive Secretary.*



# APPENDIX B.

## REPORT OF TREASURERS

### I.

STATEMENT DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY FROM MAY 12, 1916, TO APRIL 30, 1917.

JAS. A. MONCURE, *Treasurer.*

#### S. SCHOOLS

1916.

May 12—Balance.....		\$ 6,749 18
18—Calvary Church, Ridley Parish.....		11 86
Ch. of Our Saviour S. S., Broad Run, Va. (to May 1, 1916).....	\$ 3 65	3 65
Chapel S. S., Hague, Va. (to May 1, 1916).....	15 33	15 33
Nomini S. S., Machodoc, Va.....	14 37	14 37
Trinity Ch., Fredericksburg, Va. (to May 1, 1916).....		50 90
Ch. of Incarnation S. S., Mineral, Va. (to May 1, 1916).....	2 00	2 00
Emmanuel Chapel S. S., King and Queen, (to May 1, 1916).....	4 00	4 00
Ch. of the Holy Comforter S. S., Richmond (to May 1, 1916).....	2 76	2 76
St. John Baptist's Mission S. S., Ivy (to May 1, 1916).....	6 43	6 43
22—Wicomico Church (to May 1, 1916).....		10 00
St. Paul's Mem'l Ch. S. S., University, Va.....	10 00	10 00
Rev. B. D. Tucker's Missions S. S., Albemarle Co.....	3 29	3 29
23—St. Luke's Mission, Charlottesville.....		23 00
Grace Church, Caroline Co.....		5 00
24—Ch. of Our Redeemer, Aldie, Va., Mite Boxes.....	2 08	2 08
Ch. of Our Saviour, Oatlands, Va., Mite Boxes (to May 1, 1916).....	3 69	3 69
St. Luke's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		28 75
26—Ch. of Incarnation, Mineral, Va. (to May 1, 1916).....		10 00

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

125

29—Trinity Ch., Fredericksburg, W. A. (to May 1, 1916).....		10 00
30—St. George's Ch., Farlee Sta., Va. (to May 1, 1916).....		10 00
31—Christ Ch., Brandy Sta.....		3 69
St. Paul's Ch., Raccoon Ford, Va.....		6 34
Calvary Ch., Mitchells, Va.....		8 28
Mrs. Warner Ball, Louviers, Colorado...		1 00
June 2—Barbour Mem'l Ch., Ladies Aid Society, Barboursville, Va. (to May 1, 1916)...		20 00
5—St. Thomas Ch., Middletown, Va.....		5 00
7—Calvary Church, Shenandoah, Va.....		1 00
St. George's Ch., Pine Grove Hollow...		3 00
Chapel on Tanner's Ridge.....		1 00
13—St. James Church, Hamilton Ph.....		34 95
14—Grace Episcopal Ch., Richmond, Va....		100 00
19—Ascension Church, Highland Park.....		15 50
23—Christ Ch., Glendow, Va. (a donation)...		25 00
27—St. James S. S., Leesburg, Va.....	109 87	109 87
St. James Church, Leesburg, Va.....		60 13
29—St. Paul's Ch., Raccoon Ford, Culpeper Co.....		2 00
Trinity Church, Manassas, Va.....		11 50
St. Anne's Parish, Essex Co.....		50 00
July 3—Va. Ry. & Power Co. Coupons to July 1, 1916.....		100 00
5—St. Martin's Parish, Mite Boxes.....	30 84	30 84
6—St. Peter's Ch., Washington Ph.....		5 00
Emmanuel Chapel, King & Queen C. H., Va.....		16 00
11—Trinity Church, Manassas, Va.....		1 67
Kingston Parish, Mrs. C. C. Murray's Estate.....		5 00
14—St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.....		800 00
Grace Church S. S., Maywood, Va.....	7 42	7 42
20—Wytheville Coupons.....		60 00
22—St. Paul's Church, Fredericksville Ph....		30 79
28—Refunded by Rev. J. W. Morris on \$25.00 for missionary trip.....		1 10
31—St. Mary's Church, Goochland, Va.....		14 00
Aug. 1—St. Paul's Mem'l Ch., University, Va., Woman's Work.....		100 00
3—Whitechapel & Emmanuel Chs., Christchurch Ph.....		9 00
4—Calvary Church, Newton Ph.....		15 23

	7—St. Anne's Ph., Essex Co.....	16 18
	Christ Ch., Cunningham Chapel Ph.....	100 00
	9—Belmont Chapel, Cameron Ph.....	4 50
	10—All Saints Mem'l Chapel, Mitchells, Va..	26 00
	11—The Falls Church, Falls Church, Va.....	15 00
	17—St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper, Va.....	40 00
	22—Grace Church, Alexandria, Va.....	15 50
	23—St. Martin's Parish, Hanover Co., Trinity Ch.....	19 42
	St. Martin's Parish, Hanover Co., Fork Ch.....	6 86
	24—Ch. of Incarnation, Mineral, Va.....	2 00
	26—Emmanuel Ch., Greenwood, Va.....	50 00
	29—St. John's Ch., Scottsville, Va.....	10 00
	30—St. Paul's Ch., Hanover (on apportion- ment).....	15 00
	St. Paul's Ch., Hanover (missionary col- lection).....	16 14
	Ch. of Our Saviour, Hanover Co.....	5 00
	31—Jas. R. Foster, Treas., The Plains, Va...	37 50
Sept.	1—Christ Ch., Luray, Va.....	27 00
	2—St. Peter's Ch., Purcellville, Va.....	2 85
	St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton, Va.....	3 45
	4—Ch. of Our Redeemer, Aldie, Va.....	2 17
	Ch. of Our Saviour, Oatlands, Va.....	6 56
	6—Grace Episcopal Ch., Richmond, Va.....	150 00
	St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, Va.....	14 27
	Christ Church, Winchester, Va.....	250 00
	11—Kingston Parish, Mathews Co., Va.....	30 00
	12—Emmanuel Ch., Rapidan, Va.....	26 00
	Emmanuel Ch., St. Paul's Ph., Hanover	60 00
	13—St. Mary's Ch., Colonial Beach, Va.....	8 00
	14—Trinity Ch., Manassas, Va.....	5 50
	19—St. Peter's Ch., Washington Ph., Wo- man's Auxiliary.....	5 00
	St. Andrew's Ch., Richmond, Va.....	150 00
	R. F. Burnham, Mineral, Va.....	3 00
	20—St. James Ch., Leesburg, Va.....	130 00
	22—Christ Ch., Charlottesville, Va., W. A...	15 00
	St. James Ch., Ashland, Va.....	50 00
	23—St. Paul's Ch., Hanover, Va.....	15 00
	26—St. Peter's Ch., Port Royal, Va.....	46 97
	27—Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Va.....	4 78
Oct.	5—S. A. L. Coupons.....	60 00
	7—Ridley Parish, Christ Church.....	3 09

	Ridley Parish, St. Paul's Ch.....	7 05
	13—Grace Episcopal Ch., Richmond, Va.....	200 00
	17—St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton, Va.....	30 00
	18—St. George's Ch., Farlee (collection at ser- vice held by Rev. Mr. Burkhardt and Dr. Woodward August 30).....	13 28
	Whitechapel & Emmanuel Chs., Christ- church Ph.....	9 00
	20—St. Paul's Ch., King George Co.....	37 70
	St. Paul's Ch., King George Co., Mite Boxes.....	2 11 2 11
	21—Trinity Episcopal S. S., Manassas, Va...	3 55 3 55
	St. Stephen's Ch., Heathsville, Va.....	10 00
	24—Grace Ch., Alexandria, Va.....	20 00
	Zion Episcopal Ch., Fairfax, Va.....	11 70
	26—Meade Chapel, Alexandria, Va.....	10 00
Nov.	6—Trinity Ch., Manassas, Va.....	15 33
	7—St. Thomas Episcopal Ch., Orange, Va...	80 00
	13—Falls Church, Piedmont Convocation (collection).....	5 65
	Ascension Church, Highland Park.....	15 50
	14—Emmanuel Ch., Rapidan, Va.....	26 00
	15—Whittle Parish.....	37 50
	Quantico Church, Dumfries.....	5 00
	18—Overwharton Parish.....	12 50
	23—St. Paul's Ch., Alexandria, Va.....	29 96
	28—St. John's Ch., Hanover Ph.....	2 57
Dec.	1—Wickliffe Ch., Wickliffe Ph.....	10 00
	2—Mrs. J. E. Wilson, St. Peter's Ch., Oak Grove, Va.....	1 00
	4—Grace Ch., Lancaster, Va.....	18 00
	Monumental Ch., Richmond, Va.....	150 00
	5—All Saints Mem'l Chapel, Mitchells, Va...	13 00
	6—Grace Ch., Walkers Parish.....	5 40
	St. Paul's Mem'l Ch., Charlottesville, Woman's Work.....	80 00
	7—Grace Ch., Emmanuel Ph., Casanova...	35 00
	Cedar Run Parish.....	5 00
	8—Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, Va.....	550 76
	Falls Church, Falls Church, Va.....	12 00
	12—Grace Episcopal Ch., Richmond, Va...	100 00
	Calvary Church, Newton Parish (collec- tion at missionary meeting).....	6 00

13—St. Andrew's Ch., Richmond, Va.....	100 00
Christ Ch., Spotsylvania, Va.....	2 95
St. Peter's Ch., Washington Ph., S. S. ....	10 00
14—Christ Ch., Charlottesville, Va.....	115 00
St. Peter's Ch., Washington Ph., W. Aux.	5 00
18—St. James Church, Richmond, Va.....	1,200 00
Christ Ch., Ridley Parish.....	15 00
20—Christ Ch., Lucketts, Va.....	9 50
21—Emmanuel Ch., Henrico Co.....	601 86
29—Ascension Church, Highland Park.....	31 00
30—St. John's Ch., West Point, Va.....	4 00
1917.	
Jan. 2—Christ Church, Millwood, Va.....	100 00
St. Mary's Ch., Colonial Beach, Va.....	6 00
Bromfield Ph., Washington, Va. (collection taken at services at Trinity Ch., C. J. G.).....	4 37
4—Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Va.....	14 25
Grace Ch. S. S., Richmond (Easter, 1916)	97 86
Va. Ry. & Power Co. Coupons.....	100 06
6—St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton, Va.....	26 50
Emmanuel Ch., Sperryville (New Year's contribution).....	3 50
St. Paul's Ch., Hanover, Va.....	15 00
St. Paul's Ch., Woodville, Va.....	12 00
8—Trinity Ch. S. S., Manassas, Va.....	2 54
9—Grace Church, Cismont, Va.....	8 00
Monumental Ch., Richmond, Va.....	50 00
10—St. John's Ch., So. Farnham Ph.....	40 00
Wytheville, Va., Coupons (January 1, 1917).....	60 00
11—St. Paul's Mem'l Ch., University, Va....	35 00
12—St. John's Ch., Scottsville, Va.....	12 00
Br. of St. Paul, Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, Va.....	5 00
St. James Ch., Hamilton Ph.....	150 00
Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, Va.....	282 33
16—Emmanuel Ch., Greenwood, Va.....	50 00
19—Wickliffe Ch., Wickliffe Ph.....	10 00
20—St. Paul's Ch., Richmond, Va.....	400 00
23—St. James Ch., Leesburg, Va.....	50 00
Grace Ch., Alexandria, Va.....	20 75
Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, W. Aux. for W. Work.....	5 00

27—Trinity Church, Upperville, Va.....	5 00
Feb. 1—St. Paul's Ch., Haymarket, Va.....	60 00
St. Paul's Church, Gordonsville, Va.....	2 25
St. Margaret's Ch., Orange, Va.....	2 25
St. Mary's Ch., Albano.....	2 25
6—Whittle Parish, The Plains, Va.....	75 00
9—St. Paul's Ch., Culpeper, Va.....	2 00
13—St. Stephen's Ch., Westhampton.....	100 00
15—St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, Va.....	8 00
St. Peter's Church, Washington Ph.....	13 00
17—St. John's Missionary Society, Richmond, Va.....	150 00
20—Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Richmond, Va.....	240 00
26—St. John's Ch., So. Farnham Parish.....	20 00
Aquia Church, Stafford Co.....	12 50
27—Monumental Church, Richmond, Va....	50 00
St. David's Church, Ayletts, Va.....	14 25
St. Paul's Ch., Alexandria, W. A. for Woman's Work.....	20 00
Christ Ch., Cismont, Va., W. A. for Woman's Work.....	5 00
Christ Church, Alexandria, Va.....	75 00
Mar. 1—Christ Ch., Brandy Sta., Va.....	25 22
St. Paul's Ch., W. A., Alexandria, Woman's Work.....	12 00
Christ Church, W. A., Alexandria, Woman's Work.....	10 00
Grace Church, W. A., Alexandria, Woman's Work.....	2 00
Grace Church, W. A., Berryville, Woman's Work.....	7 00
Wickliffe Ch., W. A., Berryville, Woman's Work.....	8 00
Christ Church, W. A., Charlottesville, Woman's Work.....	3 00
Grace Church, W. A., Cismont, Woman's Work.....	2 00
Zion Church, W. A., Fairfax, Woman's Work.....	3 00
Ware and Abingdon Parishes, W. A., Gloucester County, Woman's Work...	1 00
St. George's Ch., W. A., Fredericksburg, Woman's Work.....	2 00

Trinity Church, W. A., Fredericksburg, Woman's Work.....	2 00
St. Paul's Ch., W. A., Hanover, Woman's Work.....	5 00
Emmanuel Ch., W. A., Harrisonburg, Woman's Work.....	1 00
St. Paul's Ch., W. A., Haymarket, Wo- man's Work.....	2 00
St. Timothy, W. A., Herndon, Woman's Work.....	1 00
St. James Ch., W. A., Leesburg, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	10 00
Grace Mem'l, W. A., Lynwood, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	1 00
Christ Ch., W. A., Millwood, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	2 00
All Saints, W. A., Mitchells, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	7 00
St. James, W. A., Montross, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	2 00
St. Peter's, W. A., Oak Grove, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	3 00
Emmanuel Ch., W. A., Rapidan, Va., Woman's Work.....	2 00
St. James, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	25 00
All Saints, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	16 00
Holy Trinity, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	15 00
St. Andrew's, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	4 00
St. John's, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	5 00
Holy Comforter, W. A., Richmond, Va., Woman's Work.....	6 00
Monumental, W. A., Richmond, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	10 00
Grace, W. A., Richmond, Va., Woman's Work.....	12 00
St. Paul's Ch., W. A., Richmond, Va., Woman's Work.....	5 00
Emmanuel, W. A., Brook Hill, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	18 50

Weddell Mem'l, W. A., Richmond, Va., Woman's Work.....	1 00
St. Stephen's, W. A., Richmond, Va., Woman's Work.....	3 00
Christ Ch., W. A., Spotsylvania, Wo- man's Work.....	3 10
Grace Church, W. A., The Plains, Wo- man's Work.....	9 00
Immanuel Chapel, W. A., Theo. Semi- nary, Woman's Work.....	2 00
St. Paul's, W. A., University, Woman's Work.....	1 50
St. James, W. A., Warrenton, Woman's Work.....	3 00
Aquia Ch., W. A., Stafford County, Wo- man's Work.....	5 00
Christ Ch., W. A., Winchester, Woman's Work.....	2 00
St. Stephen's, W. A., Yancey, Va., Wo- man's Work.....	50
Little Helpers of Virginia, Woman's Work Collection, Annual Meeting W. A., Wo- man's Work.....	5 00
Grace Church, Richmond, Va.....	5 48
2—Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, Va.....	250 00
6—St. John's Chapel, Green Springs Ph....	100 00
Christ Ch., Charlottesville, Va.....	34 00
8—Christ Ch., Spotsylvania.....	100 00
12—Whitechapel & Emmanuel Chs., Christ- church Ph.....	15 00
14—Christ Ch., Millwood, Va.....	9 00
15—St. Paul's Ch., Goochland Co., Va.....	25 00
16—Emmanuel Ch., Jr. Aux., Brook Hill... St. George's Ch., Jr. Aux., Fredericksburg	14 50
Christ Ch., Winchester, Va.....	2 50
19—Culpeper, Va., Lewis P. Nelson, Treas...	150 00
20—St. Andrew's Ch., Richmond, Va.....	22 00
21—St. John's Ch., Mechanicsville, Va.....	125 00
22—Aquia Church, Stafford County, Va.....	34 00
Blue Ridge Ind. School, Greene Co.....	13 00
23—Emmanuel Ch., Middleburg, Va.....	10 00
St. Mary's Ch., Goochland, Va.....	27 00
27—Emmanuel Ch., Woodstock, Va.....	30 00
29—Holy Trinity Ch., Richmond, Va.....	17 00
30—Kingston Parish.....	80 00
	30 00



	St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach.....		7 00
Apr.	2—St. Paul's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		400 00
	3—St. Peter's Ch., Purcellville, Va.....		20 00
	4—S. A. L. Railway Coupons to April 1, 1917		60 00
	6—St. James Ch., Richmond, Va. (extra)...		500 00
	Trinity Episcopal Ch., Manassas, Va....		2 62
	9—Piedmont Ch., Bromfield Ph.....		2 00
	10—St. David's Church, King William Co..		18 75
	Trinity S. S., Washington, Va.....	10 00	10 00
	11—Christ Ch., Winchester, Va.....		150 00
	Trinity Ch. S. S., Fredericksburg, Va....	25 29	25 29
	St. Anne's Parish, Essex Co.....		24 26
	Whittle Mem'l and Missions, Mission		
	Home.....		50 00
	St. James Ch., Warrenton, Va.....		35 00
	Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Va., Mite		
	Boxes.....	25 00	25 00
	Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Va., Lenten		
	offering.....		16 58
	Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Va., Duplex		
	envelopes.....		18 26
	12—St. James S. S., Ashland, Va.....	63 00	63 00
	St. James Ch., Ashland, Va.....		52 00
	Zion Episcopal Ch., Fairfax, Va.....		88 30
	Holy Comforter Ch., McGill Ph.....		34 35
	Holy Comforter S. S., McGill Ph.....	6 65	6 65
	Wickliffe Ch., Wickliffe Ph.....		45 00
	Aquia Church, Stafford Co.....		12 00
	13—R. H. Lawrence, Jr., Mite Box, Shako,		
	Va.....	1 16	1 16
	Mrs. R. H. Lawrence, Mite Box, Shako,		
	Va.....	1 50	1 50
	Ch. of Our Saviour, St. Martin's Ph.,		
	Shako, Va.....	2 60	2 60
	Lunenburg Parish.....		83 00
	St. Paul's Ch., Haymarket, Va.....		70 00
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Va.		375 00
	Cunningham Chapel Parish S. S.....	35 00	35 00
	14—St. Peter's Ch., New Kent Co.....		10 00
	St. Thomas Ch., Orange, Va.....		50 00
	16—Meade Mem'l S. S., White Post, Va....	15 00	15 00
	Christ Ch., Charlottesville, Va.....		100 00
	Christ Ch., Lucketts, Va.....		12 75
	Trinity Ch., Upperville, Va.....		19 74
	Trinity S. S., Upperville, Va., Mite Boxes	23 00	23 00

	Cople Chapel S. S., Cople Ph.....	19 00	19 00
17—	Emmanuel Ch., Woodstock, Va.....		17 00
	St. Paul's S. S., Alexandria, Va.....	62 13	62 13
	St. John's S. S., Scottsville, Va.....	3 50	3 50
	Grace Ch., Alexandria, Va.....		27 06
	Grace S. S., Alexandria, Va.....	58 33	58 33
18—	Whitechapel and Emmanuel Chs., Christ-		
	church Ph.....		9 00
	Westover Parish.....		61 76
	St. James Ch., Richmond (special).....		100 00
	St. Stephen's S. S., St. Mark's Ph.....	23 07	23 07
	Emmanuel Ch., Henrico Co.....		897 97
	Emmanuel S. S., Henrico Co.....	268 08	268 08
	Trinity Ch., Manassas, Va.....		23 54
	Trinity S. S., Manassas, Va.....	11 37	11 37
	Meade Mem'l Ch., White Post, Va.....		34 00
	Christ Ch., Spotsylvania, Va.....		3 35
19—	St. Stephen's Ch., Westhampton, Va....		170 00
	Piedmont Ch., Mission Class.....		5 00
	St. Luke's Ch., Mite Boxes, Charlottes-		
	ville, Va.....	27 47	27 47
	All Saints Ch., Richmond, Va.....		870 71
	All Saints S. S., Richmond, Va.....	165 29	165 29
	St. John's Ch., West Point, Va., Mite		
	Boxes.....	10 54	10 54
20—	St. Anne's Mem'l Chapel, Nokesville, Va.		11 06
	St. Paul's Ch., Raccoon Ford, Va.....		6 71
	St. Peter's Ch., Port Royal, Va.....		37 50
	University Missions S. S., Albemarle Co.	6 71	6 71
21—	Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Snickers Gap,		
	Va.....	5 00	5 00
	St. Mary's Ch., Fleeton, Va.....		30 00
	St. Paul's Ch., W. A., Richmond, for Wo-		
	man's Work.....		5 00
	Grace Ch., W. A., Casanova, for Wo-		
	man's Work.....		4 00
	St. John's Ch., W. A., Tappahannock, for		
	Woman's Work.....		1 00
	Incarnation Ch. S. S., Mineral, Va.....	33 79	33 79
	R. F. Burnham's check for amount over-		
	paid Rev. S. E. Prentiss, who resigned		
	April 1st.....		23 75
23—	Wicomico Ch., Wicomico Parish.....		10 00
	Emmanuel S. S., Rapidan, Va.....		15 00
	Montross Parish Mite Boxes.....	24 14	24 14

24—Grace Ch., Alexandria, Va.....		5 00
Grace Ch., Campbell, Va.....		1 70
St. Stephen's Ch., Yancey, Va.....		6 00
Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar, Va.....		4 00
St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy, M.		
Boxes.....	9 50	9 50
St. George's S. S., Pine Grove, Va.....	2 69	2 69
St. James S. S., Trinity Parish, Louisa,		
Va.....	6 76	6 76
25—St. Thomas Episcopal Ch., Ginter Park.		190 00
Grace Ch., Berryville, Va.....		175 00
St. Luke's Ch., Essex Co.....		35 00
St. Paul's Ch., Ivy Depot, Va.....		30 00
St. Paul's Ch., Ivy Depot, Va., Mite		
Boxes.....	12 92	12 92
St. Stephen's S. S., Richmond, Va.....	86 87	86 87
Emmanuel Chapel, King & Queen C. H..		6 51
26—St. John's Ch., King George, Va.....		27 43
Christ Ch. S. S., Richmond, Va.....	225 00	225 00
Holy Trinity S. S., Richmond, Va.....	57 08	57 08
27—Calvary Ch., Front Royal, Mite Boxes..	10 00	10 00
Grace Ch. S. S., Cismont, Va.....	3 80	3 80
St. Paul's Ch., Hanover, Va.....		15 00
St. Paul's Church, King George County,		
Va.....		25 00
St. Paul's S. S., King George County,		
Va.....	5 80	5 80
Ch. of the Ascension, Palmyra, Va.....		5 00
Grace Ch., Casanova, Va.....		18 00
St. Paul's Ch. S. S., Richmond, Va.....	141 80	141 80
Falls Ch., Falls Church, Va.....		19 45
St. Mark's S. S., Rixeyville, Va.....	14 12	14 12
St. Mary's Mem'l Ch., Berryville, Va...		5 00
St. Andrew's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		55 00
Ch. of the Ascension, Richmond, Va.....		27 50
Ch. of the Ascension S. S., Richmond, Va.	22 50	22 50
Trinity S. S., Arlington, Va.....	11 16	11 16
St. John's S. S., Glencarlyn, Va.....	7 28	7 28
St. John's S. S., West End, Va.....	14 82	14 82
Sharon Chapel S. S., Sharon, Va.....	9 81	9 81
Christ Church S. S., Groveton, Va.....	5 10	5 10
28—St. Peter's Ch., Oak Grove, Easter offer-		
ing.....		28 00
Emmanuel Ch., Slaughter Ph.....		20 00
St. John's Ch., So. Farnham Ph.....		20 00

Theological Seminary Chapel.....		40 38
St. Paul's Ch., Alexandria, Va.....		152 58
Leed's Parish.....		80 00
Meade Chapel, Alexandria, Va.....		10 00
Meade Chapel S. S., Alexandria, Va.....	3 21	3 21
30—Ch. of the Epiphany, Richmond, Va....		185 00
St. Phillip's Ch. S. S., Richmond, Va....	7 95	7 95
St. Phillip's W. A., Richmond, Va.....		5 00
Mrs. Warner Ball, Louviers, Col.....		50
Pohick Ch., Accotinck, Va.....		80 94
Pohick Ch. Mite Boxes, Accotinck, Va..	11 06	11 06
St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		244 91
Grace S. S., Miller's Tavern, Va.....	5 00	5 00
St. Andrew's S. S., Upright, Va.....	1 15	1 15
Abingdon Church, Gloucester County,		
Va.....	57 00	57 00
Abingdon Church, Mite Boxes, Glou-		
cester County, Va.....	8 00	8 00
Falls Ch. S. S., Falls Church, Va.....	11 22	11 22
Chapel of Holy Spirit, Howardsville, Va.		6 55
St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys, Va.....		8 23
St. Paul's Chapel, Lincolnia, Va.....		1 13
Christ Church, Alexandria, Va.....		274 90
Christ Church S. S., Alexandria, Va.....	90 10	90 10
Emmanuel Ch., Rapidan, Va.....		19 00
Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, Va.....		12 00
Christ Church, Middlesex, Va.....		55 00
Ch. of Our Saviour, Broad Run, Va.....		26 00
Monumental Church, Richmond, Va....		133 40
Monumental Church S. S., Richmond,		
Va.....	266 60	266 60
Ch. of Our Redeemer, Aldie, Va.....		50 75
Immanuel S. S., St. Paul's Ph., Hanover		
Co.....	15 00	15 00
St. Mary's S. S., Colonial Beach, Va....	6 63	6 63
St. John's Ch., McLean, Va.....		48 00
Meade Parish, Upperville, Va.....		62 26
Christ Ch. S. S., Mite Boxes, Charlottes-		
ville, Va.....	38 49	38 49
St. John's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		430 00
Christ Ch., Lucketts, Va.....		7 88
St. Martin's Ch., Hanover Co., Doswell,		
Va.....		20 00
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....		20 00
Grace Ch., Lynwood Ph.....		19 00

Trinity Ch., Christchurch Parish.....		5 87
St. Stephen's S. S., Esmont, Va.....	6 39	6 39
Holy Cross Mission, Batesville, Va.....		5 00
St. Stephen's Ch., Esmont, Va.....		7 03
Immanuel Chapel, Braddock Heights, Va.....		16 00
Grace Church, Charlottesville, Va.....		29 45
St. Luke's Ch., Richmond, Va.....		26 00
Grace Ch., Lancaster, Va.....		18 00
Hamilton Parish.....		52 05
St. John's Church, Scottsville, Va.....		16 00
Grace Church, Cismont, Va.....		3 00
St. Paul's Ch., Richmond, Va. (addi- tional).....		58 20
St. James S. S., Easter offering, Leesburg	60 00	60 00
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, Va....		47 50
Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish....		25 50
Grace Church, Caroline Co.....		6 75
Christ Church, Lucketts, Va.....		2 87
Mt. Calvary Church, Round Hill, Va....		2 00
St. George's Chapel, Crozet, Va.....		9 35

Total receipts.....	\$ 2,493 22	\$27,367 13
Total disbursements.....		19,958 20

Balance on hand April 30, 1917.....	\$ 7,408 93
-------------------------------------	-------------

I have examined the attached account and find same correct.

S. R. ROSE.

DISBURSEMENTS OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY FROM MAY 1, 1916,  
TO APRIL 30, 1917.

To Rev. W. R. Agate.....	\$	187 50 ✓
To Rev. Jos. Baker.....		291 70 ✓
To Rev. G. V. Bell.....		251 25 ✓
To Rev. J. F. Burks.....		252 09 ✓
To Rev. E. B. Burwell.....		175 00 ✓
To Rev. R. W. Brown.....		241 70 ✓
To Rev. G. McL. Brydon.....		1,137 01
To Rev. A. N. B. Boyd.....		533 35 ✓
To Rev. A. M. Blackford.....		212 50 ✓
To Mrs. Robt. L. Chiles.....		87 50 ✓
To Rev. R. C. Cowling.....		566 68 ✓
To Rev. Geo. P. Craighill.....		160 45 ✓
To Rev. L. R. Combs.....		300 00 ✓

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

137

To Rev. A. V. Colston.....	578 58 ✓
To Rev. W. H. Cumpston.....	87 50 ✓
To Rev. J. Winslow Clarke.....	541 68 ✓
To Rev. J. R. Ellis.....	816 65 ✓
To Rev. W. B. Everett, Jr.....	325 00 ✓
To Rev. A. G. Grinnan.....	166 67 ✓
To Rev. C. J. Gibson.....	750 00 ✓
To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	216 68 ✓
To Rev. J. T. Jeffrey.....	480 00 ✓
To Rev. W. B. Lee, Sr.....	75 00 ✓
To Rev. R. S. Litsinger.....	297 93 ✓
To Rev. W. B. Lee, Jr.....	25 00 ✓
To Rev. G. P. Mayo.....	1,200 00 ✓
To Rev. W. R. Mason.....	1,200 00 ✓
To Rev. J. F. Mitchell.....	600 00 ✓
To Rev. E. B. Meredith.....	200 00 ✓
To Rev. W. C. Marshall.....	136 25 ✓
To Rev. W. H. Mayers.....	320 00 ✓
To Rev. H. C. Merrill.....	145 86 ✓
To Rev. F. W. Neve.....	300 00 ✓
To Rev. G. B. Palmer.....	583 35 ✓
To Rev. S. E. Prentiss (\$23.75 of this amount returned; see Re- ceipts April 21st).....	332 50 ✓
To Rev. Frank A. Ridout.....	287 50 ✓
To Rev. W. S. L. Romilly.....	350 00 ✓
To Rev. C. L. Somers.....	216 71 ✓
To Rev. Jno. H. Scott.....	650 00 ✓
To Rev. G. C. Shears.....	240 00 ✓
To Rev. J. L. C. Showell.....	300 03 ✓
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr.....	700 00 ✓
To Rev. B. T. Turner.....	900 00 ✓
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	337 52 ✓
To Rev. F. S. Wingfield.....	60 00 ✓
To Rev. B. N. DeFoe Wagner.....	166 70 ✓
To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	230 00 ✓

## SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.

To Rev. G. M. Brydon, for Lorenzo King.....	60 00
To Rev. G. M. Brydon, traveling expenses.....	45 00
To Rev. G. M. Brydon, for "O. D. W.".....	400 00
To Rev. R. S. Carter.....	8 00
To Rev. Kensey Johns Hammond.....	13 20
To Rev. G. P. Mayo (sent by Mrs. French).....	90 00
To Rev. Sandy Morgan, moving expenses.....	25 00
To Rev. J. W. Morris, missionary campaign expenses.....	25 00
To Rev. W. E. Roach, moving expenses.....	100 00
To Rev. W. D. Smith, expenses missionary campaign.....	12 00

## 138 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

To Rev. E. L. Woodward, expenses missionary campaign.....	6 50
For stamped envelopes.....	10 62
Southern Printing Co.....	5 00
Kratz & Co., Mite Boxes.....	157 34
Stenographer.....	25 00
Error in transferring from No. 2 account to regular account May 1, 1915, now returned to No. 2 account.....	11 70
To Jno. M. Taylor, Treasurer Woman's Work.....	750 00
Total.....	\$19,958 20

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY ACCOUNT NO. 2, FROM MAY 1, 1916, TO APRIL 30, 1917.

JAS. A. MONCURE, Treasurer.

St. Phillip's Church Rectory Fund, balance on hand May 1, 1916.....	\$ 252 65	
Receipts during the year.....	426 80	
	\$ 679 45	
Paid to Treasurer or Trustees of this Fund.....	635 00	
	\$ 44 45	
Morgan Mills School, on-hand May 1, 1916.....	\$ 10 00	
Received during year.....	60 00	
	\$ 70 00	
Paid to Deaconess J. E. Boyd.....	60 00	
	10 00	
St. John's Rectory Fund, King George Co., on hand May 1, 1916.....	\$ 346 45	
Paid to Rev. W. H. Mayers.....	63 00	
	283 45	
Colored Work Fund, Rev. G. M. Brydon, Treas.....	\$ 753 56	
Paid to Rev. G. M. Brydon, Treas.....	575 60	
	177 96	
Tewfik Harari Fund, Rev. G. M. Brydon, Treas.....	\$ 5 00	
Paid to Rev. G. M. Brydon, Treas.....	5 00	
	.....	
Colored Work in Orange County, Va., balance.....	\$ 20 00	
Received.....	3 61	
	\$ 23 61	
Paid to Rev. A. N. B. Boyd.....	16 75	
	6 86	

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY 139

Grace Church Painting Fund (Rev. G. M. Brydon).....	\$ 60 00	
	60 00	
From H. L. Lyman, Treas.....	\$11,931 05	
Paid to H. L. Lyman, Treas.....	11,926 05	
	5 00	
From Geo. Gordon King, Treas. for Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte.....	\$ 2 50	
Check to Geo. Gordon King, Treas.....	2 50	
	.....	
Woodstock Rectory Fund.....	\$ 524 70	
Paid to Rev. G. B. Palmer.....	446 84	
	77 86	
For Rev. G. P. Mayo's work.....	\$ 58 26	
Paid to Rev. G. P. Mayo.....	58 26	
	.....	
For Rev. J. R. Ellis.....	\$ 45 00	
Paid to Rev. J. R. Ellis.....	45 00	
	.....	
For Meade Chapel, Rev. J. F. Mitchell.....	\$ 46 11	
Paid to Rev. J. F. Mitchell.....	40 00	
	6 11	
Basic automobile.....	\$ 365 00	
	365 00	
Total received (including \$657.10 balances).....	\$14,910 69	
Total disbursements.....	13,874 00	

Balance on hand, No. 2 account..... \$ 1,036 69

Rev. J. R. Ellis sent in \$834.27 and original checks endorsed and returned to him as soon as received. Mrs. A. V. Payne, Secretary, reported during year \$21.00. Deaconess J. E. Boyd reported (not sent in) \$216.00. Rev. B. T. Turner sent in \$15.00, which check was endorsed and returned to him.

The Diocesan Missionary Society owns the following securities:

\$3,000.00 Seaboard Air Line Railway first mortgage 50-year 4 per cent. gold bonds (due 1950), Nos. 8376-14537, 14538.

\$4,000.00 Va. Rwy. & Power Co. first and refunding mortgage 5 per cent. gold bonds (due 1934), Nos. 999, 2271, 4004, 11705.

\$2,000.00 town of Wytheville 6 per cent bonds, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9; \$500.00 each, due January 1, 1924.

## II.

## THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK DISTRIBUTION SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

*In account with G. MACLAREN BRYDON, Treasurer pro tem.*

1916.	
May 10—Balance on hand.....	\$ 87 30
June 13—Monumental Church, Richmond.....	10 00
17—Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	1 31
July 22—St. James, Richmond.....	15 00
Aug. 4—St. John's, McLean.....	5 11
St. Paul's, Richmond.....	15 00
7—St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	5 00
Sept. 2—Christ Church, Luray.....	1 00
Oct. 3—St. James, Ashland.....	5 00
13—Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	2 01
Whittle Parish, Fauquier Co.....	5 00
Nov. 13—St. Stephen's Church, Henrico Parish.....	5 00
St. John's, Richmond.....	10 00
Dec. 20—Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	5 00
27—From sale of Prayer Books.....	9 24
30—St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	5 00
1917.	
Jan. 16—Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	15 00
18—St. James Church, Warrenton.....	5 00
23—Grace Church, Alexandria.....	5 00
30—St. James Church, Leesburg.....	5 00
Feb. 21—Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	5 00
Mar. 2—Meade Parish, Fauquier County.....	5 00
Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.....	5 00
14—All Saints, Richmond.....	15 00
Christ Church, Winchester.....	10 00
Apr. 17—St. Thomas Church, Orange.....	5 00
Zion Church, Fairfax.....	5 00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	5 00
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	5 00
23—St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	5 00
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	5 00
25—St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	5 00
26—Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	5 00
St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	5 00
28—Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	5 00
30—Christ Church, Alexandria.....	5 00
Greenwood Parish, Albemarle Co.....	5 00
St. James Church, Richmond.....	15 00

Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	5 00
St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10 00
Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish.....	15 00

Total receipts..... \$ 360 97

The Society received a donation of 500 Prayer Books and 500 Hymnals and 50 Bibles from the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, which have been used in making grants to churches and missions in the Diocese.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.	
May 31—40 Prayer Books, 60 Hymnals to Colored Industrial School, Broadneck, Va. (Colored Work).....	\$ 19 41
50 Prayer Books, 50 Hymnals to Rev. Nelson P. Dame, General Missioner.....	14 22
June 18—12 Bibles to St. Luke's Church, Richmond.....	4 86
5—50 Mission Hymnals, 2 Music Edition, to Rev. H. S. Osburn.....	5 66
25 Prayer Books to Rev. H. S. Osburn, Harrisonburg, Va.....	4 37
6—24 Prayer Books to Rev. G. C. Shears, Cherrydale, Va.....	4 19
9—25 Prayer Books, 25 Hymnals to Rev. H. W. Sublett, Richmond, Va.....	9 85
July 10—25 Prayer Books, 25 Hymnals to Colored Sunday School near Berryville.....	9 91
12—200 Prayer Books and 200 Hymnals purchased.....	76 97
19—2 Hymnals, Music Edition, for Colored Chapel of Good Shepherd, Richmond.....	1 62
Aug. 17—21 Prayer Books, 21 Hymnals to St. Luke's, Remington.....	9 20
Office expenses.....	1 25
26—Freight and hauling on gift of Prayer Books, Hymnals and Bibles from New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society.....	5 06
75 Prayer Books, 75 Hymnals distributed to soldiers at Camp Stuart.....	
29—20 Prayer Books, 20 Hymnals to Church of Epiphany, Cherrydale.....	
25 Prayer Books, 25 Hymnals to Trinity Church, Arlington.....	
50 Prayer Books, 50 Hymnals to Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	



## 142 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Sept. 15—2 Testaments to University Missions.....	
Postage and expenses on above.....	1 95
30—26 Prayer Books, 26 Hymnals to Rev. J. H. Scott, Essex County.....	
12 Prayer Books, 12 Hymnals to St. John's, McLean, Va.....	
Nov. 20—50 Prayer Books to Rev. F. L. Robinson, Cismont, Va.....	
50 Prayer Books to Manassas Industrial School (col- ored work).....	
30 Prayer Books, 30 Hymnals to Colored Industrial Home, Hanover Co.....	
25 Prayer Books, 25 Hymnals to Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D., Charlottesville.....	
Postage and expenses on above.....	3 06
48 Prayer Books, 48 Hymnals to Rev. H. W. Sublett, Richmond.....	
Dec. 7—20 Bibles, 25 Prayer Books to St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	
24 Bibles, 26 Prayer Books, 26 Hymnals to Rev. B. T. Turner, Standardsville.....	
1 Bible, 1 Prayer Book, 1 Hymnal to Rev. J. F. Burks, Manassas.....	
16—28 Prayer Books, 28 Hymnals to St. Andrew's Church, Essex County.....	
Postage and expenses on above.....	1 53
1917.	
Jan. 10—50 Prayer Books, 50 Hymnals to Trinity Church, Fredericksburg (some from stock on hand, balance purchased at cost of.....	10 05
2 Prayer Books, 2 Hymnals (Chancel size) to Rev. W. J. Morton, Alexandria.....	2 77
22—26 Prayer Books, 26 Hymnals to new Colored Mission in Winchester.....	
100 Prayer Books to Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, Luray, Va.....	
Postage and expenses on above.....	1 66
April 2—12 Prayer Books, 12 Hymnals to Deaconess J. E. Boyd, Bluemont, Va.....	
25—25 Prayer Books, 25 Hymnals to St. Paul's Church Home, Richmond.....	12 34
60 Prayer Books, 1 Chancel Set, 60 Hymnals, 3 Hymnals with Music to Rev. Sandy A. Morgan, John Moncure Mem'l Chapel.....	18 56

## FUND FOR WOMAN'S WORK

143

24 Prayer Books, 24 Hymnals to Spring Street Home, Richmond.....	
Postage and expenses.....	25
Total disbursements.....	\$ 218 74
Balance on hand.....	142 23
	\$ 360 97

Examined to date, March 21, 1917, and found correct.

JOHN R. WHEAT.

## III.

## FUND FOR WOMAN'S WORK, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

*In account with JOHN M. TAYLOR, Treasurer.*

## RECEIPTS.

1916.	
May 6—Balance on hand.....	\$ 199 82
31—Virginia Branch Woman's Auxiliary.....	29 50
June 25—Interest.....	2 94
Sept. 25—Virginia Branch Woman's Auxiliary.....	5 00
St. Stephen's, Culpeper, Woman's Auxiliary.....	5 00
Oct. 6—Jas. A. Moncure, Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.....	250 00
Dec. 25—Interest.....	1 07
1917.	
Mar. 19—Jas. A. Moncure, Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.....	250 00
April 23—Jas. A. Moncure, Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.....	250 00
	\$ 993 33

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.	
May 31—Lillie Dade, Gordonsville, Va.....	\$ 30 00
Martha Jackson, Albano, Va.....	15 00
Page Hoskins, Millers Tavern, Va.....	20 00
July 31—Miss Rose G. Wheat, Dumfries, Va.....	75 00
Miss Mollie Maddox, Charlottesville, Va.....	45 00
Oct. 2—Miss Mollie Maddox, Charlottesville, Va.....	45 00
Miss Rose G. Wheat, Dumfries, Va.....	75 00
Nov. 15—Miss Rose G. Wheat, Dumfries, Va.....	37 50

## 144 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Dec. 12—Lily V. Dade, Gordonsville, Va.....	30 00
Martha Jackson, Albano, Va.....	15 00
Rev. John Scott, for teacher at Millers Tavern, Va.....	25 00
Rev. John Scott, for teacher at Upright, Va.....	15 00
Miss Mollie Maddox, Charlottesville, Va.....	45 00

1917.

Jan. 5—Lily V. Dade, Gordonsville, Va.....	15 00
Martha Jackson, Albano, Va.....	7 50
Mar. 21—Fund for Colored Work, salary teacher at Gordonsville.....	30 00
Fund for Colored Work, salary teacher at Upright.....	45 00
Fund for Colored Work, salary teacher at Millers Tavern.....	75 00
April 14—H. L. Lyman, Treasurer, salary of Miss Pretlow (3 months).....	45 00
Miss Mollie Maddox, Charlottesville, Va.....	45 00
21—Rev. John H. Scott, salary Marian Clark (3 months).....	75 00
Rev. John H. Scott, salary Adah Hill (2 months).....	30 00
Rev. A. N. B. Boyd, salary Mamie Cooper (2½ months).....	37 50

\$ 877 50

Balance in bank May 2, 1917..... 115 83

\$ 993 33

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. TAYLOR, *Treasurer*.

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

W. M. ADDISON,

JAS. M. BALL.

## IV. THE FUND FOR COLORED WORK.

*In account with G. MACLAREN BRYDON, Treasurer.*

## RECEIPTS.

1916.

May 1—Balance on hand.....	\$ 519 33
16—St. Luke's, Richmond.....	10 00
15—Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie.....	5 26
22—Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	11 81

## FUND FOR COLORED WORK

145

24—Our Saviour, Oatlands.....	3 78
June 3—Immanuel Chapel, Theo. Seminary.....	14 43
5—St. Luke's, Remington.....	4 39
Grace, Casanova.....	2 19
Cople Parish, Westmoreland Co.....	18 83
12—St. Paul's, Bailey's Cross Roads.....	2 31
St. Paul's, Lincolia.....	1 25
St. John's, Glencarlyn.....	3 02
Good Shepherd Mission, Burke.....	2 00
Trinity, Arlington.....	2 50
St. George's, Farlee.....	6 00
Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	4 50
13—Meade Chapel, Alexandria.....	51
20—Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	3 00
23—The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	5 05
24—Our Saviour, Rio.....	4 00
July 5—Good Shepherd, Burke.....	2 00
Zion Church, Fairfax.....	11 95
McGill Parish, Fairfax Co.....	5 62
St. Timothy's, Herndon.....	5 64
11—Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	15 60
Interest on deposits.....	4 16
14—Christ Church, Winchester.....	50 00
19—St. Paul's, Raccoon Ford.....	4 33
22—Calvary Church, Mitchells.....	5 81
Christ Church, Brandy.....	5 52
St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	6 80
Emmanuel, Rapidan.....	3 34
26—All Saints, Mitchells.....	7 50
Aug. 4—St. Mary's, Fleeton.....	4 78
St. Paul's, Haymarket.....	10 00
12—Trinity, Manassas.....	6 32
24—St. Paul's, Hamilton.....	3 41
Mt. Calvary, Round Hill.....	1 21
Sept. 15—St. James, Leesburg.....	21 03
23—Mrs. J. E. Wilson, Oak Grove.....	5 00
Nov. 22—Mr. E. L. Ruffin, Richmond.....	1 00
29—Rev. Joseph Baker, Hamilton.....	1 00
1917.	
Interest on deposits.....	6 21
April 20—St. Margaret's, Orange (refund).....	8 00
Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	294 90
30—Good Shepherd Chapel, Theo. Seminary.....	1 50
Good Shepherd Chapel, Theo. Seminary Sunday School.....	5 00

146 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

St. James, Richmond.....	65 34
St. Paul's, Hanover.....\$ 2 02 }	
Broadneck Industrial School... 7 98 }	10 00
Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	5 00
St. Paul's, Richmond.....	62 25

Total receipts.....\$ 1,262 38

From Bishop Gibson toward salary of  
Rev. S. A. Morgan..... 100 00

\$ 1,362 38

EXPENDITURES.

To Rev. A. N. B. Boyd—	
Interest on debt of St. Margaret's Church, Orange.....	\$ 23 09
Loan to St. Margaret's insurance premium.....	8 00
Loan to St. Paul's School.....	10 00
Traveling expenses on mission work.....	2 00
Rent of rectory.....	15 00
To Rev. J. T. Jeffrey—	
Rent of house for school.....	52 00
For support of parish school.....	40 00
To Rev. J. F. Mitchell—	
Traveling expenses on mission work.....	5 70
To Rev. John H. Scott—	
Moving and rebuilding St. Andrew's Church at Upright.....	309 92
Equipment for parish school.....	76 35
Permanent improvements to property.....	110 03
Hymnals for mission work.....	4 46
To Rev. S. A. Morgan—	
Expense of moving to Stafford.....	25 00
Salary for April.....	8 34
To L. A. King—	
Traveling expenses, stipend, equipment for work at Good Shepherd Chapel, Richmond.....	45 38
Stipend, traveling expenses for mission work in Hanover County.....	21 30
Special donations.....	31 40
Traveling and office expenses of Archdeacon.....	37 13

Total expenditures.....\$ 825 10

Balance on hand..... 537 28

\$ 1,362 38

Examined this date, May 21, 1917, and found correct.

JOHN R. WHEAT.

RELIEF OF DISABLED CLERGYMEN

147

V.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DISABLED CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

In account with WM. H. PALMER, Treasurer.

1916.

May 6—By cash to the credit of the Society in the National  
State and City Bank..... \$ 3,231 22

RECEIPTS FROM THE CHURCHES.

May 10—By Christ Church, Lucketts, Va.....\$	5 00
11—By Westover Parish, Charles City County	4 00
15—By St. Luke's Church, Richmond.....	2 00
24—By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	5 00
June 2—By Barbour Mem'l Chapel, Orange.....	2 00
July 6—By Fork and Trinity Churches, Hanover	4 66
29—By Church of the Ascension, Highland Park.....	5 00
Aug. 16—By St. Anne's Parish, Essex.....	10 00
Sept. 1—By Christ Church, Luray, Va.....	2 00
12—By Immanuel Church, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.....	5 00
24—By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5 00
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	25 00
Oct. 11—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....	30 00
22—By St. Stephen's Church, Northumber- land.....	5 00
Nov. 4—St. Stephen's Church, Henrico Parish...	15 00
8—By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	55 00
18—By Overwharton Parish, Stafford.....	5 00
30—By Wickliffe Church, Wickliffe Parish...	5 00
Dec. 5—By Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	5 00
6—By St. Paul's Memorial Church, Uni- versity of Virginia.....	15 00
13—By Westover Parish, Charles City.....	6 00
By St. Thomas Church, Orange.....	25 00
By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish.....	5 00

1917.

Jan. 6—By Wickliffe Church, Wickliffe Parish...	9 13
By St. James Church, Ashland.....	20 00
By Clarke Parish, Berryville.....	20 00
By St. James Church, Leesburg.....	48 76
By Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	553 40
By St. Paul's Church, Raccoon Ford....	3 77

	By Calvary Church, Mitchells.....	3 76
	By Ware Church, Gloucester.....	5 00
	By Wickliffe Church, Wickliffe Parish (additional).....	1 00
	By St. James Church, Richmond.....	150 00
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	15 00
	9—By Grace Church, Richmond.....	62 30
	11—By Mrs. Tucker C. Watkins, Clover, Va.....	5 00
	12—By St. James, Hamilton Parish, Warren- ton.....	30 00
	15—By Susan S. Klein, Baltimore, Md.....	8 50
	17—By Theological Seminary Chapel.....	21 26
	24—By St. James Church, Richmond (addi- tional).....	128 51
	25—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	377 40
	By Grace Church, Richmond (additional).....	7 00
	26—By Christ Church, Winchester.....	60 00
	30—By Holy Trinity Church, Richmond....	135 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	52 12
Feb.	5—By St. David's Parish, King William....	2 00
	20—By Church of the Holy Comforter, Rich- mond.....	20 00
	27—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	25 72
Mar.	6—By St. John's Chapel, Green Spring Parish.....	2 00
	13—By All Saints Church, Richmond.....	124 00
	15—By St. Paul's Church, Goochland.....	2 00
	19—By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	14 42
	20—By St. John's Church, Mechanicsville Parish.....	5 00
	22—By Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	2 00
	28—By St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	10 00
April	2—By Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va.....	10 00
	12—By Zion Episcopal Church, Fairfax.....	10 00
	13—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	10 00
	By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	10 00
	By Seminary Missions—	
	Trinity, Arlington.....	\$ 2 00
	St. Paul's, Baileys.....	1 02
	Sharon, Fairfax.....	92
		3 94
	17—By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	8 00
	19—By Meade Mem'l Church, White Post..	5 00
	21—By St. Mary's Church, Fleeton, Va.....	10 00

	23—By Monumental Church, Richmond....	40 00
	24—By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	1 55
	25—By St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park....	15 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	10 00
	27—By Church of the Epiphany, Barton Heights.....	15 00
	By Grace Church, Casanova.....	5 00
	By Pohick Church, Accotink.....	8 00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond....	60 00
	28—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	20 00
	By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	8 00
	30—By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood....	10 00
	By Christ Church, Saluda, Middlesex...	10 00
	By Abingdon Church, Gloucester.....	5 00
May	1—By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	5 00
	By Meade Parish, Upperville.....	10 00
	By St. John's Church, McLean.....	5 00
	2—By Immanuel Chapel, Braddock Heights, Alexandria.....	2 00
	3—By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	13 45
	By St. Luke's Church, Richmond.....	2 00
	4—By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg...	20 00
	By Grace Church, Lancaster County....	2 00
	Amount received from the churches.....	\$ 2,503 65
June	15—By legacy of Henrietta B. Wyeth, of Philadelphia, Pa., to the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Virginia, sent by Maxwell Wyeth, executor.....	1,000 00
	By interest on the securities in possession of the Virginia Trust Company:	
	\$ 1,000 00 Georgia Pacific R. R. Bonds.....	\$ 60 00
	1,000 00 Petersburg R. R. "R" Bonds.....	60 00
	2,000 00 Virginia State Bonds.....	60 00
	3,000 00 Virginia State Bonds.....	90 00
	4,000 00 Petersburg R. R. "A" Bonds.....	200 00
	10,000 00 Georgia Mid. Ry. Bonds.....	300 00
	4,000 00 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Bonds....	200 00
	2,000 00 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. pre- ferred stock.....	160 00
	Interest from Virginia Trust Co.....	20 60
		\$ 1,150 60
	Less Virginia Trust Company charge for caring for securities.....	16 66
		1,133 94

## 150 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Interest July 1, 1916, National State and City Bank.....	\$ 39 28	
Interest January 1, 1917, National State and City Bank.....	65 35	
		104 63

## CONTRA.

1916.		
Dec. 9—To Dudley Printing Co., 200 government postal cards for acknowledgments.....	\$ 3 50	
11—To Rev. Edward Valentine Jones.....	100 00	
To Rev. Arthur P. Gray.....	100 00	
To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	100 00	
To Rev. Edwin H. Green.....	100 00	
To Rev. J. S. Hansborough.....	100 00	
To Rev. Jaquelin M. Meredith.....	100 00	
28—To Rev. Andrew G. Grinnan.....	100 00	
1917.		
Feb. 9—To Rev. Edward Valentine Jones.....	300 00	
To Rev. Arthur P. Gray.....	300 00	
To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	300 00	
To Rev. Edwin H. Green.....	200 00	
To Rev. J. S. Hansborough.....	300 00	
To Rev. Jacquelin M. Meredith.....	300 00	
To Rev. Andrew G. Grinnan.....	300 00	
		2,703 50

May 7—Cash balance to the credit of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Virginia in the National State and City Bank, Richmond, Va.....	\$ 5,269 94
Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.	

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
JAS. M. BALL.

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

\$ 1,000 00 Georgia Pacific R. R. Bonds, 6s.....	\$ 1,030 00
1,000 00 Petersburg R. R. "A" Bonds, 6s.....	1,030 00
2,000 00 Virginia State Bonds, 3s.....	1,720 00
3,000 00 Virginia State Bonds, 3s.....	2,490 00
4,000 00 Petersburg R. R. "A" Bonds, 5s.....	4,100 00
10,000 00 Georgia Midland Bonds, 3s.....	6,000 00
2,000 00 Virginia-Carolina Chem. Co. preferred stock, 8s...	2,160 00
4,000 00 Virginia-Carolina Chem. Co. Bonds, 5s.....	3,880 00
4,200 00 Southern Railway preferred stock.....	2,520 00
	\$24,930 00
\$31,200 00	

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

151

Cash balance to the credit of the Society May 7, 1917, in the National State and City Bank, Richmond, Va.....	5,269 94
---	----------

\$30,199 94

E. and O. E.  
May 7, 1917.

Respectfully submitted,  
WILLIAM H. PALMER,  
*Treasurer.*

## VI.

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND OF DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

In account with E. B. ADDISON, *Treasurer.*

1916.	
May 10—By balance in bank.....	\$ 3,756 49

## RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES.

May 11—St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton... \$	26 91
Westover Parish, Charles City Co.....	6 00
16—St. Luke's Church, Richmond.....	3 00
24—Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	5 00
June 2—Barbour Mem'l Church, Barboursville...	3 00
July 29—Church of Ascension, Highland Park...	8 00
Aug. 7—St. Anne's Parish, Essex Co.....	10 00
Sept. 1—Christ Church, Luray.....	3 00
9—Grace Church, Campbell.....	20 00
Christ Church, Lucketts.....	5 00
Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	5 00
25—Christ Church, Millwood.....	35 00
St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5 00
Oct. 10—Whittle Parish, Fauquier Co.....	40 00
20—St. Stephen's Church, Westmoreland Co.	5 00
Nov. 4—St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	25 00
7—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	29 32
13—St. John's Church, Richmond.....	65 00
18—Overwharton Parish, Stafford.....	8 00
20—St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish..	5 00
30—Wickliffe Church, Berryville.....	10 00
Dec. 10—St. James Church, Leesburg.....	53 00
Grace Church, Richmond.....	49 25
St. Paul's Church, University of Virginia (special).....	50 00
14—Westover Parish, Charles City County..	4 00
1917.	
Jan. 5—Grace Church, Berryville.....	30 00
8—St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park.....	14 19
St. Thomas Church, Orange.....	25 00



## 152 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

	12—St. James Church, Ashland.....	30 00
	St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	3 00
	All Saints Chapel, Slaughter Parish.....	5 00
	20—St. Paul's Mem'l Church, University, Va.	20 00
	St. James Church, Warrenton.....	40 00
	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	463 01
	Christ Church, Winchester.....	80 00
	22—Trinity Church, Manassas.....	9 72
	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	7 47
	Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	4 09
	Montross Parish.....	3 00
Feb.	7—St. David's Church, Aylett's.....	3 00
	Christ Church S. S., Charlottesville.....	5 22
	St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper.....	20 00
	22—Church of Holy Comforter, Richmond..	35 00
Mar.	1—Christ Church, Brandy.....	3 91
	Meade Parish, Upperville.....	7 53
	2—Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.....	150 00
	6—St. John's Chapel, Louisa County.....	3 00
	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	17 15
	All Saints Church, Richmond.....	140 00
	15—St. Paul's Church, Goochland.....	5 00
	St. John's Church, Mechanicsville.....	5 00
	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	14 00
	Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	3 00
	30—St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish	5 00
	Kingston Parish.....	10 00
April	7—St. James Church, Richmond.....	165 00
	12—Zion Church, Fairfax.....	15 00
	14—St. John's Church, Lunenburg Parish...	10 00
	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	18 00
	18—Trinity Church, Manassas.....	2 28
	Trinity Chapel, Arlington.....	86
	St. Paul's Chapel, Bailey's.....	1 70
	Sharon Chapel, Fairfax County.....	2 25
	19—Greenway Court Parish, White Post....	10 00
	25—Monumental Church, Richmond.....	50 00
	26—St. Thomas Church, Ginter Park.....	25 00
	St. Luke's Church, Montague.....	5 00
	28—St. Mary's Church, Fleeton.....	10 00
	St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	10 00
	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	70 00
	Grace Church, Casanova.....	5 00
	Pohick Church, Accotink.....	10 00
	Church of the Epiphany, Barton Heights	20 00

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

153

	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	45 00
	St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish	5 00
	Leeds Parish, Fauquier County.....	12 00
	30—Abingdon Church, Gloucester County...	5 00
	Christ Church, Saluda.....	10 00
	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	15 00
May	2—Emmanuel Chapel, Braddock Heights,	
	Alexandria.....	3 00
	Grace Church, Lancaster Co.....	3 00
	St. Luke's Church, Richmond.....	3 00
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	35 00
	St. John's Church, McLean.....	5 00
	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	8 00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,218 86

## Receipts from Other Sources.

1916.		
May	25—Mrs. W. B., Louviers, Colorado.....	\$ 1 00
1917.		
	Income from investments.....	595 94
	Interest on bank deposits.....	57 98
	Mrs. Hugh W. Henry, Oklawaha, Fla...	25 00
		<hr/>

679 92

## DISBURSEMENTS.

## To Cash Paid First Half Appropriation.

1916.		
June	1—Mrs. Mary R. Randolph.....	\$ 50 00
	Mrs. Mary S. Nelson.....	100 00
	Mrs. Mary P. Kuyk.....	100 00
	Mrs. S. A. Latane.....	100 00
	Mrs. Hugh McIlhany.....	100 00
	Mrs. Geo. S. Somerville.....	100 00
	Mrs. Maria F. Baker.....	50 00
	Mrs. D. C. T. Davis.....	75 00
	Mrs. Carter Page.....	75 00
	Mrs. R. W. Forsyth.....	75 00
	Mrs. J. H. Hundley.....	50 00
	Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	75 00
	Mrs. H. R. Hynes.....	25 00
	Mrs. J. E. Poindexter.....	100 00
	Mrs. R. W. Micou.....	100 00
	Mrs. R. A. Goodwin.....	100 00
	Mrs. Jas. Grammar.....	100 00
	Mrs. F. Stringfellow.....	100 00

Mrs. Alice P. Clark.....	100 00
Mrs. J. H. McNabb.....	100 00
Miss Lucy B. Meade.....	75 00
Misses Annie and Eliza Nelson.....	50 00
Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	50 00
Miss Belle Minnigerode.....	100 00
Miss Muriel P. Barber.....	50 00

2,000 00

*To Cash Paid Second Half Appropriation.*

1916.

Dec. 2—Mrs. Mary Randolph.....	\$ 50 00
Mrs. Mary S. Nelson.....	100 00
Mrs. Mary Kuyk.....	100 00
Mrs. S. A. Latane.....	100 00
Mrs. Hugh McIlhany.....	100 00
Mrs. Geo. S. Somerville.....	100 00
Mrs. D. C. T. Davis.....	75 00
Mrs. Maria F. Baker.....	50 00
Mrs. Carter Page.....	75 00
Mrs. R. W. Forsyth.....	75 00
Mrs. J. H. Hundley.....	50 00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	75 00
Mrs. H. R. Hynes.....	25 00
Mrs. J. E. Poindexter.....	100 00
Mrs. R. W. Micou.....	100 00
Mrs. R. A. Goodwin.....	100 00
Mrs. Jas. Grammar.....	100 00
Mrs. F. Stringfellow.....	100 00
Mrs. Alice P. Clark.....	100 00
Mrs. J. H. McNabb.....	100 00
Miss Lucy B. Meade.....	75 00
Misses Annie and Eliza Nelson.....	50 00
Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	50 00
Mrs. M. D. Barber.....	50 00
Mrs. Hugh McIlhany (special).....	50 00
Miss Belle Minnigerode.....	100 00

2,050 00

Balance in National State and City Bank..... 2,605 27

\$ 6,655 27

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. ADDISON,  
Treasurer.  
JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

## VII.

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

1916.

May 1—Balance.....	\$ 2,561 17
By interest, Aberdeen and Rockfish Gap Railroad.....	195 00
June 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	75 00
July —By interest, Virginia Bonds.....	19 50
By interest, Virginia Bonds.....	15 00
By interest, City of Richmond.....	40 00
18—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	18 00
21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... By interest, City of Alexandria.....	42 00 32 00
Sept. 1—By interest, Mary E. Stewart.....	15 00
By interest, Allen & Bryant.....	60 00
By interest, Virginia Midland Railroad..	25 00
Oct. 2—By interest, Georgia-Midland Railroad..	15 00
16—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	18 00
21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... By interest, Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad.....	42 00 195 00
Dec. 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	75 00
1917.	
Jan. 2—By interest, Virginia Bonds.....	19 50
By interest, City of Richmond.....	40 00
By interest, Virginia.....	15 00
By interest, City of Alexandria.....	32 00
15—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	18 00
21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... By interest, Virginia Midland Railroad..	42 00 25 00
Mar. 1—By interest, Mary C. Stewart.....	15 00
By interest, Allen Bryant.....	60 00
April 2—By interest, Georgia Midland Railroad..	15 00
10—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	18 00
21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... By interest, Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad.....	42 00 195 00
1916 By interest on deposits.....	20 60
May —To \$2,000 bonds, Allen & Bryant..... } \$ 2,516 67	
To \$500 bonds, Mary E. Stewart..... }	
To 1-6 \$100.00 paid Virginia Trust Co. for care of funds.....	16 67

To income tax on Virginia Midland Railroad, 25.....	50	
Balance.....	1,465 93	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 3,999 77	\$ 3,999 77

1917.		
May 1—Balance.....	1,465 93	
	S. RUTHERFORD ROSE,	
	<i>Treasurer.</i>	

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

W. M. ADDISON,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR.

## VIII.

## THE BRUCE FUND.

1916.		
May 1—Balance.....	\$ 680 48	
July 1—By Virginia.....	7 50	
By interest, National State and City Bank.....	10 50	
By interest, City of Richmond.....	10 00	
By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	50 00	
Oct. 2—By interest, Georgia Midland.....	75 00	
By interest, Petersburg Railroad.....	60 00	
By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	50 00	
1917.		
Jan. 2—By interest, Virginia.....	7 50	
By interest, City of Richmond.....	10 00	
By interest, National State and City Bank.....	10 50	
15—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	50 00	
April 2—By interest, Georgia Midland Railroad.....	75 00	
By interest, Petersburg Railroad.....	60 00	
18—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	50 00	
By interest on deposits.....	20 60	
1916.		
May 11—To draft, Bishop Gibson, B. D. Chambers.....	\$ 100 00	
Sept. 20—To draft, Mrs. A. V. Payne.....	60 00	
Dec. 1—To draft, R. T. W. Duke.....	450 00	
1917.		
April 26—To draft, J. E. Hutt.....	50 00	
30—To 1-6 of \$100.00 paid Virginia Trust Co. for care of funds.....	16 67	
By balance.....	550 41	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 1,227 08	\$ 1,227 08

1917.		
May 1—Balance.....	550 41	
	Respectfully submitted,	
	JAS. M. BALL,	
	<i>Treasurer.</i>	

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## IX.

## ALBERT BAKER EVANGELIST FUND.

1916.		
May 1—Balance.....	\$ 1,396 86	
June 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Bonds.....	500 00	
July 1—By interest, Va. Railway & Power.....	250 00	
2—By interest, City of Richmond.....	20 00	
Aug. 21—By interest, H. S. Wallerstein.....	136 15	
Oct. 3—By interest, H. S. Wallerstein.....	135 00	
By interest, S. J. Cannon.....	30 00	
Dec. 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Bonds.....	500 00	
1917.		
Jan. 2—By interest, City of Richmond.....	20 00	
By interest, Va. Railway & Power Co....	250 00	
By interest, H. S. Wallerstein.....	135 00	
April 2—By interest, H. S. Wallerstein.....	135 00	
By interest, S. J. Cannon.....	30 00	
30—By interest on deposits.....	20 64	
1916.		
May —To 1,000 bonds, S. J. Cannon.....	\$ 1,001 67	
31—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
June 30—To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
July 31—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
Aug. 31—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
Sept. 30—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
Oct. 31—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	
Nov. 30—To Nelson P. Dame.....	40 00	
To Nelson P. Dame.....	125 00	

## 158 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Dec. 31—To Nelson P. Dame..... 40 00  
 To Nelson P. Dame..... 125 00

1917.

Jan. 31—To Nelson P. Dame..... 40 00  
 To Nelson P. Dame..... 125 00  
 Feb. 28—To Nelson P. Dame..... 40 00  
 To Nelson P. Dame..... 125 00  
 Mar. 31—To Nelson P. Dame..... 40 00  
 To Nelson P. Dame..... 125 00  
 April 30—To Nelson P. Dame..... 40 00  
 To Nelson P. Dame..... 125 00  
 To 1-6 of \$100.00 paid Virginia Trust  
 Co. for care of funds..... 16 67  
 Balance..... 560 31

\$ 3,558 65 \$ 3,558 65

1917.

May 1—Balance..... 560 31  
 Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
 W. M. ADDISON.

## X.

## ST. ANDREW'S FUND.

1916.

By balance..... \$ 2,022 72  
 May 1—By Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad... 45 00  
 June 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 50 00  
 By interest, Virginia Registered Bonds... 168 00  
 July 2—By interest, Georgia Southern and  
 Florida..... 25 00  
 By interest, Virginia..... 30 00  
 By interest, City of Richmond..... 42 00  
 21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... 50 75  
 By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 62 00  
 Aug. 1—By interest, P. Lorillard & Co..... 125 00  
 By interest, Liggett & Myers..... 125 00  
 Oct. 16—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 62 00  
 By interest, American Locomotive Co... 50 75  
 By interest, Aberdeen and Rockfish Rail-  
 road..... 45 00  
 Sept. 1—By interest, Allen & Bryant..... 60 00  
 Dec. 1—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 50 00  
 By interest, Virginia..... 42 00  
 By interest, City of Richmond..... 168 00

## ST. ANDREW'S FUND

159

1917.

Jan. 2—By interest, Georgia Southern and  
 Florida..... 25 00  
 By interest, Virginia..... 30 00  
 15—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 62 00  
 22—By interest, American Locomotive Co... 50 75  
 Feb. 1—By interest, Liggett & Myers..... 125 00  
 By interest, P. Lorillard & Co..... 125 00  
 Mar. 1—By interest, Allen & Bryant..... 60 00  
 By interest, Allen & Bryant Bond..... 500 00  
 April 16—By interest, Virginia-Carolina Chemical. 62 00  
 21—By interest, American Locomotive Co... 50 75  
 By interest, Aberdeen and Rockfish Rail-  
 road..... 45 00  
 By interest on deposits..... 20 60

1916.

May 11—To bonds, Allen & Bryant, \$2,000..... \$ 2,013 33  
 Aug. 2—To Chas. E. Shepherd, Treasurer..... 400 00  
 Feb. 5—To Chas. E. Shepherd, Treasurer..... 300 00  
 To Chas. E. Shepherd, Treasurer..... 100 00  
 To 1-6 of \$100.00 paid Virginia Trust  
 Company for care of funds..... 16 67  
 Balance..... 1,549 32

\$ 4,379 32 \$ 4,379 32

1917.

May 1—Balance..... \$ 1,549 32  
 Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

W. M. ADDISON,  
 JOHN M. TAYLOR.

## XI.

## SPECIAL FUNDS FOR CHURCHES.

## FORK CHURCH FUND.

1916.

July 1—By interest, Virginia Bonds..... \$ 46 50

1917.

Jan. 1—By interest, Virginia Bonds..... 46 50

1916.

Sept. 16—To Fenton Noland, Treasurer..... \$ 46 50

## 160 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

1917.

Jan. 25—To Fenton Noland, Treasurer.....	46 50		
	\$ 93 00	\$ 93 00	

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

W. M. ADDISON,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

1916.

Oct. 2—By interest, Georgia Midland Railroad.....	\$ 45 00		
---	----------	--	--

1917.

April 2—By interest, Georgia Midland Railroad.....	45 00		
	\$ 90 00		

Correct.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## THE POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

1916.

July 1—By interest, Virginia Bonds.....	\$ 16 50		
---	----------	--	--

1917.

Jan. 1—By interest, Virginia Bonds.....	16 50		
20—To Wm. P. Caton, Treasurer Pohick Church.....	\$ 33 00		
	\$ 33 00	\$ 33 00	

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## THE YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

1916.

May 1—By balance.....	\$ 142 22		
July 2—By interest, City of Richmond.....	18 00		

1917.

Jan. 2—By interest, City of Richmond.....	18 00		
By interest on deposit.....	4 62		
	\$ 182 84		

Correct.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## SPECIAL FUNDS FOR CHURCHES

161

## ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, U. VA.

1916.

May 1—By balance.....	\$ 1,060 90		
-----------------------	-------------	--	--

1917.

April 30—By interest on deposits.....	31 83		
	\$ 1,092 73		

Correct.

W. M. ADDISON,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR.

## MONUMENTAL CHURCH.

1916.

June 1—By Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	\$ 25 00		
Dec. 1—By Virginia-Carolina Chemical.....	25 00		

1916.

July 24—To J. M. Taylor, Treasurer Monumental Church.....	\$ 25 00		
---	----------	--	--

1917.

April 20—To J. M. Taylor, Treasurer Monumental Church.....	25 00		
--	-------	--	--

\$ 50 00 \$ 50 00

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## ST. JOHN'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

1916.

May 1—By balance.....	\$ 42 00		
June —By interest, Beale.....	15 00		
Aug. —By interest, Beale.....	15 00		
Nov. —By interest, Beale.....	15 00		

1917.

Feb. 14—By interest, Beale.....	15 00		
July 10—To Rev. Hugh W. Sublett.....	\$ 42 00		

1917.

Jan. 30—To Rev. Hugh W. Sublett.....	45 00		
Balance.....	15 00		

\$ 102 00 \$ 102 00

1917.

May 1—Balance.....	15 00		
--------------------	-------	--	--

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.



## THE KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND.

1916.		
July 20—By interest, Va. Rwy. & Power Co.....	\$	15 00
1917.		
Jan. 22—By interest, Va. Rwy. & Power Co.....		15 00
1916.		
July 26—To W. H. C. Murray, Treasurer.....	\$	10 00
To Gertrude Hall, Treasurer.....		5 00
1917.		
Mar. 14—To W. H. C. Murray, Treasurer.....		10 00
To Gertrude Hall, Treasurer.....		5 00
	\$	30 00
	\$	30 00

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## ST. PHILLIP'S CHURCH (MEMORIAL TO BETTIE SMITH CARTER).

1916.		
April 10—By rents through Sutton & Co.....	\$	125 27
1917.		
Jan. 11—By rents through Sutton & Co.....		83 92
1917.		
Jan. 11—To Jas. A. Moncure, Treasurer, for St. Philip's Church.....	\$	209 19
	\$	209 19
	\$	209 19

Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH.

1916.		
June 21—By check through Rev. Mr. Brydon....	\$	904 68
1917.		
Jan. 12—By interest, Va. Rwy. & Power Co.....		18 00
By interest on deposits.....		8 87
1916.		
July 5—To 4 shares Va. Rwy. & Power Co.....	\$	403 00
12—To 2 shares Va. Rwy. & Power Co.....		202 00
Balance.....		326 55
	\$	931 55
	\$	931 55

1917.		
May 1—Balance.....	\$	326 55
Correct and sustained by proper vouchers.		

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

1917.		
Feb. 16—By Executor estate of Alexander B. Hagner.....	\$	500 00
Correct.		

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON.

## XII.

SECURITIES HELD BY VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY AS AGENT FOR TRUSTEES  
OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

## Albert Baker Evangelist Fund.

City of Richmond 4% Bonds.....	\$	1,000 00
Virginia Railway & Power Company 5% Bonds.....		10,000 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company 5% Bonds.....		20,000 00
H. S. and I. J. Wallerstein Note, 6%.....		9,000 00
S. J. Cameron 6% Bonds.....		1,000 00

## Bruce Fund.

City of Richmond 5% Bonds.....		400 00
Virginia Century 3% Registered Bonds.....		500 00
Petersburg Railroad Company 6% Bonds.....		2,000 00
Georgia Midland Railroad Company 3% Bonds.....		5,000 00
25 Shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company preferred stock		
3 Shares National State and City Bank stock.....		

## Disabled Clergy Fund.

Virginia Century 3% Registered Bonds.....		3,000 00
Virginia 3s, 3% Bonds.....		2,000 00
Georgia Pacific Railway Company 6% Bonds.....		1,000 00
Petersburg Railroad Company 6% Bonds.....		1,000 00
Petersburg Railroad Company 5% Bonds.....		4,000 00
Georgia Midland Railroad Company 3% Bonds.....		10,000 00
20 Shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Preferred Stock.....		
42 Shares Southern Railway Company Preferred Stock.....		
Dividend Certificate Southern Railway Company.....		84 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company 5% Bonds.....		4,000 00

*Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish.*

Georgia Midland Railway Company 3% Bonds..... 3,000 00

*Episcopal Fund.*

Virginia 3s, 3% Bonds..... 1,000 00  
 Virginia Centuries 3% Registered Bonds..... 1,300 00  
 City of Alexandria 4% Bonds..... 1,600 00  
 Virginia Midland Railroad Company 5% Bonds..... 1,000 00  
 Georgia Midland Railroad Company 3% Bonds..... 1,000 00  
 24 Shares American Locomotive Company Preferred Stock.....  
 9 Shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company Preferred Stock.....  
 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company 5% Bonds..... 3,000 00  
 City of Richmond 4% Bonds..... 2,000 00  
 29 Shares Southern Railway Company Preferred Stock.....  
 Dividend Certificate Southern Railway Company..... 58 00  
 Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company 6% Bonds..... 6,500 00  
 T. M. Allen and Wm. Bryant 6% Bonds..... 2,000 00  
 Mary E. Stewart 6% Bonds..... 500 00

*Fork Church Fund.*

Virginia Centuries 3% Registered Bonds..... 3,100 00

*Lamb's Creek Church.*

4 Shares Virginia Railway & Power Company Preferred Stock.  
 2 Shares Virginia Railway & Power Company Preferred Stock.

*Monumental Church Fund.*

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company 5% Bonds..... 1,000 00

*Pohick Church Endowment Fund.*

Virginia Centuries 3% Registered Bonds..... 1,100 00

*Kate Harrison Robertson Fund.*

5 Shares Virginia Railway & Power Company Preferred Stock.

*St. Andrew's Fund.*

Virginia 3s, 3% Bonds..... 2,200 00  
 Georgia Southern and Florida Railway Company 5% Bonds... 1,000 00  
 31 Shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company Preferred Stock.....  
 29 Shares American Locomotive Company Preferred Stock.....  
 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company 5% Bonds..... 2,000 00  
 Virginia Centuries 3% Bonds..... 11,000 00  
 P. Lorillard Company 5% Bonds..... 5,000 00

Liggett & Myers 5% Bonds..... 5,000 00  
 Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad 6% Bonds..... 1,500 00  
 City of Richmond 4% Bonds..... 2,100 00  
 T. M. Allen and Wm. Bryant 6% Bonds..... 1,500 00

*St. Anne's School, Inc.*

33 Shares St. Anne's School, Inc., Stock.....

*St. John's Church.*

Mattie J. Beal 6% Note..... 1,000 00

*Widows' and Orphans' Fund.*

Sloss Iron and Steel Company 6% Bond..... 1,000 00  
 Petersburg Railroad Company 6% Bonds..... 4,000 00  
 Georgia Midland Railroad Company 3% Bonds..... 8,000 00  
 3 Shares Southern Railway Company Preferred Stock.....  
 Southern Railway Company Dividend Certificate..... 6 00  
 City of Richmond 4% Bonds..... 1,300 00

*Yeocomico Church Endowment.*

City of Richmond 4% Bonds..... 900 00

Correct.

VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY,  
 P. B. Watt, Assistant Secretary.

## XIII.

## BETHANY INSTITUTE.

Richmond, Va., May 15, 1917.

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

Dear Sirs:

The Bethany Institute has on deposit in the National State and City Bank, Richmond, Va., where the fund has been on deposit since its foundation, the sum of \$1,358.35 bearing interest at 3 per cent. per annum from January 1, 1917.

Respectfully submitted,  
 ROSEWELL PAGE,  
 Treasurer Bethany Institute.

## XIV.

## EDUCATION SOCIETY.

The following contributions to the Education Society in Virginia have been received from churches in the Diocese of Virginia from May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917:

Ware Church, Gloucester.....	\$ 5 00
Westover Parish.....	5 00
Monumental, Richmond.....	25 00
Emmanuel, Brook Hill.....	180 00
St. Paul's, University.....	10 09
St. Anne's Parish, Essex.....	5 00
Whittle Parish, The Plains.....	10 00
Christ, Luray.....	1 00
Grace, Berryville.....	15 00
Wickliffe, Clarke County.....	5 30
Theological Seminary Chapel.....	55 60
Christ, Millwood.....	15 00
St. James, Ashland.....	10 00
Emmanuel, Harrisonburg.....	11 00
St. John's, McLean.....	15 80
St. Stephen's, Richmond.....	10 00
St. John's, Richmond.....	30 00
St. Peter's, Oak Grove.....	17 00
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	60 55
Whitechapel and Emmanuel, Lancaster.....	11 45
St. James, Montross.....	3 90
Wicomico Church.....	7 63
Falls Church.....	5 00
Seminary Missions.....	5 60
Incarnation, Mineral.....	6 00
Emmanuel, Woodstock.....	2 60
Christ, Charlottesville.....	25 00
St. John's, Centerville.....	3 50
Christ, Richmond.....	10 00
Trinity, Lancaster.....	6 00
St. Mary's, Fleeton.....	95
Westover Parish.....	25 60
St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	30 38
St. Paul's, Hanover.....	11 00
St. Stephen's, Heathsville.....	6 05
St. James, Warrenton.....	15 00
St. James, Leesburg.....	15 00
Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	23 06
St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	3 50

## EDUCATION SOCIETY

167

Epiphany, Cherrydale.....	3 00
St. James, Louisa.....	7 05
Christ, Alexandria.....	33 68
Meade Parish, Upperville.....	5 00
All Saints, Richmond.....	65 00
Christ, Winchester.....	25 00
St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper.....	10 00
St. Thomas, Orange.....	20 00
Grace, Lancaster.....	9 62
Kingston Parish.....	5 00
Haymarket Parish, Haymarket.....	10 00
Zion, Fairfax.....	5 00
St. John's, Warsaw.....	5 00
St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	20 00
Grace, Cismont.....	9 00
Emmanuel, Rapidan.....	5 00
Meade Memorial, White Post.....	5 00
St. Stephen's, Culpeper.....	10 45
Grace, Alexandria.....	17 69
St. Thomas, Ginter Park.....	18 90
Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	70 00
Pohick Church.....	5 00
St. Paul's, Ivy.....	5 00
St. Paul's, Hamilton.....	5 00
Whittle Memorial, Mission Home.....	10 00
St. Paul's, Hanover.....	5 00
Epiphany, Barton Heights.....	5 00
St. John's, Tappahannock.....	5 00
St. Mark's, Richmond.....	10 00
St. Paul's, Richmond.....	85 00
Christ, Saluda.....	5 00
St. James, Richmond.....	70 00
Emmanuel, Greenwood.....	10 00
Abingdon Church, Gloucester County.....	5 00
Immanuel, Old Church.....	10 00
St. John's, Scottsville.....	4 00
St. Stephen's, Esmont.....	8 46

Total..... \$ 1,310 41

P. P. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

Alexandria, Va., May 1, 1917.

## XV.

## SPECIAL EMERGENCY FUND FOR THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

*Receipts.*

1917.	
May 25—Wm. M. Archer.....	\$ 5 00
W. A. Snider.....	5 00
J. H. C. Beverley.....	5 00
Robert Beverley.....	5 00
Wm. Beverley.....	5 00
31—Samuel Liggett.....	5 00
Emmanuel Church, Richmond (J. S. Bryan).....	10 00
St. James Church, Richmond (Jas. Caskie).....	100 00
25—W. W. Chamblin.....	5 00
Harry Chase.....	5 00
31—Cople Parish (B. T. Newton).....	5 00
25—Geo. I. Freedley.....	5 00
Jno. Goodridge.....	5 00
Henry T. Garnett.....	5 00
W. W. Cobey.....	5 00
St. Thomas, Orange (E. F. Golsan).....	5 00
Robert Mackreth.....	5 00
R. W. Hilleary.....	5 00
29—Shelburne Parish, Loudoun County (L. H. Leadam).....	5 00
Robert E. Lee.....	5 00
June 6—Christ Sunday School, Charlottesville (E. I. Carruthers).....	5 00
May 25—S. W. McCarty.....	5 00
W. C. Marshall.....	15 00
E. C. Massie.....	10 00
June 6—P. H. Mayo.....	25 00
May 25—Holy Trinity Church, Richmond (Jno. B. Minor).....	10 00
J. G. Moncure.....	5 00
31—Leeds Parish, Fauquier County (F. H. Moss).....	5 00
25—Benj. F. Nevitt.....	5 00
29—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria (J. K. M. Norton).....	5 00
25—F. K. Page.....	5 00
Rosewell Page.....	10 00
J. C. Phillips.....	5 00

Thos. C. Ruffin (sent direct).....	5 00
St. John's Church, Richmond (E. C. Saunders; sent direct).....	5 00
Jno. F. Scott.....	5 00
June 6—St. Paul's Church, Richmond (R. C. Scott).....	100 00
May 25—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond (Chas. E. Shepherd).....	5 00
T. T. Slaughter.....	7 00
Chas. A. Stewart.....	5 00
June 6—Monumental Sunday School, Richmond (Jno. M. Taylor).....	5 00
May 25—R. C. Taylor.....	5 00
A. F. Turner.....	5 00
St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County (R. C. Vass).....	5 00
A. W. Wallace.....	10 00
L. C. Williams.....	20 00
W. P. Wilson.....	5 00
Overwharton Parish (Miss N. P. Waller).....	5 00
June 10—W. G. Olmstead.....	5 00

*Disbursements.*

St. John's Church, Richmond (sent direct).....	\$ 5 00
Thos. C. Ruffin (sent direct).....	5 00
June 6—To Rev. M. B. Porter, Secretary South Atlantic Agency, American Bible Society.....	497 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 507 00 \$ 507 00

Respectfully submitted,

R. CARTER BEVERLEY,

*Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., June 6, 1917.

## XVI.

## THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

*In account with R. CARTER BEVERLEY, Treasurer*

## RECEIPTS.

1916.	
May 1—By balance on hand this date.....	\$ 851 17
June 24—By amounts collected May 1, 1916, to June 24, 1916, and published in Journal.....	\$ 9,914 31

## 170 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

By amounts collected July 1, 1916, to April 30, 1917:	
July 8—Gloucester County, Ware Parish, Ware Church.....	67 50
Shenandoah, Beckford, St. Andrew's....	1 00
Goochland, St. James Northam, St. Mary's.....	2 00
Aug. 24—Henrico, Henrico, Christ.....	100 00
Sept. 7—Albemarle, Walker's, Grace.....	97 50
Sept. 13—Albemarle, Walker's, Grace.....	12 50
Loudoun, John's, Our Saviour.....	15 00
30—Northumberland, St. Stephen's, St. Stephen's.....	7 50
Oct. 13—Henrico, Henrico, Grace.....	30 75
King George, St. Paul's, St. Paul's.....	1 00
24—Henrico, Henrico, Christ.....	50 00
Nov. 22—Alexandria, Fairfax, Grace.....	4 00
Dec. 26—Henrico, Henrico, Christ.....	37 50
1917.	
Jan. 2—Rappahannock, Bromfield, Trinity.....	1 00
18—Albemarle, St. Anne's, Good Shepherd Chapel.....	1 00
Essex, South Farnham, St. Luke's.....	6 00
Alexandria, Fairfax, Meade Memorial....	40
31—Alexandria, Fairfax, Immanuel Chapel..	4 50
Fairfax, Fairfax, The Falls.....	5 00
Henrico, Henrico, St. Stephen's.....	1 00
Feb. 5—Louisa, Trinity, Incarnation and Mis- sions.....	4 00
10—Henrico, Henrico, St. Mark's.....	15 80
26—Culpeper, Ridley, Calvary.....	1 50
Mar. 5—Hanover, St. Martin's, Fork, Trinity, Our Saviour, St. Martin's.....	13 00
21—Goochland, St. James Northam, St. Mary's.....	22 00
26—Culpeper, St. Mark's, St. Stephen's.....	5 50
27—Albemarle, St. Anne's, Good Shepherd, Grace and Forest Lodge.....	6 50
April 13—Richmond, Lunenburg, St. John's.....	37 50
19—Henrico, Henrico, St. Philip's.....	11 49
Lancaster, Christchurch, Whitechapel, Emmanuel Chapel.....	27 00
28—Fairfax, Fairfax, Falls.....	14 00
King George, St. Paul's, St. Paul's.....	4 00
Fauquier, Emmanuel, Grace.....	50

## THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND

171

30—Alexandria, Fairfax, Christ.....	112 00	
		\$10,634 25
		\$11,485 42
1916.		
May 4—By amount received from Falls Church, Fairfax County, for Contingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	\$ 10 65	
Jan. 9—By amount received from St. John's Church, Fluvanna County, Contingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	37 50	
10—By amount received from St. Luke's Church, Fauquier County, Contingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	10 00	
12—By amount received from Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, Contingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	27 00	
18—By amount received from Mt. Calvary Church, Loudoun County, Contingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	3 00	
By amount received from Grace Church, Richmond, Va., for Contingent Fund 1915-1916.....	79 00	
By amount received from Haymarket Parish, Prince William County, Con- tingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	26 50	
June 23—By amount received from St. Peter's Church, Caroline County, for Con- tingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	7 50	
Oct. 24—By amount received from St. Stephen's Church, Northumberland County, Con- tingent Fund for 1915-1916.....	7 30	
		208 45
1917.		
April 30—By interest on deposits in National State and City Bank.....		145 20
		\$11,839 07

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
May 12—To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....	\$ 5 10	
15—To Miss Maude A. Carter, typewriting Treasurer's Report.....	3 00	



18—To Stephen Ash, Sexton, services at Council.....	15 00	
To Rev. G. McL. Brydon, salary, Assistant Secretary.....	25 00	
22—To expenses Treasurer to Council.....	6 00	
26—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for May.....	\$ 44 90	
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, one-half office expenses.....	150 00	
	<hr/>	194 90
27—To Rev. J. F. Ribble, one-half salary, Examining Chaplain.....	\$ 50 00	
To Rev. J. F. Ribble, expenses, Examining Chaplain.....	6 50	
	<hr/>	56 50
31—To postage for Treasurer.....	2 00	
To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for May.....	300 00	
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for May.....	300 00	
June 6—To J. W. Fergusson & Sons, receipt book for Treasurer.....	5 75	
To Rev. K. J. Hammond, one-half salary, Examining Chaplain.....	\$ 50 00	
To Rev. K. J. Hammond, expenses, Examining Chaplain.....	7 65	
	<hr/>	57 65
13—To postals for Treasurer.....	1 00	
16—To E. L. Christian—repairs to 906 Park Ave.....	8 00	
To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....	3 70	
To H. L. Hulce, collector culvert tax, 906 Park Ave.....	3 30	
21—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for June.....	300 00	
24—To P. O. Box rent to September 30, 1916.....	1 50	
28—To R. Carter Beverley, on account salary, Treasurer.....	60 00	
To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for June.....	300 00	
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for June.....	34 80	
July 29—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for July.....	\$ 300 00	
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for July.....	54 85	
	<hr/>	354 85

	To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for July.....	300 00	
	To Gilliam & Shaw, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....	3 00	
31—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., one-half salary as Secretary.....	\$ 100 00		
	To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., salary as Statistician.....	50 00	
	<hr/>	150 00	
Aug. 24—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for August.....	300 00		
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for August.....	300 00	
25—To Robert Lewis, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....	12 25		
Sept. 7—To Gilliam & Shaw, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....	6 00		
	To Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....	4 50	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for August.....	20 55	
	To Richmond Press, printing, binding and mailing Journal.....	602 76	
	To W. W. Skiddy, Treasurer, Quota for General Convention.....	306 00	
9—To R. Carter Beverley, on account salary as Treasurer.....	72 00		
30—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for September.....	300 00		
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for September.....	\$ 300 00	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for September.....	23 75	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, balance on office expenses.....	150 00	
	<hr/>	473 75	
	To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....	5 25	
	To P. O. Box rent to December 13, 1916.....	1 50	
Oct. 2—To postage for Treasurer.....	2 00		
13—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, traveling expenses to October 1, 1916.....	50 00		
	To Bishop R. A. Gibson, on account office expenses.....	150 00	
31—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for October.....	300 00		

## 174 122ND ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for October.....\$	300 00	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for October.....	11 25	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, expenses to General Convention.....	40 35	
			351 60
	To Rev. W. D. Smith, expenses to General Convention.....		48 00
Nov.	3—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, expenses to General Convention.....		65 00
	9—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., expenses to General Convention.....		90 00
	14—To Lewis C. Williams, expenses to General Convention.....		90 00
	To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses to General Convention.....		93 83
	To R. C. Beverley Heating Co., Inc., repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		142 16
	18—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for November.....		300 00
	29—To Gilliam & Shaw, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		10 50
	30—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for November.....		300 00
Dec.	6—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for November.....		35 00
	To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....		5 20
	13—To A. D. Wharton, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		35 00
	19—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for December.....		300 00
	27—To P. O. Box rent to March 31, 1917....		1 50
	30—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for December.....		300 00
1917.			
Jan.	19—To Richmond Printing Co—printing cards.....		3 50
	To Gilliam & Shaw, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		1 50
	To R. C. Beverley Heating Co., Inc., repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		4 50
	20—To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for January.....		300 00

## THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND 175

	23—To postage for Treasurer.....		2 00
	25—To Rev. W. R. Bowie, D. D., expenses attending General Convention.....		97 50
	31—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for January.....		300 00
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for January.....		33 85
	To N. W. Martin & Bro., repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		12 65
Feb.	2—To R. Carter Beverley, balance on salary, Treasurer.....		68 00
	5—To Rev. K. J. Hammond, balance salary, Examining Chaplain.....\$	50 00	
	To Rev. K. J. Hammond, expenses, Examining Chaplain.....	5 80	
			55 80
	To Rev. J. F. Ribble, balance salary, Examining Chaplain.....\$	50 00	
	To J. F. Ribble, expenses, Examining Chaplain.....	7 00	
			57 00
	To Mutual Assurance Society of Virginia, insurance, 906 Park Ave.....		1 25
	9—To Rev. J. J. Gravatt, D. D., expenses attending Standing Committee.....		5 15
	16—To Gilliam & Shaw, repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		3 50
	28—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for February.....		300 00
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for February.....\$	300 00	
	To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for February.....	14 50	
			314 50
Mar.	23—To W. W. Frazier, Treasurer, Assessment Provincial Synod.....		101 00
	To P. O. Box rent to June 30, 1917....		1 50
	To Otis M. Alfrend, Treasurer, rent Episcopal rooms.....		150 00
	26—To R. C. Beverley Heating Co., Inc., repairs to 906 Park Ave.....		31 45
	31—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for March To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for March.....\$	300 00	

To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for March.....	21 70	
		321 70
April 20—To Richmond Printing Co., Contingent Fund envelopes.....		2 75
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, salary for April.....	\$ 300 00	
To Bishop Wm. Cabell Brown, traveling expenses for April.....	20 00	
		320 00
24—To Bishop R. A. Gibson, balance on office expenses.....		150 00
To Bishop R. A. Gibson, salary for April..\$	300 00	
To Bishop R. A. Gibson, traveling expenses for April.....	25 00	
To Bishop R. A. Gibson, telegrams, etc..	18 31	
		343 31
To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., balance on salary as Secretary.....\$	100 00	
To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, D. D., expenses as Secretary.....	5 00	
		105 00
		<u>\$10,992 01</u>

## SUMMARY.

Receipts from Contingent Fund.....	\$10,634 25
Balance on hand May 1, 1916.....	851 17
Contingent Fund received during year for 1915-1916.....	208 45
Interest at 3% on balance in bank.....	145 20
	<u>\$11,839 07</u>
Disbursements.....	10,992 01

Balance on hand in National State and City Bank..... \$ 847 06

R. CARTER BEVERLEY,  
Treasurer Contingent Fund.

Richmond, Va., May 1, 1917.

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FROM MAY 1, 1916, TO APRIL 30, 1917.

## Receipts.

From Contingent Fund (1916-1917).....	\$10,634 25
From Contingent Fund (1915-1916) deferred payments received this year.....	208 45

3% interest on balance in National State and City Bank.....	145 20
	<u>\$10,987 90</u>
Balance on hand May 1, 1916.....	851 17

\$11,839 07

## Disbursements—Ordinary.

Salary of Bishop.....	\$ 3,600 00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop.....	75 00
Office expenses of the Bishop.....	318 31
Salary of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	3,600 00
Traveling expenses of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	354 35
Office expenses of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	300 00
Rent of Episcopal rooms.....	150 00
Repairs to Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	270 51
Culvert tax on Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	3 30
Insurance on Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	1 25
Secretary's salary and expenses.....	205 00
Treasurer's salary and expenses.....	222 00
Examining Chaplains' salaries and expenses.....	226 95
Statistician's salary.....	50 00
Assistant Secretary's salary.....	25 00
Expenses of Standing Committee.....	28 90
Services of Sexton at Council.....	15 00
Printing and distributing Journals.....	602 76
Other printing.....	12 00
Assessment for expenses of Province.....	101 00

\$10,161 33

## Disbursements—Extraordinary.

Quota for expenses of General Convention.....\$	306 00
Expenses of Bishops and Delegates to General Convention.....	524 68
	<u>830 68</u>

Balance in hand and in bank April 30, 1917..... \$10,992 01  
847 06\$11,839 07

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FROM MAY 1, 1915, TO APRIL 30, 1916.

*Receipts.*

From Contingent Fund.....	\$10,583 56	
Amount received from Christ Church, Luray Parish, Page County, Contingent Fund for 1914-15.....	7 50	
3% interest on balance in National State and City Bank.....	132 11	
	<u>\$10,723 17</u>	
Balance on hand May 1, 1915.....	308 33	\$11,031 50

*Disbursements—Ordinary.*

Salary of Bishop.....	\$ 3,600 00	
Traveling expenses of Bishop.....	30 00	
Office expenses of Bishop.....	300 00	
Salary of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	3,600 00	
Traveling expenses of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	353 74	
Office expenses of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	300 00	
Rent of Episcopal rooms.....	150 00	
Repairs to Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	270 74	
Culvert tax on Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	3 30	
Insurance on Bishop's house (906 Park Ave.).....	2 50	
Secretary's salary and expenses.....	207 85	
Treasurer's salary and expenses.....	221 73	
Examining Chaplains' salaries and expenses.....	225 10	
Rev. J. J. Gravatt's expenses attending Standing Committee.....	7 60	
Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Statistician.....	50 00	
Rev. G. McL. Brydon, Assistant Secretary.....	25 00	
Services of Sexton at Council.....	15 00	
Printing and distributing Journals.....	675 98	
Other printing.....	31 79	
	<u>\$10,070 33</u>	

*Disbursements—Extraordinary.*

Expenses Rev. W. D. Smith, Delegate to Synod....	\$ 10 00	
Assessment for expenses of Province.....	100 00	
	<u>110 00</u>	
	<u>\$10,180 33</u>	
Balance in hand and in bank April 30, 1916.....	851 17	\$11,031 50

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received Date	Delin- quency to to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>				
Fredericksville—Christ.....	\$ 358 00	\$ 130 00	\$ 228 00	\$ 262 00
St. Paul's Memorial.....	100 00	100 00		69 00
St. Paul's.....	75 00	75 00		47 00
Buck Mountain.....	5 00		5 00	4 00
Sylvania Chapel.....	4 00		4 00	4 00
Greenwood—Emmanuel.....				
St. George's Chapel.....	110 00	90 00	20 00	79 00
Holy Cross Chapel.....				
St. Anne's—Christ.....	60 00	40 00	20 00	43 00
St. John's.....	20 00	13 00	7 00	15 00
St. Stephen's.....	6 00		6 00	5 00
St. John's Baptist.....	8 00		8 00	6 00
St. Luke's.....	6 00		6 00	5 00
Good Shepherd Chapel.....				
Grace Mission Chapel.....	10 00	10 00		7 00
Forest Lodge Mission.....				
Walker's—Grace.....	129 00	62 00	67 00	92 00
St. Andrew's Chapel.....				
Stony Point Mission.....				
<b>ALEXANDRIA</b>				
Fairfax—Christ.....	372 00		372 00	265 00
St. Paul's.....	372 00	372 00		265 00
Grace.....	153 00	115 00	38 00	109 00
Good Shepherd Chapel.....	9 00	2 00	7 00	7 00
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	5 00	4 50	50	4 00
Immanuel Chapel.....	10 00		10 00	7 00
Trinity.....	20 00	16 25	3 75	15 00
St. George's.....	50 00	24 00	26 00	36 00
St. John's (Glencarlyn).....	20 00	15 00	5 00	15 00
Epiphany (Cherrydale).....	20 00		20 00	15 00
Grace (Maywood).....				6 00
<b>CAROLINE</b>				
St. Asaph's—Trinity Mission.....	4 00		4 00	4 00
St. Margaret's—St. Margaret's.....	9 00		9 00	7 00
St. Mary's—St. Peter's.....	36 00	36 00		26 00
Grace.....	11 00	12 00		8 00
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>				
Westover—Westover.....				
Mapsico.....	90 00	37 50	52 50	64 00
Grace.....				
<b>CLARKE</b>				
Clarke—Grace.....	171 00	171 00		122 00
Cunningham Chapel—Christ.....	132 00	132 00		94 00
Emmanuel Chpl. Old Chapel.....				
Greenway Court—Meade Memorial.....	30 00		30 00	21 00
Wickliffe—Wickliffe.....	39 00	39 00		28 00
Good Shepherd Chapel.....	5 00	5 00		4 00
Christ Chapel.....				
<b>CULPEPPER</b>				
Ridley—Christ.....	57 00	40 25	16 75	41 00
St. Paul's.....	33 00	18 00	15 00	23 00
Calvary.....	9 00	9 00		7 00
St. Mark's—St. Stephen's.....	147 00	147 80		105 00
St. Mark's Chapel.....				
Slaughter—Emmanuel.....	51 00	5 10		37 00
All Saints' Chapel.....	39 00	39 50		29 00

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received to Date	Delin- quency to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
<b>ESSEX</b>				
South Farnham—St. John's	51 00	51 00		37 00
St. Paul's	15 00	4 50	10 50	11 00
St. Luke's	21 00	21 00		15 00
Grace	5 00		5 00	4 00
St. Anne's—Vawters				
St. Matthew's	60 00	60 00		43 00
<b>FAIRFAX</b>				
Fairfax—The Falls	60 00	24 50	35 50	43 00
Immanuel Chapel	72 00	44 00	28 00	51 00
St. John's Chapel	12 00		12 00	9 00
St. Paul's Chapel (Baileys)	15 00	3 00	12 00	11 00
Holy Spirit Chapel	9 00	5 00	4 00	7 00
St. Paul's Chapel (Lincolnia)	5 00	1 00	4 00	4 00
Sharon Chapel	9 00	11 00		7 00
Christ Chapel	5 00	4 00	1 00	4 00
Good Shepherd Chapel	5 00		5 00	4 00
Langley—St. John's	15 00	15 00		11 00
McGill—Holy Comforter	33 00	28 50	4 50	26 00
Truro—Zion	70 00	79 00		54 00
Good Shepherd	5 00		5 00	
Burke Mission	4 00		4 00	
Pohick				
Oliver	100 00	100 00		77 00
Pohick Chapel				
Upper Truro—St. Timothy	42 00		42 00	30 00
Christ	18 00	12 00	6 00	13 00
St. John's				
Clifton Mission	5 00		5 00	4 00
<b>FAUQUIER</b>				
Cedar Run—St. Stephen's	21 00	8 00	13 00	15 00
Emmanuel—Grace	42 00	40 50	1 50	31 00
St. Luke's	36 00		36 00	26 00
Hamilton—St. James	235 00	235 00		173 00
Christ Chapel				
Leeds—Leeds	57 00	57 00		41 00
All Saints' Chapel				
Meade—Trinity	51 00	25 00	26 00	37 00
Trappe Mission				
Millsville Mission	65 00	32 00	33 00	47 00
Piedmont—Emmanuel				
Whittle—Grace	125 00	125 00		89 00
Trinity				
Whittle Chapel	20 00	20 00		15 00
Our Saviour				
<b>FLUVANNA</b>				
Rivanna—St. John's	39 00	30 50	8 50	28 00
Grace	12 00	12 00		9 00
Ascension	5 00	5 00		4 00
<b>FREDERICK</b>				
Frederick—Christ	250 00	250 00		179 00
St. Stephen's				
St. Thomas	12 00		12 00	9 00
<b>GLOUCESTER</b>				
Abingdon—Abingdon	66 00	66 00		47 00
Holy Innocents' Chapel	69 00	69 00		48 00
Ware—Ware				
Petsworth				

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received to Date	Delin- quency to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
<b>GOOCHLAND</b>				
St. Jas. Northam—Grace	10 00	2 00	8 00	7 00
All Saints'				
St. Mary's	20 00		20 00	15 00
St. Paul's	15 00	15 00		11 00
<b>GREENE</b>				
St. Thomas—Grace				
St. James' Chapel	10 00		10 00	7 00
Cecil Memorial Chapel				
Pocosan Mission				
High Top Mission				
Whittle Memorial				
Fredericksville—Holy Innocents' Chapel				
St. John's Chapel	25 00	25 00		18 00
St. Thomas' Mission				
St. David's Mission				
Industrial School Chapel				
<b>HANOVER</b>				
St. Martin's—Fork				
Trinity	40 00	40 00		29 00
Our Saviour				
St. Martin's				
St. Paul's—St. Paul's	36 00	36 00		26 00
Immanuel	33 00	33 00		23 00
St. James	100 00	100 00		71 00
<b>HENRICO</b>				
Henrico—St. John's				
Weddell Memorial Chapel	357 00	357 00		254 00
Good Shepherd Chapel				
Monumental	305 00	305 00		217 00
Christ	189 00	189 00		135 00
St. Paul's	725 00	725 00		521 00
St. James'	725 00	725 00		521 00
Grace	385 00	333 50	51 50	275 00
St. Mark's	100 00		100 00	71 00
All Saints'	540 00	540 00		385 00
Holy Trinity	665 00	665 00		475 00
St. Andrew's	270 00	270 00		198 00
Holy Comforter	93 00	93 00		67 00
St. Luke's	15 00		15 00	11 00
St. Philip's	24 00		24 00	17 00
Emmanuel	225 00	225 00		161 00
Epiphany	54 00	54 00		39 00
Ascension	24 00	24 00		17 00
St. Thomas	80 00	80 00		53 00
St. Stephen's	100 00	100 00		71 00
<b>KING AND QUEEN</b>				
St. Stephen's—Emmanuel	9 00	10 00		7 00
Walkerton Mission				
Stratton Major				
<b>KING GEORGE</b>				
Hanover—St. John's	12 00	9 00	3 00	9 00
Emmanuel	21 00	11 00	10 00	15 00
St. Paul's—St. Paul's	54 00	54 00		39 00
Brunswick—Lamb's Creek	5 00	3 00	2 00	4 00



## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS AND CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received to Date	Delin- quency to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>				
St. David's—St. David's	33 00	33 00		17 00
St. John's—St. John's	42 00		42 00	30 00
<b>LANCASTER</b>				
Christchurch—Trinity	12 00	5 00	7 00	9 00
Grace	30 00	10 00	20 00	21 00
White Chapel				
Emmanuel Chapel	27 00		27 00	19 00
<b>LOUDOUN</b>				
Cameron—Belmont Chapel	6 00		6 00	5 00
John's—Our Redeemer	69 00	36 00	33 00	49 00
Emmanuel	24 00	24 00		17 00
Our Saviour	30 00	16 00	14 00	21 00
Shelburne—St. James'	250 00	250 00		172 00
Christ	17 00	13 50	3 50	12 00
Cross Roads Mission				
Catoctin Mountain Mission				
St. Paul's	39 00	39 00		28 00
Mt. Calvary	12 00	7 00	5 00	9 00
St. Peter's	5 00	5 00		4 00
<b>LOUISA</b>				
Green Springs—St. John's	39 00	12 00	27 00	28 00
St. John's Chapel				
Trinity—St. James'	15 00	15 00		11 00
Incarnation				
Arminius Mission	30 00		30 00	21 00
Sulphur Mines Mission				
<b>MADISON</b>				
Bromfield—Piedmont	12 00		12 00	9 00
Holy Comforter Chapel				
<b>MATHEWS</b>				
Kingston—Christ				
Trinity	50 00	50 00		36 00
St. John's				
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>				
Christchurch—Christ	42 00	29 00	13 00	30 00
Urbana Chapel				
<b>NEW KENT</b>				
Blissland				
St. Peter's—St. Peter's	9 00		9 00	7 00
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>				
St. Stephen's—St. Stephen's	30 00	22 50	7 50	21 00
St. Mary's				
Wicomico—Wicomico	9 00	9 00		7 00
<b>ORANGE</b>				
St. Thomas—St. Thomas	120 00	120 00		85 00
Christ				
Barbour Memorial	60 00		60 00	43 00
Epiphany				
St. Paul's	5 00		5 00	4 00
St. Margaret's	9 00		9 00	7 00

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received to Date	Delin- quency to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
<b>PAGE</b>				
Luray—Christ	15 00	15 00		11 00
Calvary				
St. Paul's Chapel	5 00	5 00		4 00
St. George's Mission				
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM</b>				
Dettingen—Trinity	90 00	90 00		64 00
St. Anne's Memorial				
Quantico	5 00		5 00	4 00
Haymarket—St. Paul's				
St. Luke's Chapel	117 00	117 00		82 00
Grace Chapel				
Holy Trinity Chapel				
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK</b>				
Bromfield—Trinity	43 00	10 50	32 50	31 00
Emmanuel		6 00		
St. Paul's	14 00	12 00	2 00	10 00
Olivet				
<b>RICHMOND</b>				
Lunenburg—St. John's	50 00	37 50	12 50	36 00
North Farnham—Emmanuel	9 00	9 00		7 00
<b>ROCKINGHAM</b>				
Rockingham—Emmanuel	120 00		120 00	85 00
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial				
Brown's Gap Mission				
St. Stephens	25 00	25 00		18 00
Rocky Bar Mission				
Sandy Bottom Mission				
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>				
Beckford—Emmanuel	15 00	15 00		11 00
St. Andrew's	12 00	6 00	6 00	9 00
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA</b>				
Berkeley—St. John's	9 00		9 00	7 00
St. George's—St. George's	306 00	306 00		218 00
Trinity	90 00	90 00		64 00
Christ	15 00	15 50		11 00
St. George's Chapel	9 00		9 00	7 00
<b>STAFFORD</b>				
Overwharton—Aquia				
Clifton Chapel	24 00	24 00		17 00
Potomac Chapel				
Edrington Mission				
Brunswick—Holy Spirit				
<b>WARREN</b>				
Newton—Calvary	63 00	42 00	21 00	45 00
Harmony Hollow Mission				
<b>WESTMORELAND</b>				
Cople—Yeocomico				
Nomini	66 00	66 00		47 00
Cople Chapel				
Edgewater Chapel				
St. Paul's Chapel	5 00		5 00	4 00
Montross—St. James'	36 00		36 00	28 00

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE BISHOPS' AND CONTIN-  
GENT FUND TO JUNE 30, 1917—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Assessment 1917-1918	Amounts Received to Date	Delin- quency to to Date	Assessment May 1, 1918, to Decem- ber 31, 1918 (See Note)
Washington—St. Peter's.....	39 00	39 00	-----	28 00
Payne Memorial.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union Chapel.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. Mary's.....	30 00	23 00	7 00	21 00
		\$ 9,918 30		

NOTE.—The fiscal year being changed to begin with January instead of May, this assessment is for eight (8) months only, beginning with May 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1918, and is due and payable on May 1, 1919.

At the next council a new assessment will be made by the Finance Committee for the year 1919 (beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919), which will be due and payable January 1, 1919. Thereafter the fiscal year will run with the calendar year, in accordance with action of council in Fredericksburg (May, 1917).

R. CARTER BEVERLEY,  
*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX C.

## APPORTIONMENTS MAY TO DECEMBER 31, 1917.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	TO BE REMITTED TO					
	Diocesan Missions	Bible Societies	Education Society	General Missions for Year Ending October 31, 1917	Diocesan Board Religious Educa- tion	Social Service Commission
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>						
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 325	\$ 12	\$ 18	\$ 400	\$ 10	\$ 5
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	137	10	10	165	10	-----
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	51	5	3	62	2	-----
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Rio—Our Saviour.....	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Rivanna—Sylvania Chapel.....	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Owensville—Edge Hill Mem'l.....	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Owensville—St. James.....	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Greenwood Parish.....	75	6	8	77	4	-----
Glendow—Christ and St. Stephen's.....	72	6	4	87	2	-----
Scottsville—St. John's.....	18	-----	-----	20	-----	-----
Ivy—St. John Baptist.....	5	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Simeon—St. Luke's.....	8	-----	-----	10	-----	-----
University Missions.....	6	-----	-----	7	-----	-----
Walker's Parish.....	90	10	12	113	5	-----
<b>ALEXANDRIA</b>						
Alexandria—Christ.....	325	12	18	400	10	5
St. Paul's.....	333	15	20	402	10	5
Grace.....	152	12	12	194	9	2
Good Shep. Chap.....	7	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
Meade Mem. Chap.....	4	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Braddock Hts.—Immanuel.....	14	-----	-----	15	-----	-----
Arlington—Trinity.....	11	-----	-----	16	-----	-----
Farlee—St. George's.....	45	4	4	56	2	-----
Glencarlyn—St. John's.....	13	-----	-----	13	-----	-----
Cherrydale—Epiphany.....	21	-----	-----	25	-----	-----
Maywood—Grace.....	18	-----	-----	12	-----	-----
<b>CAROLINE</b>						
Bowling Green—Trinity Mis.....	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
St. Margaret's Parish.....	7	-----	-----	10	-----	-----
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	42	4	4	56	2	-----
Corbin—Grace.....	7	-----	-----	12	-----	-----
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>						
Westover Parish.....	46	5	5	65	4	-----
<b>CLARKE</b>						
Berryville—Grace.....	127	10	10	157	10	-----
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	145	10	10	190	15	-----
Greenway Court Parish.....	30	3	4	39	2	-----
Wickliffe Parish.....	37	4	4	55	2	-----

## APPORTIONMENTS MAY TO DECEMBER 31, 1917

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	TO BE REMITTED TO				
	Diocesan Missions	Bible Societies	Education Society	General Missions for Year Ending October 31, 1917	Diocesan Board Religious Education
Bluemont—Good Shep. Chap.	4			5	
Christ and St. Mary's	4			5	
CULPEPER					
Brandy—Christ	30			30	2
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's	17			18	
Mitchell's—Calvary	10			10	
St. Mark's Parish	130	7	8	147	3
Rapidan—Emmanuel	75	5	5	86	4
Mitchell's—All Saints' Chap.	25			25	
ESSEX					
Tappahannock—St. John's	47	5	5	60	4
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	13			15	
Montague—St. Luke's	10			20	
Grace and St. Andrew's	4			5	
St. Anne's Parish	42	4	4	50	2
FAIRFAX					
Falls Church—The Falls	76	5	5	93	4
Theo. Seminary Chapel	79	5	5	110	4
West End—St. John's Chapel	19			22	
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	8			10	
Howdsville—Holy Spirit Chap.	4			4	
Lincolnia—St. Paul's Chapel	5			5	
Sharon—Sharon Chapel	8			10	
Groveton—Christ Chapel	5			5	
Seminary—Good Shep. Chapel	3			2	
Langley Parish	37	3	3	44	3
McGill Parish	23			36	
Fairfax—Zion	65	5	5	77	3
Pohick and Olivet	63	4	4	65	2
Hendon—St. Timothy's	40			46	2
Chantilly—Christ	7			10	
Clifton—Mission	3			5	
FAUQUIER					
Cedar Run Parish	19			10	
Casanova—Grace	39			43	2
Remington—St. Luke's	32			31	2
Hamilton Parish	190	15	15	250	10
Leeds Parish	50	4	4	67	2
Meade Parish	78	5	5	103	4
Piedmont Parish	28			23	
Whittle Parish	123	10	10	136	5
Broad Run—Our Saviour	15			19	
FLUVANNA					
Columbia—St. John's	28			31	2
Bremo Bluff—Grace	11			11	
Palmyra—Ascension	6			6	
FREDERICK					
Winchester—Christ	385	15	20	453	15
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	3			3	
St. Thomas Parish	5			6	

## APPORTIONMENTS, MAY TO DECEMBER 31, 1917

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	TO BE REMITTED TO				
	Diocesan Missions	Bible Societies	Education Society	General Missions for Year Ending October 31, 1917	Diocesan Board Religious Education
GLOUCESTER					
Abingdon Parish	40	3	3	52	2
Ware Parish	49	4	4	65	2
GOOCHLAND					
Courthouse—Grace	4			10	
Lorraine—St. Mary's	4			15	
West View—St. Paul's	8			18	
GREENE					
Standardsville District	10			12	
Mission Home District	18			22	
Dyke—Indus. School Chapel	9			12	
HANOVER					
St. Martin's Parish	40		3	56	2
Courthouse—St. Paul's	46	4	4	50	2
Old Church—Immanuel	40	3	3	41	2
Ashland—St. James	104	10	10	139	5
HENRICO					
Richmond—St. John's	392	20	20	513	15
Monumental	400	21	22	500	15
Christ	165	10	10	209	5
St. Paul's	1,335	40	50	1,633	25
St. James	982	25	40	1,075	25
Grace	538	15	25	680	15
St. Mark's	256	10	15	355	10
All Saints	729	20	35	916	20
Holy Trinity	891	20	40	1,055	25
St. Andrew's	320	10	15	370	20
Holy Comforter	160	8	10	205	8
St. Luke's	25			22	
St. Philip's	8			10	
Epiphany	90	10	10	110	5
Ascension	32	4	4	48	2
St. Thomas	147	5	10	172	5
Brook Hill—Emmanuel	490	20	25	902	25
Westhampton—St. Stephen's	190	10	12	199	15
KING AND QUEEN					
Courthouse—Emmanuel	11			12	
KING GEORGE					
Courthouse—St. John's	19			22	
Port Conway—Emmanuel	14			17	
St. Paul's Parish	26			28	2
Igo—Lamb's Creek Church	3			3	
KING WILLIAM					
St. David's Parish	23			25	
West Point—St. John	20			47	
LANCASTER					
Courthouse—Trinity	8			10	
Kilmarnock—Grace	25			31	2
Whitechapel and Emmanuel	24			31	2

## APPORTIONMENTS MAY TO DECEMBER 31, 1917

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Diocesan Missions	Bible Societies	Education Society	General Missions for Year Ending October 31, 1917	Diocesan Board Religious Educa- tion	Social Service Commission
LOUDOUN						
Belmont—Belmont Chapel	8			8		
Aldie—Our Redeemer	31	4	4	44	2	
Middleburg—Emmanuel	20			26		
Oatlands—Our Saviour	18			20		
Leesburg—St. James	251	10	15	318	15	5
Luckett's—Christ	23			25	2	
Hamilton—St. Paul's	36	4	4	53	2	
Round Hill—Mt. Clavary	13			14		
Purcellville—St. Peter's	21			24	2	
LOUISA						
Mechanicsville—St. John's	22			24		
Medlock—St. John's Chapel	19			19		
Courthouse—St. James	8			10		
Mineral—Incarnation	46	4	4	67	2	
MADISON						
Courthouse—Piedmont	8			11		
Holy Comforter Chapel	4			5		
MATHEWS						
Kingston Parish	40	4	4	55	2	
MIDDLESEX						
Christchurch Parish	40	4	4	55	2	
NEW KENT						
St. Peter's Parish	3			10		
NORTHUMBERLAND						
St. Stephen's Parish	25	4	4	30	2	
Wicomico Parish	6			5		
ORANGE						
Orange—St. Thomas	123	10	10	148	10	
St. Margaret's	3			2		
Gordonsville—Christ	44			42	3	
St. Paul's	3			2		
Barboursville—Barbour Mem.	16			17		
Somerset—Epiphany	12			14		
Albano—St. Mary's	3			2		
PAGE						
Luray—Christ	18	4	4	25	2	
Shenandoah—Calvary	7			5		
Ingham—St. Paul's Chapel	3			2		
Pine Grove Hollow Mission	3			2		
PRINCE WILLIAM						
Manassas—Trinity	46	4	4	55	2	
Nokesville—St. Anne's Mem'l	7			7		
Dumfries—Quantico Church	3			5		
Haymarket Parish	93	5	5	112	5	
RAPPAHANNOCK						
Bromfield Parish	27	4	4	40	2	

## APPORTIONMENTS MAY TO DECEMBER 31, 1917

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Diocesan Missions	Bible Societies	Education Society	General Missions for Year Ending October 31, 1917	Diocesan Board Religious Educa- tion	Social Service Commission
Lunenburg Parish.....	50	5	5	75	3	
North Farnham Parish.....	20			24		
ROCKINGHAM						
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	147	10	10	181	5	
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	12			12		
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	4			6		
Island Ford—Rocky Bar Ch.....	3			3		
SHENANDOAH						
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	24			30	2	
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	19			20		
SPOTSYLVANIA						
Berkeley Parish.....	8			12		
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	242	10	15	300	15	5
Trinity.....	110	5	10	130	5	
Courthouse—Christ.....	12			12		
St. George's Chapel.....	8			10		
STAFFORD						
Overwharton Parish.....	27	4	4	34	2	
Holy Spirit Chapel.....	3			2		
WARREN						
Newton Parish.....	100	5	5	110	5	
WESTMORELAND						
Cople Parish.....	53	4	4	55	2	
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's Ch'l.....	7			7		
Montross Parish.....	19			20		
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	27	4	4	40	2	
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	23			24	2	

## APPENDIX D.

### 1. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

(For Summary of Statistics see Appendix.)

#### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

##### FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. H. B. LEE, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, 1890.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—H. L. Lyman, Senior Warden; Geo. W. Oliver, Junior Warden; R. T. Minor, Register; C. R. Thomas, Treasurer; E. L. Carruthers, E. R. Rogers, W. S. Humbert, Dr. J. S. Davis, Dr. J. H. Dillard, G. M. McNutt, G. E. McMurdo, Jno. S. White. *Lay Readers.*—H. L. Lyman, E. R. Rogers, C. I. Carruthers, J. K. M. Lee, Dr. J. H. Dillard. *S. S. Supt.*—E. I. Carruthers. Post-offices, Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults, 9; infants, 31 Presented for Confirmation, 51. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 140; other days, 25. Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 3.

Communicants: Added, 52; lost, 26; present number, 442.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 22; scholars, 179. Sunday-school offerings, \$280.42. Four missions and chapels not embraced in this report. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 56; offerings, \$281.60. Junior Branches, \$97.25. Juniors: Section B: members, 27; offerings, \$86.50. Sewing Society: members, 66; offerings, \$1,484.84. Chancel Guild, \$81.70.

##### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses	\$3,000 34	
Improvements	1,800 00	
Missions and charities	164 48	\$ 4,964 82
Diocesan—Missions	412 00	
Charities	37 00	
Other objects	406 50	855 50
General—Charities		88 75

Grand total . . . . . \$5,909 07

*General Remarks.*—St. Anna's school has had quite a successful session considering the hard times. Missions connected with Christ church show promising results though the work has been greatly

hindered because since last June the rector has had no assistant. At St. Luke's church Miss Juliett Pretlow is doing a splendid work and the same may be said of Miss Mary Dexter's efforts at the Church of Our Saviour.

##### FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL, University, Virginia.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., Rector, University, Virginia.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1911.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Prof. Wm. Minor Lile, Senior Warden; Dr. Harry T. Marshall, Junior Warden; Mr. Howard Winston, Register; Prof. Thomas Fitzhugh, Treasurer; R. M. Balthis, Prof. R. M. Bird, Albert S. Bolling, Prof. Ivey M. Lewis, Prof. Raleigh C. Minor, Prof. S. A. Mitchell, W. Allan Perkins, C. H. H. Thomas. *Lay Readers.*—Prof. Wm. Minor Lile, Noble C. Powell. *S. S. Supt.*—Prof. Wm. S. A. Pott. Post-offices, University, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 7. Presented for Confirmation, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 72; other days, 37. Holy Communion: public, 41; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 21; lost, 17; present number, 150. Families and parts connected with Parish, 69; baptized persons, 205.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 1; officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 65; Sunday-school offerings, \$105.58. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 32; offerings, \$177.35; Junior Branches: members, 20; offerings, \$51.55. St. Paul's Club (Student): members, 330; St. Andrew's Brotherhood (Student): members, 30. St. Paul's Guild: members, 80; offerings, \$323.73. St. Paul's Junior Guild: members, 21; offerings, \$143.48.

##### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses	\$2,236 86	
Missions and charities	653 16	\$ 2,890 02
Diocesan—Missions	338 00	
Charities	107 00	
Other objects	91 00	536 00
General—Missions	273 68	
Charities	570 94	
Other objects		844 62

Grand total . . . . . \$4,270 64

*General Remarks.*—Of the amount reported under the head of Parochial Missions and Charities, the sum of \$516.48 was contributed by the congregation for the purchase of a play-ground and the erection of a club house in Fifeville, a suburb of Charlottesville. In addition to the amount included in the financial statement, the Junior



Guild has raised by personal solicitation the sum of \$934.00 for the building of the mission chapel at Forest Lodge.

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

ST. ALBAN'S, Whitehall.

REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, May, 1888.

*Warden and Vestrymen.*—Mr. John Greaves, Senior Warden; Mr. A. L. Stevens, Junior Warden; Rev. F. W. Neve, Register; Mr. Robert Mackreth, Treasurer; Mr. A. T. Small, Mr. G. H. Carey, Mr. Allen Neve White, Mr. Emmett Wood, *Lay Readers.*—Mr. John Greaves, Mr. Warner Wood. *S. S. Supt.*—Mr. John Greaves. Post-offices, Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Marriages: 2. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 89; other days, 137. Holy Communion: public, 29; private, 11.

Communicants: Present number, 86. Families and parts connected with Parish, 35; baptised persons, 133; confirmed persons, 98.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 30; Sunday-school offerings, \$28.39. St. Albans, Whitehall, 6. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 15; offerings, \$248.74. Guild: members, 12; offerings, \$90.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 438 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 316 00
Charities .....	25 00
Other objects .....	65 00— 406 00
General—Missions .....	65 85
Charities .....	123 34
Other objects .....	300 00— 489 19

Grand total .....\$1,333 19

*General Remarks.*—The Parish also gave in the neighborhood of \$300 to the Church Pension Fund, but as the pledges were in most cases spread over a period of five years, this contribution is not given in the report.

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlsyville.

SYLVANIA CHAPEL, Rio.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 18.

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Owensville.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 10.

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

EDGE HILL CHAPEL, Shadwell.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 4.

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

REV. DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Greenwood, Va.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—H. Guy Corbett, Senior Warden, Afton, Va.; C. P. McCue, Junior Warden and Register; Shield Fleming, Treasurer; C. D. Langborne, W. R. Massie, Armistead Shirley, I. E. Rodes, W. S. Rodes. Post-offices, Greenwood, Va.

*Sunday-school Superintendent.*—C. P. McCue.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials: white, 5; colored, 1. Public services: Sundays, 51; other days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 1.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 71. Families and parts connected with Parish, 40; baptised persons, 102; confirmed persons, 73.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 45; Sunday-school offerings, \$35.46. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 20; offerings, \$124.00; Guild: members, 18; offerings, \$80.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,650 59
Improvements .....	35 00
Missions and charities .....	195 29—\$ 1,880 88
Diocesan—Missions .....	122 00
Charities .....	46 00
Other objects .....	90 00— 258 00
General—Missions .....	15 00
Charities .....	103 00
Other objects .....	381 20— 499 20

Grand total .....\$ 2,638 08

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS CHAPEL, Farina.

REV. DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Greenwood, Va.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—See Emmanuel Church. *Lay Reader.*—Frank Rickaby. *S. S. Supt.*—Frank Rickaby. Post-office, Farina.

Public services: Sundays, 41; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: present number, 6. Families and parts connected with Mission, 4; baptised persons, 13; confirmed persons, 6.

*Organizations.*—Sunday school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$13.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 21 66	
Improvements .....	42 45—	\$ 64 11
Diocesan—Missions .....		10 00
General—Missions .....	10 00	
Charities .....	3 00—	13 00
Grand total.....	\$	87 11

*General Remarks.*—Concrete sidewalk laid; chimney in church extended; new chimney in Mission House; Mission House kitchen ceiled and painted.

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. D. C. MAYERS, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Coles Grant, M. D., Senior Warden; Chas. Wayland, Junior Warden; Mrs. Chas. Wayland, Treasurer; Mr. Walter Whately. Post-offices, Crozet, Va.

Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 25. Holy Communion: Public, 8; private, 1.

Communicants: lost, 2; present number, 17. Families and parts connected with Parish, 9; baptised persons, 25; confirmed persons, 17.

*Organization.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 12 offerings, \$13.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	83 72
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 9 35	
Other objects.....	12 00—	21 35
General—Missions .....		15 50
Grand total.....	\$	120 57

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. F. W. NEVE, Rector, Ivy Depot

Date of taking charge, 1890.

*Lay Reader.*—G. Herbert Carey. *S. S. Supts.*—Eveline C. Carey, Anna Colesberry Williamson. Post-offices, Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: adults, 4; infants, 25. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 25; other days, 19. Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 2.

Communicants: Present number, 60. Families and parts connected with Parish, 67; baptised persons, 223; confirmed persons, 64.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 132; Sunday-school offerings, \$18.56. Parish and other schools, Summer School; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 12. Dorcas Society; members, 25. United Offerings: members, 30; offerings, \$12. Home Department: members, 21. Cradle Roll: members, 40.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 18 32	
Missions and charities.....	27 00—	\$ 45 32
Diocesan—Missions .....		9 50
General—Missions .....		6 00

Grand total.....\$60 82

*General Remarks.*—Every Wednesday night throughout the year services are held in the Church by the Lay Leader. Every Tuesday the women meet to sew for the Red Cross. From May to September a monthly missionary meeting is held. A bungalow has been built close to the church for the two workers.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

THE CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, R. F. D., Charlottesville, Va.

FOREST LODGE CHAPEL, R. F. D., Charlottesville, Va.

GRACE CHAPEL, Red Hill, Va.

REV. BEVERLY D. TUCKER, JR., Rector, University, Va.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1911.

REV. H. H. WILLIAMS, Assistant, Charlottesville, Va.

*Lay Readers.*—Wm. B. Newton, Marion S. Dimmock, Richard Venning, J. Addison Ingle. Post-offices, University, Va. *S. S. Supts.*—Miss Mollie Maddox, R. F. D., Charlottesville; Miss Mildred Page, University, Va.; Mr. R. W. Hibbert, R. F. D., Charlottesville, Va.

Baptisms: infants, 28. Burials, 5.

Communicants: added, 2; lost, 2; present number, 58. Families and parts connected with Parish, 100.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 3; officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 122; Sunday-school offerings, \$63.20. Parish and other

schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 16. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 10; offerings, \$38.50. Junior Guild: members, 5. Camp Fire Girls: members, 12; offerings, \$3.45. Forest Lodge Social Club: members, 25.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 27 00	
Improvements .....	85 00	
Missions and charities.....	26 20—	138 20
Diocesan—Missions .....	10 00	
Other objects.....	7 50—	17 50
General—Missions .....	7 00	
Charities .....	6 66—	13 66
Grand total.....	\$ 169 36	

*General Remarks.*—In addition to the financial report given above, the Clothing Bureau proceeds have amounted to \$59, of which sum \$40 was appropriated for the salary of the teacher in the parish school and \$9 was given to charities. During the summer of 1916 the new chapel building at Forest Lodge was completed, and has been used for worship since that time.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 10.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

ALBERENE MISSION, Alberene.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 10, 1910.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. V. Pereira Senior Warden; S. R. Gault, Junior Warden, Register and Treasurer; W. Stephens, D. Handcock, G. Floyd. *S. S. Supt.*—S. R. Gault. Post-offices, Scottsville.

Baptisms: adults, 2. Presented for confirmation: white, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 24; other days, 8. Catechisings, 3. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: added, 5; lost, 5; present number, 40. Families and parts connected with Parish, 19; baptised persons, 56; confirmed persons, 40.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$10. Alberene Mission: communicants, 5; Sunday-school scholars, 90. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 4. Junior Branches, 9; offerings, \$5.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current Expenses.....	\$ 239 20	
Missions and charities.....	10 00—	249 20
Diocesan—Missions .....	30 50	
Charities .....	7 00	
Other objects.....	19 00—	56 50
General—Missions .....	15 50	
Charities .....	5 00—	20 50
Grand total.....	\$ 326 20	

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Glendow.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1910.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Dr. John Coles, Senior Warden, Alberene; W. B. Forsyth, Junior Warden, Esmont; Edgar Bradley, Register, Glendow; W. B. Forsyth, Treasurer, Esmont; E. Scott, W. R. Thomas, A. W. Lloyd, P. Coles, W. H. Langhorn, Douglas Forsyth, C. A. Randolph. *S. S. Supt.*—Theodore Sellers, Keen.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 3. Presented for confirmation, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 36; other days, 3. Catechisings, 4. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: added, 5; lost, 4; present number, 40. Families and parts connected with Parish 31; baptised persons, 80; confirmed persons, 40.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 24; Sunday-school offerings, \$6. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 18; offerings, \$139.80.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 756 38	
Diocesan—Missions .....	60 00	
Charities .....	27 50	
Other objects.....	40 00—	127 50
General—Missions .....		159 08
Grand total.....	\$ 1,042 96	

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—(See Christ Church, Glendow.)

Communicants: confirmed persons, 15.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 38; Sunday-school offerings, \$12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	86 50
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	7 03
Other objects.....	5 00—	12 03
General—Missions .....		7 03

Grand total.....\$ 105 03

*General Remarks.*—We have paid off all of the debt on the church, \$586.37, and now have a nice little church and one acre of ground free from indebtedness.

## WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 145.

## ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. WM. JACKSON MORTON, Rector, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1902.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Col. Wm. A. Smoot, Senior Warden; Edward S. Leadbeater, Junior Warden; Gardner L. Boothe, Register; V. Ward Boswell, Treasurer; Henry R. Burke, G. Wm. Ramsay, David N. Rust, Jr., William D. Wood, Alexander Suter, Gilbert J. Cox, Clyde C. Lamond, Judge Louis C. Bailey. *S. S. Supt.*—Edward S. Leadbeater. Post-offices, Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults, 8; infants, 22. Presented for confirmation, 43. Marriages, 41. Burials, 19. Public services: Sundays, 115; other days, 85. Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 3.

Communicants: added, 49; lost, 16; present number, 329. Families and parts connected with Parish, 200; baptised persons, 650; confirmed persons, 380.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 39; scholars, 525; Sunday-school offerings, \$319.93. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 25; offerings, \$111.50. Junior Branches: members, 40; offerings, \$57.50. Girls' Friendly: members, 40; offerings, \$10. Parish Aid Society: members, 50; offerings, \$1,093.72.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$5,326 91
Improvements .....	798 42

Missions and charities.....	167 50—\$ 6,292 83
Diocesan—Missions .....	498 38
Charities .....	91 55
Other objects.....	404 00— 993 93
General—Missions .....	147 70
Charities .....	35 00
Other objects.....	86 50— 269 20

Grand total.....\$ 7,555 96

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Braddock Heights.

REV. WM. JACKSON MORTON, Rector, Alexandria.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—(See Christ Church, Alexandria.) *Lay Readers.*—Tilghman H. Sharp, Winfield Shiers, Mortimer W. Glover. *S. S. Supt.*—Tilghman H. Sharp. Post-offices, Theological Seminary, Va.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Presented for confirmation, 3. Burials, 1. Public services: Sundays, 29; other days, 7. Holy Communion: public, 6; private, 1.

Communicants: added, 3; lost, 1; present number, 17. Families and parts connected with Parish, 20.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 75; Sunday-school offerings, \$59.86. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 25; offerings, \$85.03.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	103 63
Improvements .....		11 50
Missions and charities.....	27 00—\$	142 13
Diocesan—Missions .....		16 00
Charities .....		5 00
Other objects.....	4 50	25 50
General—Missions .....		16 35
Other objects.....	2 00	18 35

Grand total.....\$ 185 98

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D., Rector, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June, 1894.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John R. Zimmerman, Senior Warden; E. L. Daingerfield, Junior Warden; G. Washington Lewis, Register; Lawrence Stabler, Treasurer; G. T. Klipstein, M. D., J. K. M. Nor-

ton, Wm. B. Smoot, E. C. Dunn, U. S. Lambert, Arthur Herbert, Jr., C. S. T. Burke, T. C. Perry. *S. S. Supt.*—Chas. E. Tenneson. Post-offices, Alexandria, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 4; infants, 8. Presented for confirmation, 34. Marriages, 39. Burial, 17. Public services: Sundays, 116; other days, 39. Catechisings, 15. Holy Communion: public, 36; private, 2.

Communicants: added, 41; lost, 9; present number, 311. Families and parts connected with Parish, 210; baptised persons, 575; confirmed persons, 325.

*Organizations*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 22; scholars, 194; Sunday-school offerings, \$170.88. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 60; offerings, \$194.24. Junior Branches: members, 25; offerings, \$81.17.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$3,636 92	
Improvements .....	1,044 19	
Missions and charities.....	160 94—	\$ 4,842 05
Diocesan—Missions .....	181 93	
Charities .....	165 64	
Other objects.....	394 50—	742 07
General—Missions .....	150 46	
Charities .....	994 32	
Other objects.....	102 58—	1,247 36
Grand total.....		\$ 6,831 48

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD, Alexandria.

REV. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D., Rector, Alexandria.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—See St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.  
*Lay Readers.*—Edward Harold Vogt, John F. W. Feild, Elmer C. Pedrick. *S. S. Supt.*—Edward Harold Vogt.

Baptisms: infants, 5. Public services: Sundays, 44; other days, 9. Catechisings, 7. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: present number, 15. Families and parts connected with Parish, 55.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 130. Sunday-school offerings, \$39.55.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	—\$	67 69
Diocesan—Charities .....	\$ 0 52	
Other objects.....	2 00—	2 52
Grand total.....		\$ 70 21

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDGAR CARPENTER, Rector, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1904.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—C. N. Moore, Senior Warden; Chas. E. Cox, Junior Warden; Frank T. King, Register and Treasurer; Chas. J. Deahl, C. A. Shaffer, James W. Gaines, Harry E. Arnold, A. M. Simpson, J. C. Winterwerp, J. L. Stafford, Wm. H. Thorpe, W. C. Lynch. *S. S. Supts.*—A. M. Simpson; W. E. Simpson, secretary; Frank T. King, treasurer. Post-offices, Alexandria, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 7; infants, 25. Presented for confirmation, 30. Marriages, 27. Burials, 20. Public services: Sundays, 151; other days, 61. Catechisings, often. Holy Communion: public, 69; private, 5.

Communicants: added, 36; lost, 8; present number, 246. Families and parts connected with Parish, 191; baptised persons, 398; confirmed persons, 296.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 22; scholars, 220. Sunday-school offerings, \$273.70. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 38; offerings, \$49.98. Woman's Auxiliary Section B: members, 14; offerings, \$81.49. Junior Branches, just started. Babies' Branch: offerings, \$5.50. Daughters of the King: members, 15; offerings, \$33.95. Girls' Friendly Society: members, 25; offerings, \$78.61. King's Daughters: members, 18; offerings, \$66.51. Chancel Guild: members, 17; offerings, \$24.97. Men's Bible Class: members, 22; offerings, \$7.07. Young People's Meeting: members, 42.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,932 34	
Improvements .....	385 00	
Missions and charities.....	331 41—	\$ 2,648 75
Diocesan—Missions .....	258 87	
Charities .....	56 11	
Other objects.....	120 00—	434 98
General—Missions .....	195 29	
Charities .....	30 67	
Other objects.....	150 00—	375 96
Grand total.....		\$ 3,459 69

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. JOS. F. MITCHELL, Minister, Box 195, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1907.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Dr. J. M. Hopkins, Senior Warden; Thos. G. Lee, Junior Warden; J. B. Hopkins, Register; J. W. Lumpkin,



Treasurer. *Lay Reader*.—J. B. Hopkins. *S. S. Supt.*—J. B. Hopkins.  
Post-offices, Alexandria, Va.

Baptisms: infants, colored, 2. Marriages, colored, 2. Public services: Sundays, 92; other days, 11. Catechisings, 25. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: present number, 25, all colored. Families and parts connected with Parish, 18; baptised persons, 29; confirmed persons, 25.

*Organizations*.—Sunday-schools, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 52; Sunday-school offerings, \$12.50. Junior Branches: members, 12; offerings, \$15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 85 00	
Improvements .....	75 00—	\$ 160 00
Diocesan—Other objects.....		4 50
General—Missions .....		10 00
Grand total.....	\$ 174 50	

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Ballston, Va.

W. B. EVERETT, JR., *Lay Reader*, Ballston, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—Horace B. Gilbert, Senior Warden, Ballston, Va.; W. C. Welburn, M. D., Junior Warden, Ballston, Va.; Karl S. Kerr, Register, Ft. Myer Heights; E. A. Meade, Treasurer, R. F. D. No. 4, Washington, D. C.; Major W. M. King, D. H. Rhodes, Frank Currie, C. H. Godbold, William Friess, Stirling Kerr, Mr. Hester. *Lay Reader*.—W. B. Everett. *S. S. Supt.*—Frank Currie, Clarendon, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 7. Presented for confirmation, 9. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 53; other days, 12. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 10; private, 1.

Communicants: added, 9; lost, 11; present number, 94. Families and parts connected with Parish, 45; baptised persons, 100; confirmed persons, 94.

*Organizations*.—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 11; scholars 100; Sunday-school offerings \$60. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 10. Daughters of the King: members, 17. The Guild: members, 32; Girls' Friendly, two circles.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 924 14	
Improvements .....	4 75	
Missions and charities.....	10 52—	\$ 939 41
Diocesan—Missions .....	74 44	
Charities .....	50 85—	125 29

General—Other objects..... 7 59

Grand total.....\$ 1,072 29

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Maywood.

W. B. EVERETT, JR., *Lay Reader*, Ballston, Va.

Date of taking charge, January, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—Tench T. Marye, Senior Warden, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.; S. C. Leizear, Junior Warden; H. M. Brown, Register and Treasurer; J. W. Davison, Samuel Fox. Post-offices, Cherrydale, Va. *S. S. Supt.*—Tench T. Marye, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.

Burials, 1. Public services: Sundays, 55; other days, 7. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 9.

Communicants: added, 3; lost, 1; present number, 36. Families and parts connected with Parish, 41; baptised persons, 64; confirmed persons, 36.

*Organizations*.—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 48; Sunday-school offerings, \$21.30. Ladies' Guild: members, 18; offerings, \$190.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 440 00	
Improvements .....	40 00	
Missions and charities .....	5 00—	\$ 485 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	10 00	
Charities .....	31 00—	41 30
Grand total.....	\$ 526 30	

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Cherrydale, Va.

REV. GEO. CHAS. SHEARS, Minister, McLean, Va.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—B. Sherman Hutson, Senior Warden; Edward Goucher, Junior Warden; Wm. Lopley, Register; John Wadell, Treasurer; Edward Hauser, George Robertshaw, Eugene Turnburke, Sr., Harry Burkholder, Edward Ransdell, J. R. McCormick, Alfred Barnes, Curtis Hudson. *S. S. Supt.*—Wm. Hauser. Post-offices, Cherrydale, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 3; infants, 5. Presented for confirmation, 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 52; other days, 18. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: added, 19; lost, 4; present number, 60. Families

and parts connected with Parish, 42; baptised persons, 135; confirmed persons, 60.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 82; Sunday-school offerings, \$90. Sick and Visiting Committee: members, 6. Ladies' Guild: members, 30; offerings, \$208.42. Choir Guild: members, 16; offerings, \$100.99. Girl's Friendly Society: members, 26; offerings, \$20. Altar Guild: members, 3; offerings, \$10.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 410 44	
Improvements .....	407 55	
Missions and charities.....	15 31—	\$ 833 30
Diocesan—Missions .....	3 32	
Charities .....	3 00	
Other objects.....	21 50—	27 82
General—Missions .....	4 49	
Charities .....	20 00	
Other objects.....	7 10—	31 59
Grand total.....	\$ 892 71	

*General Remarks.*—Since our last report we have installed a hot-air furnace, which gives good satisfaction. We have also put in pews and kneeling benches. A very attractive little pulpit was made and given as a memorial to his beloved wife by a member of the congregation and our first Senior Warden. On the whole, the mission has had a fairly successful year. We are still a mission, but hope in the near future to become a separate congregation in Alexandria County, Fairfax Parish.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn.

REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

Mrs. Constance B. Backus, Treasurer. *Lay Readers.*—George R. Hiatt, Armand de Serent, John Lowry Hady. Post-offices, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. *S. S. Supt.*—Grayson Chew, Glencarlyn, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 4. Presented for confirmation, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public services: Sundays, 48; other days, 4. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 4. Communicants: added, 3; lost, 2; present number, 25. Families and parts connected with Parish, 18; baptised persons, 65; confirmed persons, 30.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$25.17. St. Agnes' Guild: members, 7; offerings, \$35.17. Junior Guild: members, 5; offerings, \$9.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 102 10	
Improvements .....	10 00	
Missions and charities.....	17 36—	\$ 129 46
Diocesan—Missions .....	10 30	
Charities .....	15 85	
Other objects.....	17 00—	43 15
General—Missions .....	14 69	
Charities .....	1 70—	16 39
Grand total.....	\$ 189 00	

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Arlington.

REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Lay Readers.*—B. M. Lackey, C. R. Cody, C. Wolfe. *S. S. Supt.*—C. P. Hines.

Baptisms: infants, 7. Presented for confirmation, 2. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 50; other days, 6. Catechisings, 4. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: added, 2; lost, 1; present number, 33. Families and parts connected with Parish, 32; baptised persons, 100; confirmed persons, 33.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 75; Sunday-school offerings, \$54.29. Rector's Aid Society: members, 21; offerings, \$71.31. Trinity Chapel Guild: members, 11; offerings, \$10. Trinity Junior Society Guild: members, 35.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 96 43	
Missions and charities.....	10 30—	\$ 106 73
Diocesan—Missions .....	13 66	
Other objects.....	16 25—	29 91
General—Missions .....	11 16	
Charities .....	10 31	
Other objects.....	2 80—	24 27
Grand total.....	\$ 160 91	

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

Bowling Green.

*Remarks.*—Our mission here has been entirely disbanded. Sev-

eral of our members have united with a congregation in Richmond, and the rest are scattered.  
MRS. E. L. B.

## ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Rutherglen.  
Vacant.

Communicants: present number, 10.

*General Remarks.*—St. Margaret's has been closed since last November. On account of deaths and removals, we have only eight or ten members of the congregation left, and they live far apart and far from the church.  
MRS. L. G. M.

## ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.  
REV. S. S. WARE, Rector, Port Royal.  
Date of taking charge, October 15, 1888.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. T. Pratt, Senior Warden; A. F. Turner, Junior Warden; W. H. Carter, Register and Treasurer; R. T. Pratt, R. G. Robb, W. T. Powers. Post-offices, Port Royal. *S. S. Supt.*—Rev. S. S. Ware.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 5. Presented for confirmation, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 90; other days, 14.

Communicants: added, 1; lost, 1; present number, 50. Families and parts connected with Parish, 28; baptised persons, 55; confirmed persons, 49.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 12; Sunday-school offerings, \$7.71. Other organizations' offerings, \$63.32

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 419 75	
Improvements .....	21 00—	440 75
Diocean—Missions .....	45 77	
Charities .....	103 16	
Other objects.....	43 50—	192 43
General—Missions .....	10 00	
Charities .....	82 03—	92 00

Grand total.....\$ 725 21

*General Remarks.*—Under head of Diocesan charities \$85.60 was collected for Pension Fund.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.  
GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.  
Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Dr. C. B. Morton, Senior Warden, Howison; C. W. Tompkins, Junior Warden and Register, Guinea; Henry N. Dickinson, Treasurer, Moss Neck. J. Y. Dickenson, H. N. Dickenson, W. I. Dickenson, C. B. Morton, C. W. Tompkins.

Burials, 3.

Communicants: lost (by death), 3; present number, 20. Families and parts connected with Parish, 11; baptised persons, 21; confirmed persons, 20.

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER PARISH.  
Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 64.

## CLARKE COUNTY.

CLARKE PARISH.  
GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. EDWARD WALL, Rector, Berryville.  
Date of taking charge, October 21, 1894.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Samuel McCormick, Senior Warden; John B. Neill, Junior Warden and Register; S. F. Baughman, Treasurer; H. W. Baker, J. S. Ware, E. B. Glover, R. S. B. Smith, F. B. Whiting, W. T. Lewis, A. Moore, Jr., J. D. Richardson, Dr. L. M. Allen. *S. S. Supt.*—Judge F. B. Whiting. Post-offices, Berryville.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Presented for confirmation, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Public services: Sunday, 89; other days, 20. Catechisings, occasional. Holy Communion: public, 16.

Communicants: added, 12; lost, 3; present number, 154. Families and parts connected with Parish, 70; baptised persons, 195; confirmed persons, 155.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 30. Sunday-school offerings, \$61.75. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 44; offerings, \$288.40. Junior Branches: members, 22; offerings, \$218.40.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,435 86
Improvements .....	55 69
Missions and charities.....	97 34—\$ 1,588 89
Diocesan—Missions .....	604 73

Charities .....	95 00	
Other objects.....	503 00—	831 57
General—Missions .....	318 57	
Charities .....	10 00	
Other objects.....	503 00—	831 57
Grand total.....	\$ 3,271 69	

## CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. J. T. JEFFREY, Minister, Berryville, Va.

Date of taking charge, June 25, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Hayes W. Brown, Senior Warden; Fannie Massey, Treasurer. Post-offices, Berryville.

Baptisms: colored adults, 4. Presented for confirmation, colored, 3. Marriages, colored, 2. Burial, colored, 1. Public services: Sundays: 40; other days, 3. Holy Communion: public, 9.

Communicants: added, 3; lost (by removal), 15; present number, 7 (of whom colored all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 25; baptised persons, 32; confirmed persons, 22.

*Organizations.*—Sundays-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 40; Sunday-school offerings, \$5. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 24.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 58 20	
Missions and charities.....	10 00—	68 20
Diocesan—Missions .....		3 00
General—Missions .....		2 00
Grand total.....	\$ 73 20	

## CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Boyce.

VALLEY VIEW CHAPEL, Berry's.

OLD CHAPEL, Brigg's.

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. Powell Page, Senior Warden and Treasurer, Boyce; Geo. H. Burwell, Junior Warden and Register, Millwood; E. G. Butler, P. H. Mayo, Hugh M. Nelson, R. P. Whiting, Geo. H. Burwell, Jr., K. N. Gilpin, R. C. Randolph, M. D., J. F. Carper, G. B. Harrison, N. B. Page, Boyce. *Lay Readers.*—Geo. H. Burwell,

Millwood; Hugh M. Nelson, Millwood. *S. S. Supts.*—Courtney B. Jones, Boyce; J. Trone Sprint, Boyce.

Baptisms: infants, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public services: Sundays, 137; other days, 37. Catechisings, 20. Holy Communion: public, 22.

Communicants: added, 3; lost, 1; present number, 152. Families and parts connected with Parish, 94; baptised persons, 240; confirmed persons, 152.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, white, 2; colored, 1; officers and teachers, white, 16; scholars, white, 74; colored, 35; Sunday-school offerings, \$96. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Valley View, Berrys, Va.; communicants, 12. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 22; offerings, \$2.35. Junior Branches: members, 16; offerings, \$51.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,661 76	
Improvements .....	1,317 18	
Missions and charities.....	305 54—	\$ 3,284 48
Diocesan—Missions .....	266 00	
Charities .....	75 00	
Other objects.....	130 50—	471 50
General—Missions .....	1,179 64	
Charities .....	796 30	
Other objects.....	526 82—	2,502 76

Grand total.....\$ 6,258 74

*General Remarks.*—Building stone church at Boyce, on which has been paid \$1,054, which is included in the "improvements" item. Beautiful new brass cross placed in Christ Church as memorial to "All Saints." Handsome silk flag presented to Christ Church. Extensive and attractive improvements made in the rectory grounds.

## GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post, Va.

REV. GILES B. PLAMER, Rector, White Post, Va.

Date of taking charge, July 21, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—David Meade, Senior Warden; Dr. C. O. Dearmont, Junior Warden; P. W. Bowers, Register; Dr. C. O. Dearmont, Treasurer; R. S. Bryarly, Pratt Meade, John Bowie. *Lay Reader.*—Dr. C. O. Dearmont. *S. S. Supt.*—Mrs. Marshall Denny. Post-offices, White Post, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 4. Presented for confirmation, 3. Burial, 1. Public services: Sundays, 50; other days, 8. Catechisings, 20. Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 4.

Communicants: added, 3; lost, 1; present number, 61. Families

and parts connected with Parish, 32; baptised persons, 78; confirmed persons, 62.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 36; Sunday-school offerings, \$22.00. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 15; offerings, \$22.50. Junior Branches: members, 6; offerings, \$56.30.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 355 00	
Improvements .....	1,208 50	
Missions and charities.....	12 72—	\$ 1,576 22
Diocesan—Missions .....	136 30	
Charities .....	23 00	
Other objects .....	63 50—	222 80
General—Missions .....	92 00	
Charities .....	49 38—	141 38

Grand total.....\$ 1,940 40

*General Remarks.*—The old debts on both the rectory and the parish automobile have been wiped out this year. In addition, the congregation has put electric lights into the church, and papered the inside of the rectory. They have also raised about \$600 towards a new organ.

## WICKLIFFE PARISH.

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. R. C. COWLING, Rector, Charles Town, R. F. D., W. Va.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1907.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Richard B. Smith, Senior Warden, Register and Treasurer; Howard Castleman, Junior Warden, T. C. Hall, E. J. Smith, Harry Chapman. Post-offices, Berryville, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 3; infants, 1. Presented for confirmation, 6. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Public services: Sundays, 50; other days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 12.

Communicants: added, 6; lost, 1; present number, 44. Families and parts connected with Parish, 15; baptised persons, 56; confirmed persons, 45.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 16; offerings, \$183.70. Junior Branches: members, 15; offerings, \$29.92.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 298 63	
Improvements .....	48 63	
Missions and charities.....	15 00—	\$ 362 26
Diocesan—Missions .....	151 36	
Charities .....	24 13	
Other objects.....	39 00—	214 49

General—Missions .....	216 17	
Charities .....	47 50	
Other objects.....	69 16—	332 83
Grand total.....	\$ 909 58	

## WICKLIFFE PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Snicker's Gap.

REV. R. C. COWLING, Rector, Charles Town, W. Va., R. F. D. No. 2.

Date of taking charge, July 1st, 1909.

*S. S. Supt.*—R. C. Cowling.

Baptisms: infants, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 34. Catechisings, 30. Holy Communion: public, 2.

Communicants: Present number, 32. Families and parts connected with parish, 20; baptised persons, 87; confirmed persons, 32.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 93.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 62 23	
Improvements .....	30 00	
Missions and charities .....	4 18—	96 41
Diocesan—Missions .....		7 00
General—Missions .....		10 00

Grand total .....\$ 113 41

*General Remarks.*—No confirmations reported this year is due to the fact that at the time of the Bishop's visitation this church was closed by order of the health officer on account of several cases of infantile paralysis in the neighborhood.

## WICKLIFFE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Wickliffe.

REV. J. T. JEFFREY, Minister, Berryville.

Date of taking charge, June 25th, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Isaac Young, Senior Warden; Miss Kate Powers, Treasurer. Post-offices, Berryville.

Baptisms: colored adults, 3; colored infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation: colored, 3. Public services: Sundays, 38. Holy Communion: public, 8; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 3; present number, 12 (of whom colored, all). Families and parts connected with parish, 20; baptised persons, 58; confirmed persons, 12.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 30.



## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 91 50
Diocesan—Missions .....	3 00
General—Missions .....	2 00
Grand total .....	\$ 96 50

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

## RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy Station.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, April 1st, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Turner Ratrie, Senior Warden; K. R. Abbott, Junior Warden; O. A. Fant, Register, Brandy Station; D. Thrift, Treasurer, Alanthus; L. M. Wood, E. J. Nottingham, Brandy Station. *S. S. Supt.*—E. J. Nottingham, Brandy.

Baptisms: adults, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 40; other days, 10. Catechisings, 4. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: added, 4; lost, 2; present number, 75. Families and parts connected with Parish, 32; baptised persons, 86; confirmed persons, 70.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 70. Sunday-school offerings, \$66.46. Christ Church Guild: members, 14; offerings, \$64.93.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 206 67
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 52 52
Charities .....	13 00
Other objects .....	47 00
General—Missions .....	21 62
Other objects .....	43 06
Grand total .....	\$ 383 87

*General Remarks.*—Pension Fund, \$43.06.

## RIDLEY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Raccoon Ford.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—G. B. W. Nalle, Senior Warden, Culpeper; C. R. Jones, Jr., Junior Warden and Treasurer, True Blue; Robt. Somerville, Register, Mitchell's; W. E. Smoot, Douglas Somerville.

Baptisms: adults, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 1. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 21. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Added, 1; lost, 2; present number, 28. Families and parts connected with Parish, 15; baptised persons, 31; confirmed persons, 28.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 226 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 24 10
Other objects .....	18 00—
General—Missions .....	12 76
Charities .....	3 77
Other objects .....	11 60—
Grand total .....	\$ 293 25

## RIDLEY PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Mitchell's.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—G. B. W. Nalle, Senior Warden, Culpeper; C. R. Jones, Jr., Junior Warden and Treasurer, True Blue; Robt. Somerville, Register, Mitchell's; W. E. Smoot, Douglas Somerville.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Present number, 6. Families and parts connected with Parish, 6.

*Organizations.*—Ladies' Aid: members, 6; offerings, \$55.95.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 230 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 25 95
Charities .....	3 76
Other objects .....	9 00—
General—Missions .....	12 76
Other objects .....	7 00—
Grand total .....	\$ 288 47

## ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.

LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Oak Shade.

ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

REV. KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D., Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, April 4, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. Blish Macoy, Senior Warden; R. C. Vass, Junior Warden and Treasurer; John W. Yowell, Register; Robert M. Mackall, Lewis Porter Nelson, Chas. H. Goldsborough, John James Roberts, John Jenkin Davies, James Richard Lewis. Post-offices, Culpeper. *S. S. Supts.*—Severn M. Nottingham, Hamilton F. Morrison.

Baptisms: adult, 1; infants, 10. Presented for Confirmation, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 125; other days, 44. Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 18; lost, 13; present number 160 (of whom colored, 1). Families and parts connected with Parish, 108; baptised persons, 270; confirmed persons, 200.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 80; Sunday-school offerings, \$105.62. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 26; offerings, \$69.55. Junior Branches: members, 12. Guild: members, 38; offerings, \$206.84. Ladies' Aid: members, 15; offerings, \$94.25. Men's Association: members, 18; offerings, \$27.74. Chancel Chapter: members, 15; offerings, \$9.10. Little Helpers: members, 15; offerings, \$8.10.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,892 22	
Improvements .....	2,807 36	
Missions and charities .....	155 81—	\$ 4,855 39
Diocesan—Missions .....	146 13	
Charities .....	50 45	
Other objects .....	147 80—	344 38
General—Missions .....	179 25	
Charities .....	211 81—	391 06
Grand total .....		\$ 5,590 83

*General Remarks.*—"Improvements" to the interior of St. Stephen's, including new pews, and the windows of Little Fork Colonial church represent the large sum spent in the Parish this year. Expenses and offerings for the old church and St. Mark's chapel are included here. The parish is represented in the Pension Fund. It has no debts.

## SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan, Va.

CHAPEL OF THE RESURRECTION, Orange County.

REV. WM. C. MARSHALL, Rector, Rapidan, Va.

Date of taking charge, December 31, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. T. Slaughter, Senior Warden, Mitchell's; W. A. Taliaferro, Junior Warden; G. W. Humes, Register; R.

M. Brady, Treasurer; Edwin Conway, J. M. Furnival, Rapidan; R. O. Halsey, Orange. *S. S. Supt.*—E. W. Armentrout, Rapidan.

Baptisms: adults, 5. Presented for Confirmation, 6. Marriage, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 35; other days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: Added, 1; lost, 1; present number, 45. Confirmed persons, 49.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 25; Sunday-school offerings, \$34.06. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 23; offerings, \$87.50. Junior Branches: members, 6. Ladies' Aid: members, 35; offerings, \$280.48.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 971 56	
Improvements .....	50 00	
Missions and charities .....	3 00—	\$1,024 56
Diocesan—Missions .....	162 84	
Charities .....	39 00	
Other objects .....	49 50—	251 34
General—Missions .....	84 75	
Charities .....	32 55	
Other objects .....	241 35—	358 65
Grand total .....		\$ 1,634 55

## SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS MEMORIAL, Mitchell's.

REV. WM. C. MARSHALL, Rector, Rapidan, Va.

Date of taking charge, December 31, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. T. Slaughter, Senior Warden, Mitchell's; Dr. Granville Eastham, Register and Treasurer; Rapidan, R. F. D.; Alonzo Hudson, Mitchell's.

Baptisms: adults, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 19; other days, 4. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Present number, 35. Families and parts connected with Parish, 12; confirmed persons, 39.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 17; offerings, \$115.26. Junior Branches: members, 9; offerings, \$34.24.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 171 62	
Improvements .....	90 00	
Missions and charities .....	30 00—	\$ 291 62
Diocesan—Missions .....	107 61	
Charities .....	7 00	
Other objects .....	37 50—	152 11

General—Missions .....	100 00	
Charities .....	16 27	
Other objects .....	30 00—	146 27
Grand total .....	\$	590 00

**ESSEX COUNTY.****SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. WM. NELSON MEADE, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, November 1st, 1904.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—George N. Anderton, Senior Warden, Tappahannock; John R. Haile, Junior Warden, Minor; J. Carson Phillips, Register and Treasurer, Tappahannock; L. L. Snead, Charles Sale, George W. Dangerfield, Phillip W. Smoot. *S. S. Supts.*—Wm. Nelson, Meade, J. Carson Phillips. Post-offices, Tappahannock.

Baptisms: infant, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 72; other days, 65. Catechisings, frequent. Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 4.

Communicants: Added, 14; present number, 61. Families and parts connected with Parish, 22; baptised persons, 70; confirmed persons, 61.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 32; Sunday-school offerings, \$45.94. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 12; offerings, \$70.75. Junior Branches: members, 22; offerings, 70.68. Woman's Guild: members, 20; offerings, \$70.00.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 543 60	
Improvements .....	70 00	
Missions and charities .....	42 40—	656 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	132 00	
Charities .....	35 00	
Other objects .....	51 00—	218 00
General—Missions .....	87 83	
Charities .....	5 00	
Other objects .....	359 94—	452 77
Grand total .....	\$	1,326 77

*General Remarks.*—Contributed to the Church Pension Fund: By cash, \$97.00; by pledges, \$253.00. Total, \$350.

**SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Postoffice.

REV. WM. NELSON MEADE, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, November 1st, 1904.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—(See St. John's Church, Tappahannock.)

*S. S. Supt.*—J. W. Smoot.

Baptisms: infant, 1. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 25. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: Added, 4; present number, 30. Families and parts connected with Parish, 12; baptised persons, 40; confirmed persons, 30.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 18. Guild: members, 10; offerings, \$20.00.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 65 00
Diocesan—Other objects .....	10 00
General—Other objects .....	29 00

Grand total .....\$ 104 00

*General Remarks.*—Contributed to the Church Pension Fund: By cash, \$9.00; by pledges, \$20.00. Total, \$29.

**SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.**

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. R. S. LITSINGER, Rector, Urbanna.

Date of taking charge, October 1st, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. R. Bland, Senior Warden, Jamaica; R. L. Durham, Junior Warden, Centre Cross; R. H. Seward, Register, Montague; Dr. Peyton Hundley, Treasurer, Centre Cross; John Grubb, C. E. Seward. *S. S. Supt.*—Dr. Peyton Hundley, Centre Cross.

Public Services: Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Present number, 18. Families and parts connected with Parish, 6; baptised persons, 43; confirmed persons, 24.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 35; Sunday-school offerings, \$13.46. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 8; offerings, \$7.00.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....		\$ 182 70
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 35 00	
Charities .....	7 00	
Other objects .....	21 00—	63 00
General—Missions .....		20 00

Grand total ..... 265 70

*General Remarks.*—St. Luke's failure to attain the position of prominence the church should occupy in this community is due to the fact that it is situated some 20 miles from Tappahannock (the mother church), and 17 miles from Urbanna. Such distances making the close personal attentions of the rector living in either place impossible, until the present time when the rector of Christ church parish, Middlesex county, is enabled to conduct regular services and give the church his close attention by means of a parish automobile. The wisdom of this outlay is already becoming evident in the marked increase in the size of the congregation and the greater activity of the church people along all lines. We feel very confident that St. Luke's is now coming into her own.

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, June 2, 1909.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. J. Pendleton, Senior Warden; Jas. Hoskins, Junior Warden; John Scott, Register; Carter Hoskins, Treasurer; H. C. Roane, R. T. Roane, Miller's Tavern; Benjamin Scott, Tappahannock, Va. *S. S. Supts.*—J. J. Pendleton, Carter Hoskins.

Baptisms: colored adults, 3; colored infants, 5. Marriage: colored, 1. Burials: colored, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 67; other days, 11. Catechisings, regularly. Holy Communion: public, 16.

Communicants: Added, 11; present number, 33 (of whom colored all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 17; baptised persons, 55; confirmed persons, 22.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 70; Sunday-school offerings, \$11.63. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 51.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 19 00	
Improvements .....	7 00	
Missions and charities .....	12 00—	38 00
Diocesan—Missions .....		6 25
Grand total .....	\$ 44 25	

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. ANDREW CHURCH, Upright.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, June 2, 1909.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—(See Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.)  
Public Services: Sundays, 14. Catechisings, 14.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number 1 (of whom colored all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 1; confirmed persons, 1.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 25; Sunday-school offerings, \$3.18. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 16.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 1 25
Grand total .....	\$ 1 25

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain.

LORETTO CHAPEL, Loretto.

JOHN LETCHER SHOWELL, Rector, Occupacia.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Latane Sale, Senior Warden, Chance; A. T. Brooke, Junior Warden, Loretto; Richard Baylor, Register, Naville; Robert Beverley, Treasurer, Caret; Patrick C. Waring, Harry L. Baylor. *Lay Readers.*—Robert Beverley, Caret. *S. S. Supts.*—The Rector, Richard Baylor, Naville; Latane Sale, Chance.

Marriages: white, 1; colored, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 51; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 9.

Communicants: Lost, 7; present number, 38. Families and parts connected with Parish, 18; baptised persons, 55; confirmed persons, 38.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 27; Sunday-school offerings, \$9.00. Missions and Chapels: Loretto Chapel. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 25; offerings, \$50.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 588 12	
Improvements .....	85 00—	673 12
Diocesan—Missions .....	74 26	
Charities .....	29 00	
Other objects .....	60 00—	\$ 163 26
General—Missions .....	50 00	
Charities .....	10 00	
Other objects .....	515 00—	575 00

Grand total .....\$ 1,411 38

*General Remarks.*—Occasional services are held at Mt. Salem colored chapel.

**FAIRFAX COUNTY.****FAIRFAX PARISH.**

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—C. A. Stewart, Senior Warden; C. A. Marshall, Junior Warden; J. T. Unverzagt, Register, East Falls Church; S. H. Styles, Treasurer, Falls Church; H. A. Fellows, G. D. G. Nicolson, Julian Slade. *S. S. Supt.*—G. D. G. Nicolson, West Falls Church.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 4. Presented for Confirmation, 9. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, no data available. Catechisings, frequent. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1.

Communicants: Present number, 107. Families and parts connected with Parish, 60; baptised persons, 192; confirmed persons, 129.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50; Sunday-school offering, \$64.78. Junior Branches: members, 12. Guild: offerings, \$18.78. Church Yard Improvement: members, 6; offerings, \$53.10.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,073 23	
Improvements .....	58 87—	\$ 1,132 10
Diocesan—Missions .....	89 70	
Charities .....	13 48	
Other objects .....	47 50—	150 68
General—Missions .....	8 22	
Charities .....	14 91	
Other objects .....	44 95—	68 08

Grand total .....\$ 1,350 86

*General Remarks.*—Rector ill and unable to conduct services from December 15, 1916, to date of his death, March 11, 1917. Services conducted during illness of rector by Rev. Dr. Wallis, D. D., Rev. Crosby Bell, Rev. Cleveland Hicks, Rev. N. P. Dame, several students from Seminary, and Rev. Jno. McGill, D. D.

*Note.*—Owing to absence of Superintendent of Sunday-school and the Treasurer certain data is not available and figures for 1916 have been used in a number of items.

**FAIRFAX PARISH.**

IMMANUEL CHAPEL, Theological Seminary.

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

THE FACULTY, Associates.

Communicants: Present number, 44.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 28; offerings, \$101.07.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 570 00	
Missions and charities .....	202 40—	772 40
Diocesan—Missions .....	98 21	
Charities .....	107 18	
Other objects .....	51 00—	256 39
General—Missions .....	148 32	
Charities .....	289 24	
Other objects .....	21 61—	459 17
Grand total .....	\$ 1,487 96	

**FAIRFAX PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, West End, Alexandria.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D.D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November, 1896.

*Lay Readers.*—Alexander Miller, Turpin David Harari, Frank D. Dean.

Public Services: Sundays, 36; other days, 5. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Present number, 19. Families and parts connected with Parish, 12; baptised persons, 61; confirmed persons, 19.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 40. Sunday-school offerings, \$47.64.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 61 38	
Missions and charities .....	10 00—	71 38
Diocesan—Missions .....	14 82	
Charities .....	75	
Other objects .....	1 00—	16 57
General—Missions .....	15 82	
Charities .....	1 00	
Other objects .....	1 25—	18 07
Grand total .....	\$ 106 02	

**FAIRFAX PARISH.**

SHARON CHAPEL, Alexandria, R. F. D.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Lay Readers.*—J. Alfred Figg, Robert W. Lewis, F. Bland Tucker,



Douglas W. Neff, Theological Seminary, Alexandria. *S. S. Supts.*—J. Alfred Figg, Theological Seminary; Oscar Baker, Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 32; other days, 10. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 3; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 4; present number, 25. Families and parts connected with Parish, 38; baptised persons, 68; confirmed persons, 25.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 54; Sunday-school offerings, \$23.12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	40	31
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	10	01
Charities .....		3	71
Other objects .....		11	13—
General—Missions .....		10	02
Other objects .....		2	11—
Grand total .....	\$	77	29

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Bailey's Cross Roads.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D.D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria. Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Thomas Row, Treasurer.

*Lay Readers.*—William B. Dern, Ben R. Roller, J. K. M. Lee, A. R. Parshley. *S. S. Supt.*—William Dern.

Baptisms: infants, 4; presented for confirmation, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 50; other days, 8. Catechisings, 6. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: Added, 8; present number, 29. Families and parts connected with Parish, 37; baptised persons, 101; confirmed persons, 29.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 86; Sunday-school offerings, \$65.41. Ladies' Guild: members, 12. Junior League: members, 20.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	351	30
Missions and charities .....		51	36—
Diocesan—Missions .....		18	23
Charities .....		3	93
Other objects .....		2	00—
General—Other objects .....			4 25
Grand total .....	\$	431	07

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Lincolnia.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D.D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria. Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Lay Readers.*—Theodore Stroup, Paul L. Powles, Milton W. Patrick, Theodore Patrick.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 31. Holy Communion: public, 2.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number, 12. Families and parts connected with Parish, 13; baptised persons, 27; confirmed persons, 13.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 45. Ladies' Aid: members, 6.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	51	00
Improvements .....		190	00—
Diocesan—Missions .....		2	37
Charities .....			60
Other objects .....		3	00—
General—Other objects .....			1 50
Grand total .....	\$	248	47

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHAPEL OF HOLY SPIRIT, Howardsville, Alexandria, R. F. D.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria. Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Lay Readers.*—Thomas M. Browne, Wm. S. Shacklette, William Brayshaw. *S. S. Supt.*—T. M. Browne. Post-offices, Theological Seminary.

Public Services: Sundays, 33; other days, 4. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 22. Families and parts connected with Parish, 15; baptised persons, 51; confirmed persons, 22.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 22; Sunday-school offerings, \$8.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	24	35
Improvements .....		6	50
Missions and charities .....		6	60—
Diocesan—Charities .....		4	45
Other objects .....		5	00—
General—Missions .....			13 11
Grand total .....	\$	60	01

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

## CHRIST CHAPEL, Groveton.

REV. SAM'L A. WALLIS, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
Date of taking charge, November, 1894.

*Lay Readers.*—J. Rone McAllister, Paul D. Bowden, Robert A. Brown. *S. S. Supt.*—J. Rone McAllister.

Baptisms: adults, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 42. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 2.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number, 5. Families and parts connected with Parish, 13; baptised persons, 30; confirmed persons, 5.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 26; Sunday-school offerings, \$16.25.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 86 08	
Missions and charities .....	12 25—	\$ 98 33
Diocesan—Missions .....	8 96	
Other objects .....	4 00—	12 96
General—Missions .....	8 96	
Charities .....	1 50	
Other objects .....	14 08—	24 54
Grand total .....	\$	135 83

## LANGLEY PARISH.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. GEO. CHAS. SHEARs, Minister, McLean.

Date of taking charge, June 1st, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Walter T. Weaver, Senior Warden, R. F. D. No. 1, Washington; William M. Shafer, Junior Warden, McLean; Bertram G. Foster, Register, R. F. D. No 1, Washington; James S. Ball, Treasurer; John H. Darling, Albion K. Parris, Jr., Henry Mackall, Sidney F. Taliaferro, H. A. Storm, McLean. *Lay Readers.*—Bertram G. Foster, R. F. D. No. 1, Washington. *S. S. Supts.*—Albion K. Parris, Jr., McLean.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 3. Marriages, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 16. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 3; lost, 1; present number, 48. Families and parts connected with Parish, 29; baptised persons, 85; confirmed persons, 48.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 38; Sunday-school offerings, \$40.00. Ladies' Guild: members, 30; offerings, \$262.46. Altar Guild: members, 6; offerings, \$8.75.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 842 32	
Improvements .....	321 42	
Missions and charities .....	37 75—	\$ 1,201 49
Diocesan—Missions .....	53 11	
Charities .....	28 80	
Other objects .....	158 78—	240 69
General—Charities .....	44 59	
Other objects .....	8 75—	53 34
Grand total .....	\$	1,495 52

*General Remarks.*—A beautiful reed organ has recently been installed, which is a great addition to the music of the service. Two sets of Prayer and Hymnals have been donated for altar and prayer desk, to replace the much dilapidated ones previously used. A new vestibule is now under construction. The rectory has recently been papered and floors scraped and varnished. Fifty feet of land have been added to the church lot.

## MCGILL PARISH.

## HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. FRANK PAGE, D. D., Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, 1911.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—George E. King, Senior Warden; W. W. Cobey, Junior Warden; J. Fred Oertel, Register; George E. King, Treasurer; Thornton Terrett, W. H. Goldsmith, C. Babcock, Dr. James Campbell. *S. S. Supt.*—Frank M. Dixon. Post-offices Vienna.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 51; other days, 10. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 4; lost, 4; present number, 42. Families and parts connected with Parish, 30; baptised persons, 60; confirmed persons, 45.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$19.24. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 12; offerings, \$74.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 359 82	
Improvements .....	95 00—	\$ 454 82
Diocesan—Missions .....	51 62	
Charities .....	3 00—	54 62
General—Charities .....		6 25
Grand total .....	\$	515 69

## TRURO PARISH.

ZION CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. FRANK PAGE, D. D., Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, September 1st, 1911.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. E. Thornton, Senior Warden; Thos. W. Keith, Junior Warden; Dr. Howard Fletcher, Register; F. S. McCandlish, Treasurer; Fairfax; R. W. Moore, J. Wm. Love, M. C. Hall, H. L. Burrows, C. V. Ford, G. B. Robey, F. D. Richardson, R. E. Lee.  
*Lay Readers.*—R. E. Lee, Burke; F. S. McCandlish, Fairfax. *S. S. Supt.*—M. C. Hall, Fairfax.

Baptisms: adults, 3; infants, 6. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Marriages: white, 6; colored, 1. Burials: white, 6; colored, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 40. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 21.

Communicants: Added, 8; lost, 10; present number, 75. Families and parts connected with Parish, 70; baptised persons, 130; confirmed persons, 85.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 88; Sunday-school offerings, \$112.95. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 23; offerings, \$85.86. Junior Branches: members, 88; offerings, \$7.61. Guild: members, 33; offerings, \$85.75.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,011 36	
Missions and charities .....	28 00—	\$ 1,039 36
Diocesan—Missions .....	126 95	
Charities .....	36 00	
Other objects .....	75 00—	237 95
General—Missions .....	145 47	
Charities .....	5 00	
Other objects .....	455 70—	606 17
Grand total .....		\$ 1,883 48

## TRURO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Burke.

BURKE MISSION, Burke.

REV. FRANK PAGE, D. D., Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, September 1st, 1911.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. E. Thornton, Senior Warden; Thos. W. Keith, Junior Warden; Dr. Howard Fletcher, Register; F. S. McCandlish, Treasurer, Fairfax; R. W. Moore, J. Wm. Love, M. C. Hall, H. L. Burrows, C. V. Ford, G. B. Robey, F. D. Richardson, R. E. Lee.  
*Lay Reader.*—Robert E. Lee, Burke. *S. S. Supts.*—Judge J. W. Love, Fairfax; R. E. Lee, Burke.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Presented for Confirmation, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, once a month in sermons. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Present number, 8.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 50.

*General Remarks.*—The service, in a hall, at Burke is a Seminary mission. A student, during the session, goes there. At the Church of the Good Shepherd is a good Sunday-school. The communicants have moved and died to a great extent. R. E. Lee reads the service and the rector does the sacramental part. Good is being done.

## TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Pohick.

OLIVET CHAPEL, Franconia.

REV. EDWARD W. MELLICHAMP, Minister, Accotink, Va.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Corbin Thompson, Senior Warden. Woodbridge; Wm. Nevitt, Junior Warden, Newington; Berry F. Nevitt, Register, Sweatnam; Dr. Wm. P. Caton, Treasurer, Accotink; J. P. H. Mason, George Milstead, Harrison H. Dodge, Dr. C. Lee Starkweather, Thos. F. Chapman, Jr., John Brookfield, George Triplett, E. H. Allen.  
*Lay Readers.*—Wm. P. Caton, Accotink; Corbin Thompson, Woodbridge; John Brookfield, Springfield. *S. S. Supts.*—Herbert Baker, John Brookfield.

Baptisms: adults, 8; infants, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 52. Catechisings, 3. Holy Communion: public, 11; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 4; lost, 3; present number, 142. Families and parts connected with Parish, 35; baptised persons, 85; confirmed persons, 142.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 120. Missions and Chapels: Olivet, communicants, 37; S. S. scholars, 30. Woman's Auxiliary: offerings, \$50.00. Rector's Aid: offerings, \$150. Rector's Aid at Olivet, \$140.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,000 00	
Improvements .....	10,500 00	
Missions and charities .....	50 00—	\$11,550 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	100 00	
Charities .....	33 00	
Other objects .....	100 00—	233 00

General—Missions .....	60 00	
Charities .....	5 00	
Other objects .....	6 00—	71 00
Grand total .....	\$11,854 00	

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 54.

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centerville.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—D. B. Gantt, Treasurer; G. R. L. Turberville, Lee Burch. Post-offices, Fairfax.

Communicants: Present number, 14.

*General Remarks.*—Christ Church, Chantilly, has been closed for over two years, but hope to have a student from the Seminary to preach during the summer months.

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CLIFTON CHAPEL, Clifton.

REV. J. F. BURKS, Rector, Manassas, Va.

Date of taking charge, October, 1915.

Public Services: Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Present number, 6. Families and parts connected with Parish, 6; baptised persons, 6; confirmed persons, 6.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 4 20
Diocesan—Other objects .....	13 00

Grand total .....\$ 17 20

## FAUQUIER COUNTY.

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 16.

## EMMANUEL PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—G. T. Williams, Senior Warden; C. R. Tompkins, Junior Warden, Casanova; J. G. Beale, Register, Midland; W. W. Gulick, Treasurer, Casanova; T. Turnbull, Harry Edmonds. *S. S. Supt.*—Miss Bertha Randolph, Casanova.

Communicants: Last report, 37.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 10; Sunday-school offerings, \$7.17. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 10.

## EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—L. M. Allison, Senior Warden; L. M. Brittle, Junior Warden, S. B. Payne, Register; L. M. Brittle, Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—L. M. Allison. Post-offices, Remington.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 22; other days, 11. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: Present number, 40.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$81.12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 351 91
Improvements .....	225 00
Missions and charities .....	25 00—\$ 601 91
General—Missions .....	25 00

Grand total .....\$ 626 91

## HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton.

CHRIST MISSION, Baldwin's Ridge.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. W. Hilleary, Senior Warden; B. D. Spilman, Junior Warden; R. H. Montgomery, Register; Hugh Hamilton, Treasurer; S. C. Brittle, Alex. Rose, Edwin B. King, M. G. Douglas, H. C. Groome, S. A. Appleton, Jos. W. Blackwell, Edward Carter. Post-offices, Warrenton. *S. S. Supt.*—The Rector.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 8. Presented for Confirmation, 7.

Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 115; other days, 42. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 39; private, 3.

Communicants: Added, 6; lost, 11; present number, 280 (of whom colored, 2). Families and parts connected with Parish, 163; baptised persons, 350; confirmed persons, 295.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 68; Sunday-school offerings, \$52.18. Missions and Chapels.—Baldwins Ridge (Christ): communicants, 20. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 21; offerings, \$115.38. Junior Branches: members, 24; offerings, \$165.13. Chancel Guild: members, 58; offerings, \$94.47; Brooke Mite Society: members, 19; offerings, \$68.17. Parish Aid: members, 27; offerings, \$96.49. Daughters of King: members, 14.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$2,544 02	
Missions and charities .....	68 46—	\$ 2,612 48
Diocesan—Missions .....	328 52	
Charities .....	85 00	
Other objects .....	222 00—	\$ 635 52
General—Missions .....	275 98	
Charities .....	35 00	
Other objects .....	2,800 00—	3,110 98

Grand total .....\$ 6,358 98

*General Remarks.*—This report does not include amount raised and pledged for Pension Fund. Total raised and pledged, \$2,800.00.

## LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Hume.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Wm. C. Marshall, Senior Warden, Hume; F. H. Moss, Junior Warden, Markham; J. L. Baxley, Register, E. M. Newton, Treasurer, Hume. *Lay Reader.*—F. H. Moss.

Communicants: Lost, 2; present number, 55. Families and parts connected with Parish, 25.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 15.

## MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

TRAPPE AND MILLSVILLE MISSIONS, Loudoun County.

REV. E. B. BURWELL, Rector, Upperville, Va.

Date of taking charge, March 1st, 1910.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. J. Mann, Senior Warden, Upperville;

M. G. Richardson, Register, Upperville; H. G. Tayloe, Treasurer, Middleburg; Dr. C. F. Rinker, J. Harrison Tyler, John Frasier, R. B. Lawson, Jr., C. T. Scott, Geo. Gaither, Eugene Gatewood. *S. S. Supt.*—C. T. Scott.

Baptisms: adults 1; infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 55; other days, 7. Holy Communion: public, 13.

Communicants: Added, 3; lost, 2; present number, 77. Families and parts connected with Parish, 25.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 15; Sunday-school offerings, \$40.00. Missions.—Trappe and Millsville.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,020 00	
Improvements .....	73 00	
Missions and charities .....	22 86—	\$ 1,115 86
Diocesan—Missions .....	135 00	
Charities .....	30 00	
Other objects .....	51 00—	212 00
General—Missions .....	20 00—	
Charities .....	4 25	
Other objects .....	115 00—	139 25

Grand total .....\$ 1,467 11

*General Remarks.*—Raised for Church Pension Fund, \$115.00, not included in "Financial Report."

## PIEDMONT PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane.

REV. WILFRED E. ROACH, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. S. Mason, Senior Warden; Channing Smith, Junior Warden and Register; S. W. McCarty, Treasurer; Dennis McCarty, A. V. Baird, Harry Smith. Post-offices, Delaplane.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 11; other days, 4. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Added, 30; lost, 5; present number, 30. Families and parts connected with Parish, 25; confirmed persons, 30.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 5.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 333 16	
Diocesan—Missions .....	25 50	
Charities .....	7 50—	33 00



General—Missions .....	15 00	
Charities .....	6 00—	21 00

Grand total .....\$ 387 16

*General Remarks.*—All records incomplete. Present rector took charge on February 1st of this year and report covers the period from that date to end of council year only.

#### PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall.

REV. WILFRED E. ROACH, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John T. Ramey, Senior Warden; T. Henderson Maddox, Junior Warden; James Frost, Register; John T. Ramey, Treasurer; H. Neville Whiting, Thomas Boswell, Wm. N. Cunningham. *S. S. Supt.*—John T. Ramey. Post-offices, Marshall.

Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 11; other days, 6. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Added, 38; present number, 38. Families and parts connected with Parish, 20; confirmed persons, 38.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 25. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 16. Junior Branches: members, 5.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 405 09	
Missions and charities.....	42 00—	\$ 447 09
Diocesan—Missions .....	68 33	
Charities .....	4 00—	72 33
General—Missions .....	49 00	
Charities .....	166 32	
Other objects.....	75 00—	290 32

Grand total.....\$ 809 74

*General Remarks.*—The records of services include those held by the present rector only. From July to February services were held by seminary students, and the Holy Communion administered by the Rev. Paca Kennedy, D. D., of the seminary faculty. All records are apparently incomplete. This defect will be remedied during the ensuing council year.

#### WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains, Va.

WHITTLE CHAPEL, Hopewell, via The Plains, Va.

REV. EDMUND LEE WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, The Plains, Va.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1914.

REV. J. J. NORWOOD, Rector Emeritus, 108 N. Fifth St., Richmond, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Jas. R. Foster, Senior Warden; Wm. Skinker, Junior Warden, A. W. Fleming, Register; J. R. Foster, Treasurer; N. L. Turner, J. H. C. Beverley, D. H. Meade, E. C. Turner, A. E. Sinclair, J. T. Cochran, R. R. Turner, R. B. Beverley. *Lay Readers.*—J. H. C. Beverley E. C. Turner, N. L. Turner. Post-offices, The Plains, Va. *S. S. Supts.*—J. R. Foster, Grace Church; N. L. Turner, Whittle Chapel.

Baptisms: adults, 4; infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 130; other days, 40. Catechisings, 6. Holy Communion: public, 36; private, 6.

Communicants: Added, 9; lost, 4; present number, 150. Families and parts connected with Parish, 70; baptised persons, 180; confirmed persons, 160.

*Organizations.*—Sundays-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 100. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Whittle Chapel: communicants, 23; Sunday-school scholars, 47. Woman's Auxiliary, Section A: members, 26; offerings, \$151.88. Section B: members, 18; offerings, \$138.50. Junior Auxiliary: members, 10; offerings, \$17; Girls' Guild: members, 15; offerings, \$80. Ladies' Aid: members, 20; offerings, \$220. Boy Scouts: members, 17; offerings, \$20. Community Service League: members, 79; offerings, \$228.82.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 1,457 29	
Improvements .....	20,000 00	
Missions and charities.....	327 17—	\$21,784 46
Diocesan—Missions .....	200 00	
Charities .....	88 00	
Other objects.....	145 00—	433 00
General—Missions .....	300 00	
Charities .....	516 91—	816 91

Grand total.....\$23,034 37

*General Remarks.*—This year has been eventful in this parish, because of the building, nearly to completion, of the new Grace Church and Parish House at an estimated cost of approximately \$30,000. Of this sum \$20,000 has been raised and expended in cash, and about \$8,000 of the balance has been subscribed. It is the purpose of the vestry to complete the buildings without debt, which will be a noteworthy achievement in view of the cost having been quite double that contemplated, and far beyond what has usually been regarded as the resources of country parishes. The new equipment will mark a new advance in the rural equipment of the diocese, and it is hoped it may make possible the development of a community church.

## WHITTLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR, Broad Run.

REV. ROBB WHITE, JR., Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Wm. Beverley, Senior Warden; Richard Lewis, Junior Warden, Register and Treasurer, Wm. Brawner, David Waller, C. C. Furr. *S. S. Supt.*—Wm. Beverley. Post-offices, Broad Run.

Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 22; other days, 2. Catechisms, 2. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: present number, 38.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 150 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	26 00
Grand total.....	\$ 176 00

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

## RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremo Bluff.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Palmyra.

Vacant.

No reports received. Communicants last reported, 113.

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

## FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.

REV. W. D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1905.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Wm. P. McGuire, Senior Warden; H. D. Fuller, Junior Warden; W. C. Marshall, Register; H. R. Bryarly, Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—L. M. Baker. Post-offices, Winchester.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 7. Presented for Confirmation, 30. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 40. Holy Communion: public, 20; private, 5.

Communicants: Added, 31; lost, 28; present number, 186 (of whom colored, 2). Families and parts connected with Parish, 100; baptised persons, 350; confirmed persons, 225.

*Organizations*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 112; Sunday-school offerings, \$200. Woman's Auxiliary: mem-

bers, 60; offerings, \$198; Junior Branches: members, 15; offerings, \$50. Second Circle: offerings, \$152.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$3,160 16
Improvements .....	5,000 00
Missions and charities.....	273 15—\$ 8,433 31
Diocesan—Missions .....	1,328 75
Charities .....	463 25
Other objects.....	219 00— 2,011 00
General—Missions .....	1,203 00
Charities .....	1,180 00
Other objects.....	721 00— 3,104 00
Grand total.....	\$13,548 31

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Middletown, Va.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Woodstock, Va.

Date of taking charge, October, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Maury Davison, Senior Warden, Strasburg; Raleigh Davison, Junior Warden, Strasburg; Joseph Watson, Register and Treasurer, Middletown.

Public services: Sundays: 10; other days, 1.

Communicants: Present number, 7. Families and parts connected with Parish, 2; baptised persons, 10; confirmed persons, 7.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 90; Sunday-school offerings, \$88.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Missions and charities.....	\$ 95 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	5 00
General—Missions .....	5 00
Grand total.....	\$ 105 00

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

HOLY INNOCENTS CHAPEL, Seldens.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, SR., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June, 1885.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Judge F. L. Taylor, Senior Warden, Ordinary, Va.; Judge Charles Catlett, Junior Warden, Bridge's, Va.; Judge F. L. Taylor, Register, Ordinary, Va.; James Craig, Treasurer,

Roane's, Va.; John Stewart Bryan, John W. C. Catlett, J. Carter James, Richard W. Jones, Cecil W. Page, Joshua T. Minor, Stonewall J. Rowe, Ashtown W. Sinclair, Alfred W. Withers.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 9. Presented for Confirmation, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 38; other days, 9. Holy Communion: public, 8; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 10; lost, 1; present number, 92. Families and parts connected with Parish, 34; baptised persons, 140; confirmed persons, 97.

*Organizations.*—Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Holy Innocents Chapel. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 9; offerings, \$5.50. Junior Branches: This auxiliary, with the Ware Branch, sent a box to the Mountain Mission valued at \$40.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 503 41
Diocesan—Missions .....	65 00
Charities .....	19 00
Other objects.....	66 00— 150 00
General—Missions .....	52 00
Other objects.....	10 00— 62 00
Grand total.....	\$ 715 41

## WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, SR., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June, 1881.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Charles E. Cary, Senior Warden, Gloucester; Walter C. Perrin, Junior Warden, Zanoni; George E. Cary, Register, Gloucester; J. Marshall Lewis, Treasurer, Gloucester; T. L. Benson, L. M. Byrd, F. B. Jones, Wm. S. Mott, Isaac Slingluff, John Tabb. *S. S. Supt.*—L. C. Catlett, Gloucester, Va.

Baptisms: infants, 2; colored adult, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, white, 6; colored, 1. Public services: Sundays, 30; other days, 11. Catechisings, 4. Holy Communion: public, 10; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 11; lost, 5; present number, 105 (of whom colored, 1). Families and parts connected with Parish, 55; baptised persons, 196; confirmed persons, 110.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 22; Sunday-school offerings, \$9.56. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 40; offerings, \$19.07. Junior Branches: members, 22; offerings, \$24.69 (this Auxiliary, with the Abingdon Branch, sent a box to the Mountain Mission valued at \$40).

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 646 43
Missions and charities.....	28 71—\$ 675 14
Diocesan—Missions .....	73 00
Charities .....	30 00
Other objects.....	67 50— 170 50
General—Missions .....	65 00
Other objects.....	46 00— 111 00
Grand total.....	\$ 956 64

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Stokes.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 23.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Lorraine.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Sabot.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 47.

## GREENE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

POCOSON MISSIONS (two), Pocoson Mountains.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Lydia.

CECIL CHAPEL, near Lydia.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Roche's Mountain.

REV. B. T. TURNER, Rector, Stanardsville, Va.

Date of taking charge, June 22, 1914.

*Lay Readers.*—A. K. Barton, E. N. McKinley. *S. S. Supts.*—E. S. Duff, Stanardsville; Mrs. F. T. Meadows, Towles; Mrs. A. M. Lewis, Lydia; Deaconess Smith, Stanardsville; Miss C. G. Makeley, Towles.

Baptisms: adults, 10. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Public services: Sundays, 182. Holy Communion: public, 18.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 105.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 5; officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 326.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Missions and charities.....	\$	4 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	8 01	
Other objects.....	2 00—	10 01
General—Charities .....		2 00

Grand total.....\$ 16 01

*General Remarks.*—St. Andrew's, on Roche's Mountain, is a new mission; Miss C. G. Makeley in charge. During the year, May 1, 1917, the new mission home has been built. It is an excellent building. Estimated cost, \$2,000 or more.

## ST. THOMAS' AND FREDERICKSVILLE PARISHES.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Boonesville, R. F. D.

HOLY INNOCENTS CHAPEL, Sullivan P. O.

St. THOMAS' CHURCH, Mission Home.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Mission Home.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1907.

*S. S. Supts.*—Elizabeth E. Winegar, Mission Home; Elizabeth C. M. Porter, Mission Home; Mary L. Dauglas, Sullivan P. O.; Margaret M. Proffe, Brown's Cove, R. F. D.

Baptisms: adults, 14; infants, 9. Presented for Confirmation, 31. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Public services: Sundays, 110; other days, 102. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 31; present number, 210.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 4; officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 200. Parish and other schools, 4; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 110. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Whittle Memorial, Sunday-school scholars, 60; Holy Innocents, Sunday-school scholars 70; St. John's, Sunday-school scholars, 40; St. Thomas', Sunday-school scholars, 30. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 40; offerings, \$51.22.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Missions and charities.....	\$	55 68
Diocesan—Missions .....	50 00	
Charities .....	22 00	
Other objects.....	16 00—	88 00
General—Missions .....	96 22	
Charities .....	106 80—	203 02

Grand total.....\$ 346 70

*General Remarks.*—In addition to the above, the following should be noted: This report does not cover work of four parochial schools;

work of eight women workers; work of orphanages with 11 children. Visits, 300. Dispensary cases, 100. Sunday-school, 202. Woman's Auxiliary, four; Sewing societies, 100. Sewing classes, ten. Clothing Bureau sales, \$1.50.

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL CHAPEL, Dyke, Va.

St. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mt., Dyke, Va.

HANEYTOWN MISSION, March.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, Dyke, Va.

Date of taking charge, November, 1908.

*S. S. Supts.*—E. C. Jones, Mrs. Morris, Miss B. T. Turner. Post-offices, Dyke, Va.

Presented for Confirmation, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Public services: Sundays, 94; other days, 20. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 12.

Communicants: Added, 9; present number, 24.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 3; officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 150. Parish and other schools, 2; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 125. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): St. David's, Sunday-school scholars, 45; Haneytown, communicants, 1; Sunday-school scholars, 30.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	35 00
Charities .....	5 00—	40 00
General—Missions .....	15 00	
Charities .....	4 00	
Other objects.....	25 00—	44 00

Grand total.....\$ 84 00

*General Remarks.*—Report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School appears elsewhere in the Journal.

## HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

THE FORK CHURCH, Doswell.

TRINITY CHURCH, Beaver Dam.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR, Beaver Dam.

St. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell.

REV. S. E. PRENTISS, Rector, Doswell, R. F. D.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Lt. N. B. Cooke, Senior Warden; J. F. Grubb, Junior Warden; R. Page, Register; Fenton Noland, Treasurer.

*Lay Readers.*—R. Page, Fenton Noland. Post-offices, Doswell, R. F. D. S. S. *Supts.*—J. F. Grubb, The Fork; I. W. McChesney, Church of Our Savior; Robt. B. Echols, Trinity; Rufus Doswell.

Baptisms: colored infant, 1.

Communicants: Last report, 85.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 700 10
Diocesan—Missions .....	30 84
Charities .....	4 66— 35 50
General—Missions .....	32 88
Grand total.....	\$ 768 48

*General Remarks.*—The parish contributed \$202 to Church Pension Fund.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, JR., Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 12, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—James R. Douglas, Senior Warden, Old Church; Brooks B. Williams, Junior Warden, Old Church, Va.; Charles N. Booker, Register, Old Church, Va.; Julius M. Ruffin, Treasurer, Old Church Va. Thomas E. Eubank, James R. Apperson. S. S. *Supt*—Archie Eubank, Old Church, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 52; other days, 12. Catechisings, several. Holy Communion: public, 12.

Communicants: Added, 4; present number, 61. Families and parts connected with Parish, 32; baptised persons, 77; confirmed persons, 63.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 40. Sunday-school offerings, \$50.02. Junior Branches: members, 12. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 27; offerings, \$126.36. Lenten Thank Offering Society: members, 10; offerings, \$33.75.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 419 75
Improvements .....	448 19
Missions and charities.....	33 75—\$ 901 69
Diocesan—Missions .....	105 30
Charities .....	112 51
Other objects.....	38 00— 255 81
General—Missions .....	65 00
Charities .....	40 94— 105 94
Grand total.....	\$ 1,263 44

*General Remarks.*—A new vestry-room has been added to the church, which greatly improved the appearance, and supplies a need long felt.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover C. H.

COLORED REFORMATORY, Hanover.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, JR., Rector, Hanover

Date of taking charge, June 12, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. F. Lewis, Senior Warden; Robert Vass, Junior Warden; R. C. Taylor, Register; F. C. Christian, Treasurer, Henry T. Wickham, Charles M. Robinson, Barton W. Layne. S. S. *Supts.*—Rev. Wm. Byrd Lee Jr., Robert Vass. Post-offices, Hanover, Va.

Baptisms: white adults, 3; white infant, 1; colored adults, 14. Presented for confirmation, white, 11; colored, 12. Marriages, white, 1; colored, 1. Burials, white, 4. Public services: Sundays, 52; other days, 16. Catechisings, several. Holy Communion: public, 12.

Communicants: Added 24; lost, 1; present number 71 (of whom colored, 12). Families and parts connected with Parish, 28; baptised persons, 92; confirmed persons, 78.

*Organizations.*—Sunday, 1; officers and teachers, 13; scholars 72; Sunday-school offerings, \$103.58. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Colored Reformatory: communicants, 12; Sunday-school scholars, 200. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 16; offerings, 61.60. Junior Branches: members, 20; offerings, \$34.74. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members, 20; offerings, \$49.84. Earnest Workers: members, 35; offerings, \$130.34. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 10; offerings, \$62.36. Memorial Association: members, 40; offerings, 34.16.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 808 29
Improvements .....	180 00
Missions and charities.....	67 99—\$ 1,056 28
Diocesan—Missions .....	95 50
Charities .....	181 10
Other objects.....	89 00— 365 60
General—Missions .....	218 11
Charities .....	45 85
Other objects.....	38 40— 302 36
Grand total.....	\$ 1,724 24



## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Ashland.

REV. EDWARD L. GOODWIN D. D., Rector, Ashland.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1910.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—James H. Chenery, Senior Warden; W. L. Foy, Junior Warden; B. Morgan Shepherd, Register; E. W. Newman Treasurer; S. J. Doswell, J. M. Stone, A. P. Guilbert, Tate F. Chenery, Rutherford Fleet, W. B. Rudd, Gen. James Magill, G. L. Riker. Post-offices, Ashland. *S. S. Supts.*—Percy G. Guilbert, H. Carlton Fox, assistant.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 95; other days, 20. Holy Communion: public, 14.

Communicants: Added, 1; lost, 5; present number 110. Families and parts connected with Parish, 62; baptised persons, 175; confirmed persons, 121.

*Organizations*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 48; Sunday-school offerings, \$131.06. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 21; offerings, \$38. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 24; offerings, \$126.15. St. Hilda's Guild: members, 16; offerings, \$338.70.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,252 00	
Improvements.....	341 25	
Missions and charities.....	39 93—	\$ 1,633 18
Diocesan—Missions .....	184 00	
Charities .....	70 00	
Other objects.....	90 00—	344 00
General—Missions .....	145 00	
Charities .....	39 50—	184 50

Grand total.....\$ 2,161 68

*General Remarks.*—A class for confirmation is awaiting an approaching visitation of the bishop. Liberal subscriptions and cash contributions to the Church Pension Fund are not included in the financial report. Chiefly through the efforts of St. Hilda's Guild the interior of the church has been greatly improved and beautified.

## HENRICO COUNTY.

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond Va.,

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Richmond, Va.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL (Colored), Richmond.

REV. HUGH WIRSHING SUBLETT, Rector, 2306 East Grace Street, Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Capt. John F. Mayer, Senior Warden; Samuel B. Frischkorn, Junior Warden; John B. Welsh, Register; M. Thomas Mussen, Treasurer; Dr. O. F. Blankenship, E. C. Saunders, F. P. Gretter, E. W. Moore, J. W. Sims, Nat. M. Thornton, F. Parker Thornton, H. P. Brown. *Lay Readers.*—John B. Welsh, F. C. Hoenniger. *S. S. Supts.*—John B. Welsh, F. C. Hoenniger. Post-offices, Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: white adults, 6; white infants, 34; colored infant, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 27. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Public services: Sundays, 170; other days, 80. Catechisings, 75. Holy Communion: public, 35; private, 6.

Communicants: Added, 33; lost, 33; present number, 770. Families and parts connected with Parish, 477; baptised persons, 1,200; confirmed persons, 800.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, white, 2; colored, 1; officers and teachers, white, 49; colored, 8; scholars, white, 350; colored, 50; Sunday-school offerings, \$600. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Weddell Memorial: communicants, 100; Sunday-school scholars, 118. Good Shepherd (colored); Sunday-school scholars, 50. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 80; offerings, \$175.53. Junior Branches (two): members, 38; offerings, \$88.31. Ladies' Aid (St. John's): members, 18; offerings, \$118.60. Sunday-school Guild: members, 37; offerings, \$162.48. Parish Aid: members, 24; offerings, \$111.27. Ladies' Aid (Weddell): members, 13; offerings, \$24.77; Weddell Memorial Guild: members, 10; offerings, \$112.70. Little Helpers (two): members, 84; offerings, \$24.65. Camp Fire Girls: members, 10; offerings, \$43.13. St. Agnes' Circle: members, 11; offerings, \$56.02. Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Sr.): members, 8; offerings, \$11. Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Jr.): members, 6; offerings, \$5. Boy Scouts: members, 60; offerings, \$171. Brother of St. Paul: members, 6; offerings, \$2. Knights of King Arthur: members, 50; offerings, \$10.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$3,660 25	
Improvements .....	1,500 00	
Missions and charities.....	1,339 59—	\$ 6,499 84
Diocesan—Missions .....	796 28	
Charities .....	170 00	
Other objects.....	357 00—	1,323 28
General—Missions .....	931 88	
Charities .....	40 00—	971 88
Grand total.....	\$ 8,795 00	

## HENRICO PARISH.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond, Va.

REV. JAMES W. MORRIS, D. D. Rector, 1131 West Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1907.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—A. R. Yarbrough, Senior Warden; Richard H. Meade, Junior Warden; S. J. Allen, Register; John M. Taylor, Treasurer; Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Wm. Russell Jones, Wm. A. Powers, Benjamin B. Valentine, Chas. H. Watkins, Berkeley Williams. *Lay Reader.*—Richard H. Meade. *S. S. Supt.*—Richard H. Meade. Post-offices, Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 7. Presented for confirmation, 9. Marriage, 4. Burials, 17. Public services: Sundays, 110; other days, 20. Holy Communion: public, 26; private, 5.

Communicants: Added, 19; lost, 16; present number, 450. Families and parts connected with Parish, 258; baptised persons, 696; confirmed persons, 641.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 177; Sunday-school offerings, \$700.96. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 44; offerings, \$216.05. Junior Branches: members, 18. Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 22. Daughters of the King: members, 35.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$5,238 10	
Missions and Charities.....	447 06—	\$ 5,685 16
Diocesan—Missions .....	864 42	
Charities .....	156 00	
Other objects.....	318 40—	1,338 82
General—Missions .....	641 12	
Charities .....	191 37—	832 49
Grand total.....		\$7,856 47

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 15, 1914.

REV. CHAS. W. SYDNOR, Rector, 2118 Venable St., Richmond, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John S. Gregory, Senior Warden; J. W. Williams, Junior Warden; C. I. Robinson, Register; Geo. W. Woodall Treasurer; H. B. Taylor, J. L. Gregory, J. L. Williams, Thos. Poindexter, Geo. W. Tuck, Jas. A. Gregory, J. R. Day, C. H. Burton. *Lay Reader.*—Thos. Poindexter. *S. S. Supts.*—Thos. Poindexter, John S. Gregory, C. I. Robinson. Post-offices, Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 11; infants, 27. Presented for Confirmation, 42. Marriages, 20. Burials, 25. Public services: Sundays, 104; other

days, 65. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 6.

Communicants: Added, 44; lost, 18; present number, 373. Families and parts connected with Parish, 404; baptised persons, 915; confirmed persons, 662.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 350; Sunday-school offerings, \$585. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 25; offerings, \$47. Junior Branches: members, 30; offerings, \$45. Church Brotherhood: members, 25; offerings, \$25. Little Gleamers: members, 30; offerings, \$32.75. Sewing Society: members, 20; offerings, \$24. Rectory Guild: members, 18; offerings, \$61.50.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$2,541 28	
Improvements .....	325 00	
Missions and charities.....	446 25—	\$ 3,312 53
Diocesan—Missions .....	246 00	
Charities .....	10 00	
Other objects.....	391 50—	647 50
General—Missions .....	225 00	
Charities .....	15 50	
Other objects.....	102 20—	342 70
Grand total.....		\$ 4,302 73

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. W. RUSSELL BOWIE, D. D., Rector, 614 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, October 8, 1911.

REV. L. VALENTINE LEE, Assistant, 823 W. Main St., Richmond, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Dr. George Ross, Senior Warden; Judge R. Carter Scott, Junior Warden; Wm. C. Bentley, Register; Chas. Davenport, Treasurer; W. Frank Powers, John B. Young, E. Randolph Williams, Judge Beverley T. Crump, Fred W. Scott, E. B. Thomasson, E. Victor Williams, Gustave A. Peple. *S. S. Supts.*—Mr. E. B. Thomasson, Alexander Forward, Assistant. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 19. Presented for Confirmation, 26. Marriages, 11. Burials, 17. Public services: Sundays, 131; other days, 59. Holy Communion: public, 35; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 56; lost, 21; present number, 659. Families and parts connected with Parish, 430. Baptised persons, 866; confirmed persons, 690.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 40; scholars, 225; Sunday-school offerings, \$932.11. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 62; offerings, \$480.25. Junior Branches (two): members, 35; offerings, \$51.25. Section B: members, 28; offerings, \$307.00. Brother-

hood of St. Paul: members, 13; offerings, \$22. St. Hilda's Guild: members, 136; offerings, \$608.25. Charity Chapter: members, 45; offerings, \$122.25. Women's Association: members, 100. St. Cecelia's Chorus: members, 50. Men's Association: members, 75. Boys' Association: members, 15. Boy Scouts: members, 30.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$12,948 36	
Improvements .....	6,973 50	
Missions and charities.....	1,405 58—	\$21,327 44
Diocesan—Missions .....	5,266 09	
Charities .....	1,059 29	
Other objects.....	755 58—	7,080 96
General—Missions .....	4,748 01	
Charities .....	36,994 35	
Other objects.....	28 47—	41,770 83

Grand total.....\$70,179 23

*General Remarks.*—This report does not include very large sums given by members of the congregation to war relief and other charitable objects which passed through special organizations and not through the church.

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. G. FREELAND PETER, Rector, Monroe Terrace, Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—E. B. Addison, Senior Warden; James Caskie, Junior Warden; Dr. John N. Upshur, Register; Jas. R. Gordon, Treasurer; S. W. Travers, L. M. Williams, H. L. Valentine, O. H. Funsten, Chas. J. Anderson, Jas. A. Moncure, Murray M. McGuire, G. G. Minor. *Lay Reader.*—Dr. John N. Upshur. *S. S. Supt.*—Hunsdon Cary. Post-offices, Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 21. Presented for confirmation, 37. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Public services: Sundays, 107; other days, 53. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 21; private, 3.

Communicants: Added, 50; lost, 14; present number, 598. Families and parts connected with Parish, 472; baptised persons, 950; confirmed persons, 598.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 40; scholars, 406; Sunday-school offerings, \$1,097.91. Woman's Auxiliary: offerings, \$544.94. Junior Branches: offerings, \$568.02. Brotherhood of St. Paul: offerings, \$36.50. Little Helpers: offerings, \$9.80. Ladies' Bible Class: offerings, \$25.40. Peterkin Guild: offerings, \$772.55. United Offering Woman's Auxiliary: offerings, \$317.92. Rector's Aid Society: offerings, \$177.25.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$10,026 83	
Missions and charities.....	2,344 03—	\$13,270 86
Diocesan—Missions .....	3,931 17	
Charities .....	654 30	
Other objects .....	637 50—	5,222 97
General—Missions .....	2,038 50	
Charities .....	245 00	
Other objects.....	303 65—	2,587 15

Grand total.....\$21,080 98

*General Remarks.*—Have paid out on church indebtedness, \$17,001.13, which is not included in the financial report. In addition, it is interesting to state that St. James' Church subscribed \$25,000 to the Pension Fund. This report does not include many contributions which were made to various charitable purposes and war relief objects.

## HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. L. R. MASON, D. D., Rector.

Date of taking charge, 1891.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Col. W. H. Palmer, Senior Warden; Col. E. C. Massie, Junior Warden; W. Brockenbrough, Register; Chas. L. Cooke, Treasurer. E. A. Palmer, W. L. Gordon, C. H. Sutton, S. W. Tompkins, N. V. Vaden, Dr. P. W. Hole, Jno. C. Easley, L. Hankins. *S. S. Supt.*—N. C. Riely. Post-offices Richmond.

Baptisms: adult, 1; infants, 11. Presented for Confirmation, 11. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 19. Holy Communion: public, 20.

Communicants: Added, 24; lost, 15; present number, 359.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 68; Sunday-school offerings, \$102.92. Woman's Auxiliary: offerings, \$235.87. Junior Branches: offerings, \$82.15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 5,347 50	
Improvements .....	330 30	
Missions and charities.....	49 04—	\$ 5,726 84
Diocesan—Missions .....	944 00	
Charities .....	297 29	
Other objects .....	393 75—	1,635 04
General—Missions .....	900 00	
Charities .....	992 17—	1,892 17

Grand total.....\$ 9,254 05

## HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. ERNEST EARLE OSGOOD, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, June 18, 1904.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. Crawford Redd, Senior Warden; John Stewart Bryan, Junior Warden and Treasurer, Richmond; Harry C. Beattie, Register, R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond; Thomas P. Bryan, C. Cotesworth Pinckney, Henry T. Meloney, Frank W. Nelson, Charles T. Friend, F. Francis Cross, John B. Ladd, Robert A. Ladd. *Lay Reader.*—John Stewart Bryan, Richmond. *S. S. Supts.*—John Stewart Bryan, Richmond; Miss E. Hope Stewart, Brook Hill.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 16. Presented for Confirmation, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Public Services: Sundays, 80; other days, 20. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 23.

Communicants: Added, 6; lost, 3; present number, 180. Families and parts connected with Parish, 130; baptised persons, 350; confirmed persons, 190.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools: white, 1; colored, 1. Officers and teachers: white, 13; colored, 1. Scholars: white, 187; colored, 65. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 40. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 40; offerings, 579.26; Ladies' Guild: members, 40; offerings, \$114.70. Junior Branches: members, 28; offerings, \$136.81. Daughters of the King: members, 12; offerings, \$28.80. Junior Daughters of the King: members, 8. Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 8; offerings, \$60.00. Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 5. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members, 12; offerings, \$24.00. Baby's Branch: members, 7; offerings, \$9.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$4,461 14	
Missions and charities .....	1,290 83—	5,751 97
Diocesan—Missions .....	2,216 11	
Charities .....	896 18	
Other objects .....	570 45—	3,682 74
General—Missions .....	1,621 79	
Charities .....	393 44	
Other objects .....	27,111 25—	29,126 48
Grand total .....		\$38,561 19

*General Remarks.*—About \$27,000 have been secured in cash and pledges for the Church Pension Fund.

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, Rector, 810 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—S. T. Beveridge, Senior Warden; W. A. Snider, Junior Warden; W. T. Tyrer, Register; F. D. Beveridge, Treasurer; J. L. Hartz, J. L. Epps, James Evans, R. E. L. Brittain, A. S. Kratz, H. D. Nuchols, R. W. Pretlow. *S. S. Supt.*—F. D. Beveridge. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 19. Presented for Confirmation, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 100. Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 6.

Communicants: Added, 11; lost, 15; present number, 279. Families and parts connected with Parish, 160; confirmed persons, 307.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 16 scholars, 108; Sunday-schol offerings, \$160.43. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 17; offerings, \$103.65. Junior Branches: members, 10; offerings, \$35.13. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members 12; offerings, \$27.04. Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 10. Daughters of the King: members, 21. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 8; offerings, \$42.26. Chancel Guild: members, 23; offerings, \$25.18.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$3,053 92	
Missions and charities .....	272 71—	\$ 3,326 63
Diocesan—Missions .....	253 91	
Charities .....	90 00	
Other objects .....	120 30—	464 21
General—Missions .....	344 00	
Charities .....	22 52	
Other objects .....	54 12—	420 64
Grand total .....		\$ 4,211 48

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIPS' CHURCH, Richmond, Va.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—C. H. Wells, Senior Warden; G. N. Evans, Junior Warden; J. L. B. Forrester, Register; Dr. W. H. Hughes, Treasurer; A. Barrett, Edw. Ellis, Jr., Dr. D. A. Ferguson, C. S. Forrester, A. McIntosh, R. R. Roper, Ed. L. Stanard, Ed. T. Sulley. Post-offices, Richmond. *Lay Reader.*—R. A. Jackson. *S. S. Supt.*—Edw. Ellis, Jr., 617 N. Fifth.

Baptisms: colored adults, 2; colored infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, colored, 8. Marriages, colored, 7. Burials, colored, 8.

Public services: Sundays: 91; other days 18. Catechisings, 5. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 3.

Communicants: Added, 5; lost, 2; present number, 145. Families and parts connected with Parish, 62; baptised persons, 242; confirmed persons, 145.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, colored, 1; officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 73; Sunday-school offerings, \$46.22. Parish and other schools, colored, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 25. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 27; offerings, \$42.10; Dorcas Branch: members, 10. Woman's Working Guild: members, 12; offerings, \$8. Parish Aid Guild: members, 25 offerings, \$37.50. Altar Guild: members, 6; offerings, \$6. St. Andrew's Brotherhood: members, 18; offerings, \$5.50.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,117 38	
Improvements .....	156 52	
Missions and charities.....	8 52—	\$ 1,282 42
Diocesan—Missions .....	15 00	
Charities .....	10 00	
Other objects.....	22 50—	47 50
Grand total.....		\$ 1,329 92

## HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. J. J. GRAVATT, D. D., Rector, 814 W. Grace.

Date of taking charge, October, 1893.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Jno. W. Gordon, Senior Warden; P. H. Baskerville, Junior Warden and Register; Jas. M. Ball, Treasurer. *Lay Reader.*—Arthur P. Wilmer. *S. S. Supts.*—J. J. Leake, A. P. Wilmer, Assistant; Rev. Robt. A. Goodwin, Mission School.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 17. Presented for Confirmation, 20. Marriages, 15. Burials, 21. Public services: Sundays, 126; other days, 146. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 50; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 36; lost, 32; present number, 599. Families and parts connected with Parish, 287; baptised persons, 776; confirmed persons, 614.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 348; Sunday-school offerings, \$648.35. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 53; offerings, \$352.44. Section B: members, 40; offerings, \$145.28. Junior Branches: members, 10; offerings, \$107.84. Industrial Chapter: members, 56; offerings, \$554.82. Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 12. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members, 10; offerings, \$48.51. Junior Auxiliary: members, 10; offerings, \$107.84. Boy Scouts Troop: members, 25.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$7,480 24	
Improvements .....	366 24	
Missions and charities.....	1,178 67—	\$ 9,025 15
Diocesan—Missions .....	1,664 96	
Charities .....	355 00	
Other objects.....	615 00—	2,634 96
General—Missions .....	1,819 97	
Charities .....	270 41—	2,090 38
Grand total.....		\$13,750 49

## HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. J. Y. DOWNMAN, D. D., Rector, 610 West Grace, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, Christmas, 1888.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—P. H. Mayo, Senior Warden; John Tyler, Junior Warden; F. S. Valentine, Register; Otis M. Alfriend, Treasurer; John Dunn, M. D., R. G. Thornton, Thos. L. Moore, H. M. Taylor, M. D., Thos. N. Carter, Mann S. Valentine, John W. Boyd, Robert E. Anderson. *S. S. Supts.*—Robert E. Anderson. G. W. Wilde. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 6; infants, 6. Presented for confirmation, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Public services: Sundays, 116; other days, 40. Holy communion: public, 27.

Communicants: Present number, 470. Families and parts connected with Parish, 243.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 24; scholars, 128; Sunday-school offerings, \$382. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 35; offerings, \$462.98. Junior Branches: members, 27; offerings, \$105.65.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$5,246 31	
Missions and charities.....	1,087 60—	\$ 6,333 91
Diocesan—Missions .....	1,488 65	
Charities .....	395 00	
Other objects.....	600 00—	2,483 65
General—Missions .....	1,478 98	
Charities .....	100 75—	1,579 73
Grand total.....		\$10,397 29



## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond, Va.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond, Va.

REV. J. FRANCIS RIBBLE, Rector, 1009 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1912.

REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Assistant, 225 S. Cherry St., Richmond, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—F. Early Scott, Senior Warden; A. Harvey May, Junior Warden; C. J. Newell, Register; Chas. E. Shepherd, Treasurer; W. R. Smith, R. H. Sarvay, C. M. Henley, W. W. Gillette, J. P. Lee, H. C. Baur, B. E. Pettus, F. G. Wade. *Lay Readers.*—C. J. Newell, W. W. Gillette. *S. S. Supts.*—W. W. Gillette, Rev. P. A. Arthur. Post-offices, Richmond, Va.

Baptisms; adults, 19; infants, 69. Presented for confirmation, 38. Marriages, 16. Burials, 19. Public services: Sundays, 117; other days, 63. Catechisings, frequent. Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 4.

Communicants: Added, 50; lost, 15; present number, 570. Families and parts connected with Parish, 355; baptised persons, 1,300; confirmed persons, 670.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 57; scholars, 658; Sunday-school offerings, \$817.11. Parish and other schools, 2; officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 375. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): St. Andrew's Mission: Sunday-school scholars, 150. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 75; offerings, \$296.06. Junior Branches: members, 15; offerings, \$62.64. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 63; offerings, \$327.95. Senior Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 8; offerings, \$5. Junior Brother of St. Andrew: members, 10; offerings, \$10. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members, 26; offerings, \$82.15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 3,623 27	
Improvements .....	400 00	
Missions and charities .....	11,649 45—	\$15,672 72
Diocesan—Missions .....	585 31	
Charities .....	160 00	
Other objects .....	85 10—	830 41
General—Missions .....	559 49	
Charities .....	60 17	
Other objects .....	15 00—	634 66
Grand total .....		\$17,137 79

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. VALENTINE LEE, Minister.

Date of taking charge, January, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John R. Wheat, Senior Warden; J. A. Niedemayer, Junior Warden; W. F. Alley, Register; W. R. Stansbury, Treasurer; W. P. Blair, T. G. Walton, E. T. Gordon, E. C. Cairns, W. D. Valentine, Preston Gregory, W. H. Barton, Howard Davis. *S. S. Supt.*—W. R. Stansbury. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 57. Holy Communion: public, 12; private 1.

Communicants: Lost 3; present number, 100. Families and parts connected with Parish, 50.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 40.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 356 12	
Missions and charities .....	200 00—	\$ 556 12
Diocesan—Missions .....	26 00	
Charities .....	8 00—	34 00
General—Missions .....		18 00
Grand total .....		\$ 608 12

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Barton Heights, Richmond.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Richmond, 803 Barton Ave.

Date of taking charge, April 3, 1910.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Thos. C. Ruffin, Senior Warden; Garland B. Taylor, Junior Warden; Harry T. Ingalls, Register; Arthur Mann, Treasurer; Thos. Armstrong, Walter S. Dunn, E. D. Redd, Chas. A. Nesbitt, Geo. W. Bright, A. L. Jervay, John Y. Green, H. C. Clark. *Lay Reader.*—Thos. C. Ruffin. *S. S. Supts.*—Thos. C. Ruffin, James A. Fisher. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 7. Marriages, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 91; other days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 15.

Communicants: Added, 13; lost, 3; present number, 237. Families and parts connected with Parish, 114; baptised persons, 263; confirmed persons, 242.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 155; Sunday-school offerings, \$209.33. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 26; offerings, \$47.83. Junior Branches: members, 5; offerings, \$20.40. Church Workers: members, 48; offerings, \$543.98. Daughters of the King: members, 19; offerings, \$22.40. Epiphany Guild: members, 15; offerings, \$104.49.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$1,835 35	
Improvements .....	562 37	
Missions and charities .....	128 89—	\$ 2,526 61
Diocesan—Missions .....	200 00	
Charities .....	40 00	
Other objects .....	52 50—	292 50
General—Missions .....	254 65	
Charities .....	22 50	
Other objects .....	134 35—	411 50
Grand total .....		\$ 3,230 61

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

REV. WM. EDWARD COX, 2110 Grove Ave., Richmond.

Date of taking charge, December 1st, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—George J. Freedley, Senior Warden; Dr. H. C. Rucker, Junior Warden; F. C. I. Tyndall, Register; Geo. J. Freedley, Treasurer; R. S. Ellyson, Fairfax C. Jones, W. T. Smith, E. I. Doughty, J. P. Fox, T. A. Strader. *S. S. Supt.*—Fairfax C. Jones, Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 12. Presented for Confirmation, 37. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 137; other days, 50. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 39.

Communicants: Added, 63; lost, 26; present number, 207. Families and parts connected with Parish, 229; baptised persons, 572; confirmed persons, 240.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 19; scholars, 171; Sunday-school offerings, \$317.80. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 40; offerings, \$234.84. Junior Branches, Little Helpers: members, 77; offerings, \$16.60. Junior Auxiliary, Section 2: members, 34; offerings, \$66.70. Junior Auxiliary, Section 3: members, 8; offerings, \$38.05. Ladies' Aid Society: members, 39; offerings, \$159.57. Daughters of the King: members, 14; offerings, \$11.34. Sanctuary Guild: members, 12; offerings, \$6.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$2,871 59	
Improvements .....	530 07	
Missions and charities .....	63 34—	\$ 3,465 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	323 10	
Charities .....	101 96	
Other objects .....	93 00—	518 06

General—Missions .....	390 96	
Charities .....	88 61	
Other objects .....	15 26—	494 83
Grand total .....		\$ 4,477 89

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Ginter Park, Richmond.

REV. ERNEST WARREN, Rector, 702 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1st, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Capt. W. M. Archer, Senior Warden; S. Rutherford Rose, Junior Warden; E. Lorraine Ruffin, Register; Alex. F. Ryland, Treasurer; R. Carter Beverley, J. H. Britton, Amos M. Gover, Thos. B. Howell, Hugh Miller, Wm. P. Redd, John H. Cooke, Ennion G. Williams, M. D. *Lay Readers.*—R. Carter Beverley, S. Rutherford Rose. *S. S. Supt.*—Alex. F. Ryland. Post-offices, Richmond.

Baptisms: infants, 6. Presented for Confirmation, 5. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 118; other days, 32. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 26; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 14; lost, 4; present number, 120. Families and parts connected with Parish, 53; baptised persons, 183; confirmed persons, 120.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 21; scholars, 115; Sunday-school offerings, \$495.94. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 25; offerings, \$86.45. Junior Branches: members, 23; offerings, \$71.54. Woman's Guild: members, 51; offerings, \$316.15. St. Thomas' Men's Association: members 25. Choir: members, 18. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Sr.: members, 8. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Jr.: members, 6. Men's Bible Class: members, 7; offerings, \$4.00. Boy Scouts: members, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$2,539 24	
Missions and charities .....	200 16—	\$ 2,739 40
Diocesan—Missions .....	250 03	
Charities .....	83 09	
Other objects .....	80 00—	413 12
General—Missions .....	257 88	
Charities .....	10 00	
Other objects .....	42 95—	310 83
Grand total .....		\$ 3,463 35

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Westhampton, Richmond R. F. D. No. 2.

REV. JAMES DAVIS GIBSON, Rector, R. F. D. No. 2 Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1st, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. W. Purcell, Senior Warden; W. M. Habliston, Junior Warden; Geo. A. Tower, Register; Jas. M. Ball, Treasurer; Frank Hobson, St. George Anderson, J. P. Badenoch, A. H. Harris, Gordon Wallace, Lewis C. Williams, Randolph Tucker, Conway Knox. *S. S. Supts.*—The Rector, Thos. W. Purcell. Post-offices, Richmond.

Public Services: Sundays, 102; other days, 35. Catechisings, frequent. Holy Communion: public, 25.

Communicants: Lost, 20; present number, 62. Families and parts connected with Parish, 266; baptised persons, 124.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 75; Sunday-school offerings, \$214.62. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 24; offerings, \$213.87. Junior Branches: members, 25. St. Stephen's Guild: offerings, \$432.17. Brotherhood of St. Paul. Boy Scouts.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$2,920 52	
Improvements .....	1,550 00	
Missions and charities .....	84 13—	\$ 4,554 65
Diocesan—Missions .....	416 47	
Charities .....	150 00	
Other objects .....	100 00—	666 47
General—Missions .....	300 49	
Charities .....	130 00	
Other objects .....	992 65—	523 14

Grand total .....\$ 5,744 26

*General Remarks.*—This congregation gave about \$5,000 to the Clergy Pension Fund. The report of St. Stephen's Guild of \$432.17 is not included in the Financial Report. It was received too late to enter.

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Highland Park, Richmond.

REV. JAMES WINSLOW CLARKE, Rector, 100 W. Franklin St., Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1st, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Jas. C. Bowman, Senior Warden; Paul Redd, M. D., Junior Warden; R. B. Knox, Register; Harvey C. Clarke, Treasurer; H. R. Lewis, D. L. Jennings, S. M. Bishop, W. E. Marshall, Malcolm Stith, R. G. Poat, G. W. Clark, W. M. Grubbs. *S. S. Supt.*—R. B. Knox. Post-offices, Highland Park, Richmond.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 3. Burials, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 114; other days, 56. Catechisings, 30. Holy Communion: public, 71.

Communicants: Added, 2; lost, 1; present number, 120. Families and parts connected with Parish, 80; baptised persons, 200; confirmed persons, 120.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 115; Sunday-school offerings, \$153.69. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 15; offerings, \$10.00. Woman's Guild: members, 29; offerings, \$172.95. Chancel Chapter: members, 12; offerings, \$23.38. Willing Workers: members, 40; offerings, \$76.75. Brotherhood of St. Andrew: members, 14; offerings, \$20.25. Brotherhood of St. Paul: members, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 974 10	
Improvements .....	977 48	
Missions and charities .....	85 00—	\$ 2,036 58
Diocesan—Missions .....	112 00	
Charities .....	13 00	
Other objects .....	43 00—	168 00
General—Missions .....	156 50	
Charities .....	166 90	
Other objects .....	14 00—	337 40
Grand total .....	\$ 2,541 98	

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, Walkerton.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 15.

## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Berthaville.

REV. W. HERBERT MAYERS, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, August 15th, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—F. C. Fitzhugh, Senior Warden and Register; J. B. Fitzhugh, Junior Warden and Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—J. B. Fitzhugh. Post-offices, Owens.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Presented for Confirmation, 1. Public Ser-

vices: Sundays, 15; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 9; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 2; lost, 3; present number, 64. Families and parts connected with Parish, 24; baptised persons, 74; confirmed persons, 67.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 16. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 16. Ladies' Aid: members, 18.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 293 27
Improvements .....	100 95—\$ 394 22
Diocesan—Missions .....	150 57
General .....	14 09

Grand total .....\$ 558 88

Ancient Silver Communion Set (gift of Henry Fitzhugh, 1720,) repaired and provided with a good case.

## HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. W. HERBERT MAYERS, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Bladen T. Tayloe, Senior Warden and Treasurer, Comorn; M. Augustine Rose, Register, King George. *S. S. Supt.*—Rev. W. H. Mayer.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 18; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 56.

Communicants: Added, 4; lost, 9; present number, 28. Families and parts connected with Parish, 19; baptised persons, 35; confirmed persons, 30.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 10. Ladies' Aid: members, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial .....	\$ 219 16
Diocesan .....	30 00
General .....	19 00

Grand total .....\$ 268 16

*General Remarks.*—Ancient Silver Communion Set repaired and fitted with a good case.

## HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. W. HERBERT MAYERS, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. Vivian Turner, Junior Warden and Treasurer; J. A. Lewis, Treasurer. Post-offices, Port Conway.

Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 16; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 11; private, 2.

Communicants: Lost, 7; present number, 15. Families and parts connected with Parish, 8; baptised persons, 30; confirmed persons, 18.

*Organizations.*—Ladies' Aid: members, 8.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 150 00
Missions and charities .....	10 00—\$ 160 00
Diocesan .....	26 00
General .....	16 00

Grand total .....\$ 202 00

*General Remarks.*—The Treasurer's house and books were destroyed by fire, rendering it impossible to give correct figures.

## BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. W. HERBERT MAYERS, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Robt. Gallahan, Senior Warden, Sealston; W. H. Mayers, Register, King George; J. Buck Newton, Treasurer, Sealston.

Public Services: Sundays, 16. Holy Communion: public, 1.

Communicants: Present number, 11. Families and parts connected with Parish, 6; baptised persons, 12; confirmed persons, 8.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial .....	\$ 50 00
Diocesan .....	10 00
General .....	7 00

Grand total .....\$ 67 00

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

## ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. C. Cooke, Senior Warden, King Wil-

liam; J. G. Moncure, Junior Warden and Treasurer, Aylett; J. C. Cooke, Register, King William; T. D. Moncure, T. C. Commins, H. T. Commins. *Lay Reader*.—J. G. Moncure, Aylett. *S. S. Supt.*—J. G. Moncure, Aylett.

Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 6. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 25. Families and parts connected with Parish, 10; baptised persons, 25; confirmed persons, 25.

*Organizations*.—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 21; Sunday-school offerings, \$37.65. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 10; offerings, \$4.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	60 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	33 00
Charities .....		7 00
Other objects .....		33 00
General—Missions .....		25 00
Charities .....		12 00—
Grand total .....	\$	170 00

## ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 48.

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

## CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

SHILOH SCHOOLHOUSE MISSION.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—Jno. Wm. Chowning, Senior Warden, Bertrand; F. S. Chase, Junior Warden, Kilmarnock; P. M. Gresham, Register; H. S. Gresham, Treasurer, Lancaster; T. P. Towles, M. C. Oldham, M. D., Harry Chase, C. F. Ball, R. S. Mitchell, Judge J. C. Ewell, C. T. Peirce, M. D., Joseph Peirce. *Lay Reader*.—F. S. Chase, Kilmarnock. *S. S. Supt.*—F. S. Chase, Kilmarnock.

Presented for Confirmation, 2. Marriages, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 20; other days, 5. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: Added, 2; present number, 43. Families and parts connected with Parish, 21; baptised persons, 51; confirmed persons, 44.

*Organizations*.—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; schol-

ars, 30; Sunday-school offerings, \$25.00. Missions and Chapels: Shiloh Schoolhouse, congregations excellent.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	274 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	36 00
Charities .....		17 62
Other objects .....		15 00—
General—Missions .....		31 00
Charities .....		3 01—
Grand total .....	\$	376 63

## CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL, Monaskon.

EMMANUEL MISSION, Bertrand.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—See Grace Church, Kilmarnock.

*Lay Reader*.—Judge J. C. Ewell, Bertrand. *S. S. Supt.*—Judge J. C. Ewell.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Presented for Confirmation, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 20; other days, 4. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Added, 1; lost, 1; present number, 50. Families and parts connected with Parish, 32; baptised persons, 61; confirmed persons, 51.

*Organizations*.—Missions and Chapels: Emmanuel, Bertrand: Sunday-school scholars, 20.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	286 37
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	36 00
Charities .....		10 70
Other objects .....		32 00—
General—Missions .....		25 00
Charities .....		1 25—
Grand total .....	\$	391 32

## CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster Courthouse.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

*Wardens and Vestrymen*.—See Grace Church, Kilmarnock.



Marriages: White, 1; colored, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 20; other days, 3. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Present number, 16. Families and parts connected with Parish, 20; baptised persons, 30; confirmed persons, 20.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	66 75
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	10 00
Charities .....		10 00
Other objects .....	5 00—	25 00
Grand total .....	\$	91 75

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

## CAMERON PARISH.

BELMONT CHAPEL, Ashburn.

REV. FRANK A. RIDOUT, Rector, Lucketts.

Date of taking charge, August 1st, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Clarence Stunkel, Senior Warden; C. A. Stunkel, Junior Warden; Frank Atwell, Register. Post-offices, Ashburn.

Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 30. Holy Communion, 12. Communicants: Present number, 25. Families and parts connected with Parish, 20; baptised persons, 50; confirmed persons, 25.

*Organizations.*—King's Daughters: members, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	25 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	4 50
Other objects .....	3 00—	7 50
Grand total .....	\$	32 50

*General Remarks.*—This chapel ministers to a large congregation of young people, who are just getting interested in its service and teaching.

## JOHN'S PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Aldie.

Date of taking charge, April 12th, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—E. S. Duffey, Senior Warden; B. W. Haxall, Junior Warden; E. S. Duffey, Register; Aldrich Dudley, Treasurer; Thos. V. Dudley, Jr. *Lay Reader.*—Aldrich Dudley. Post-offices, Middleburg.

Presented for Confirmation, 7. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 20. Holy Communion: public, 7.

Communicants: Added, 7; present number, 23. Families and parts connected with Parish, 11; confirmed persons, 23.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	219 63
Improvements .....	81 04—\$	300 67
Diocesan—Missions .....		38 81
Charities .....		5 00
Other objects .....	24 00—	67 81
General—Missions .....		60 00
Charities .....	56 87—	116 87
Grand total .....	\$	485 35

## JOHN'S PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Aldie.

Date of taking charge, April 12th, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. Parker Wilson, Senior Warden; L. A. Turner, Junior Warden; Irvin di Zerega, Register; John D. Moore, Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—John D. Moore. Post-offices, Aldie.

Presented for Confirmation, 5. Burials, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 36. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: Added, 3; lost, 2; present number, 60. Families and parts connected with Parish, 28; confirmed persons, 60.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 25; Sunday-school offerings, \$8.42. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 10; offerings, \$5.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$	500 00
Improvements .....	60 00—\$	560 00
Diocesan—Missions .....		55 00
Charities .....		13 00
Other objects .....	67 50—	135 50
General—Missions .....		5 00
Other objects .....	13 42—	56 42

Grand total .....

\$ 751 92

*General Remarks.*—The Parish has been without a Rector for several months. This report from the three churches of this Parish does not include several hundred dollars given by them to the \$5,000,000 Pension Fund, which was sent to Mr. Sands, and did not pass through the local Treasurer's hands. The Parish has just bought a new Ford

car. The full amount was given by private subscriptions and does not appear in the Financial Reports of the three churches.

## JOHN'S PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR, Oatlands,

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Aldie.

Date of taking charge, April 12th, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Geo. C. Carter, Senior Warden, Leesburg; W. C. Eustes, Junior Warden; E. O. Russell, Register; J. L. Morris, Treasurer, Oatlands.

Baptisms: adults, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 7. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 14. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Added, 8; lost, 2; present number, 24. Families and parts connected with Parish, 15; baptised persons, 38; confirmed persons, 30.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 112 70	
Improvements .....	24 00—	\$ 136 70
Diocesan—Other objects .....		15 00
General—Missions .....		5 00
Grand total .....	\$ 156 70	

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

COOL SPRING MISSION, Leesburg.

REV. W. H. BURKHARDT, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, June 1st, 1906.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. W. Chamblin, Senior Warden and Treasurer; S. S. Lutz, Junior Warden; E. L. Pleasants, Register; A. Dibrell, H. C. Littlejohn, R. C. Saunders, W. S. Grammer, H. H. Trundle, L. R. Lee, W. W. Titus, C. A. English, T. M. Fendall. *Lay Readers.*—L. R. Lee, W. T. Thomas. *S. S. Supt.*—Dr. A. Lee Penuel. Post-offices, Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults, 21; infants, 18. Presented for Confirmation, 62. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 124; other days, 97. Catechisings, 16. Holy Communion: public, 41; private, 3.

Communicants: Added, 62; lost, 5; present number, 289 (of whom colored, 4). Families and parts connected with Parish, 166; baptised persons, 336; confirmed persons, 301.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools: White, 1; colored, 1. Officers and teachers: white, 14; colored, 1. Scholars: white, 194; colored, 18. Sunday-school offerings, \$141.64. Missions and Chapels: Cool Spring Chapel, communicants, 10. Woman's Auxiliary: offerings, \$118.10.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$2,378 45	
Missions and charities .....	358 25—	\$ 2,736 70
Diocesan—Missions .....	526 28	
Charities .....	212 70	
Other objects .....	250 00—	988 98
General—Missions .....	707 43	
Charities .....	131 88—	839 31

Grand total .....\$ 4,564 99

*General Remarks.*—Contributed for Church Pension Fund, \$1,200. Our Easter offering, \$210, was given to our Parish House Fund. We now have in cash and pledges six thousand dollars for a Parish House, which we hope to build in 1918.

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. FRANK A. RIDOUT, Rector, Lucketts.

Date of taking charge, August 1st, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—M. B. Costello, Register, Leesburg; Geo. Jackson, Treasurer; D. A. Magaha, Dyer Gum, Geo. Shipman, A. M. Chichester, Leesburg. *S. S. Supts.*—M. B. Costello, Dyer Gum.

Burials, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 35; other days, 8. Catechisings, 6. Holy Communion: public, 13.

Communicants: Lost, 2; present number, 24. Families and parts connected with Parish, 22; baptised persons, 50; confirmed persons, 26.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 30; Sunday-school offerings, \$24.00. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 6. King's Daughters: members, 12; offerings, \$35.00.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 218 50	
Improvements .....	32 00—	\$ 250 50
Diocesan—Missions .....	32 99	
Charities .....	12 00—	44 99
General—Missions .....		29 25

Grand total .....\$ 324 74

*General Remarks.*—Services are also held once a month at Clark's Gap Schoolhouse, a union Sunday-school. Congregation, 50.

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. JOSEPH BAKER, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, December 17, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Edgar McCray, Senior Warden; Paeonian Springs; F. N. Kerr, Junior Warden and Treasurer, Hamilton; Oscar Braden, Register, Paeonian Springs; Charles B. Peugh, L. H. Leadam, Robert McCray, Daniel P. Householder, Marbury Offley. *S. S. Supts.*—Charles B. Peugh, Theo. Reid.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 50; other days, 10. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 2; lost, 2; present number, 34. Families and parts connected with Parish, 40; baptised persons, 54; confirmed persons, 36.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 16; Sunday-school offerings, \$9.15. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 22; offerings, \$15.85.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 492 41	
Improvements .....	69 32—	\$ 561 73
Diocesan—Missions .....	70 00	
Charities .....	21 00	
Other objects .....	39 00—	130 00
General—Missions .....		12 50
Grand total .....	\$ 704 23	

*General Remarks.*—The church has been repainted on the outside and inside, and it is well done, at the cost of \$222.00. This money was raised by the Ladies' Guild. The rectory has been electric lighted at the cost of \$69.32.

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. JOSEPH BAKER, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, December 17, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—George A. Troth, Senior Warden and Treasurer; Eugene F. James, Junior Warden; J. A. Lynch, Register. Post-offices, Round Hill.

Baptisms: adults, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 23. Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number, 21. Families and parts connected with Parish, 25; baptised persons, 33; confirmed persons, 24.

*Organizations.*—Ladies' Aid: members, 10.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 146 50
----------------------------------	-----------

Diocesan—Missions .....	14 16	
Other objects .....	7 00—	21 16
General—Missions .....		8 00
Grand total .....	\$ 175 66	

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. JOSEPH BAKER, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, December 17, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. Penn Pancoast, Senior Warden and Register; Dr. H. B. Taylor, Junior Warden; C. K. Davis, Treasurer; M. H. Beall, J. V. Nichols. Post-offices, Purcellville. *S. S. Supts.*—J. V. Nichols, W. Penn Pancoast.

Baptisms: infants, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 24. Catechisings, 2. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Added, 2; present number, 19. Families and parts connected with Parish, 21; baptised persons, 29; confirmed persons, 21.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 45. Ladies' Guild: members, 15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....		\$	238	00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	20	20	
Other objects .....		5	00—	25 20
Grand total .....	\$		263	20

## LOUISA COUNTY.

## GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, June, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John F. Blackwell, Treasurer, Trevilians; G. W. Morris, D. W. Taylor, H. C. Via. *S. S. Supt.*—Miss Branham.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: public, 3.

Communicants: Present number, 12.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 12; Sunday-school offerings, \$3.16.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 150 00
----------------------------------	-----------

Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 34 00	
Charities .....	12 00	
Other objects .....	20 00—	66 00
General—Missions .....		24 00
Grand total .....	\$ 240 00	

## GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

St. JOHN CHAPEL, Trevilians.  
Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Wm. F. Coleman, Senior Warden; John F. T. Anderson, Register, Poindexter; Carl H. Nolting, Treasurer, Trevilians; Frank C. Morris.

Public Services: Sundays, 11.

Communicants: Present number, 15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 137 50	
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 34 00	
Charities .....	7 00—	41 00
General—Missions .....		19 00
Grand total .....	\$ 197 50	

## TRINITY PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.  
ARMINIUS AND SULPHUR MINES MISSION.  
Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 100.

## TRINITY PARISH.

St. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.  
Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. T. Meade, Senior Warden; R. B. Winston, Junior Warden; Leon Levy, Treasurer. *Lay Reader.*—J. F. Sargent. *S. S. Supts.*—R. E. Leigh, S. E. G. Whitland, assistant.

Communicants: Present number, 40.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$11.76. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 7.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 63 00	
Diocesan—Charities .....	\$ 7 02	
Other objects .....	15 00—	22 02
Grand total .....	\$ 85 02	

## MADISON COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

HOLY COMFORTER CHAPEL, Madison Mills.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 26.

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Matthew's Courthouse.

TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

Date of taking charge, December 10th, 1916.

Rev. B. N. DE FOE WAGNER, Minister, Mathews Courthouse.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. H. C. Murray, Senior Warden and Treasurer, Williams' Wharf; J. D. Nottingham, Register, Mathews; Walter P. Smith, Chas. H. Williams, Thos. F. Nelson, John E. Miller, John Sanders, Dabney S. Baker, F. Theo. Miller. *Lay Reader.*—W. H. C. Murray, Williams' Wharf. *S. S. Supts.*—Mrs. R. Lee Sears, Mathews; W. S. Bagly, Williams' Wharf.

Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 61; other days, 15. Holy Communion: public, 11; private, 3.

Communicants: Present number, 59. Families and parts connected with Parish, 53.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2. Ladies' Aid, Woman's Guild.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 660 97	
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 65 00	
Charities .....	30 00	
Other objects .....	50 00—	145 00
General—Missions .....	55 00	
Charities .....	5 00—	60 00

Grand total .....\$ 865 97

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, Urbanna.

Rev. R. S. LITSINGER, Rector, Urbanna.

Date of taking charge, October 1st, 1917.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. C. Gray, Senior Warden, Saluda; L.

G. Leaf, Junior Warden, Urbanna; F. P. Eastman, Register and Treasurer, Saluda; W. C. Palmer, W. C. Segar, O. E. Smith, C. W. Eastman, H. L. Marchant, W. W. Marston, Benj. Upton, L. L. Tignor, G. F. Taylor. *S. S. Supts.*—F. P. Eastman, Saluda; G. F. Taylor, Urbanna.

Baptisms: infants, 9. Burials, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 63; other days, 48. Catechisings, frequent. Holy Communion: public, 7. Communicants: Added, 2; lost, 1; present number, 59. Families and parts connected with Parish, 37; baptised persons, 126; confirmed persons, 69.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 3; officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 82; Sunday-school offerings, \$44.72. Missions and Chapels.—Epiphany (Urbanna): Sunday-school scholars, 20. Ladies' Aid Society: offerings, \$471.98. Parish Guild: members, 15; offerings, \$254.70.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 919 71	
Improvements .....	428 74	
Missions and charities .....	51 42—	\$ 1,399 87
Diocesan—Missions .....	75 00	
Charities .....	25 00	
Other objects .....	42 00—	142 00
General—Missions .....	55 00	
Charities .....	5 00—	60 00
Grand total .....		\$ 1,601 87

*General Remarks.*—While Urbanna Chapel is officially recognized only as a part of Christ Church, the work of the congregations are entirely separate and distinct. The outlook for the church in this growing town is exceedingly bright at this time.

## NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 10.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. NELSON P. DAME, Minister, Heathsville.

Date of taking charge, April, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Capt. J. M. Bussells, Senior Warden,

Fleeton; E. Hugh Smith, Junior Warden; Earl Pusey, Register, Heathsville; C. E. Davis, Treasurer, Fleeton; Capt. Elias W. Edwards, Capt. W. M. Overton, Woodley C. Blackwell.

Marriages, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 35; others days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number, 30. Families and parts connected with Parish, 13.

*Organizations.*—St. Stephen's Guild: members, 10; offerings, \$45.60.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....		\$ 79 70
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 10 00	
Charities .....	16 05	
Other objects .....	14 80—	40 85
General—Missions .....	5 00	
Other objects .....	21 80—	26 80
Grand total .....		\$ 147 35

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. NELSON P. DAME, Minister, Heathsville.

Date of taking charge, April, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—C. E. Davis, Senior Warden, Fleeton; Woodley Blackwell, Junior Warden, Reedville; Capt. I. M. Bussells, Register; Capt. Overton, Treasurer, Fleeton; Capt. Elias W. Edwards, Capt. W. M. Overton, Woodley C. Blackwell. *S. S. Supt.*—Mrs. Bailey.

Public Services: Sundays, 70; other days, 10. Holy Communion: public, 5.

Communicants: Present number, 57.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 35; Sunday-school offerings, \$30. Junior Branches: members, 12, offerings, \$20. Ladies' Guild.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 189 15	
Improvements .....	105 25—	\$ 294 40
Diocesan—Missions .....	46 73	
Charities .....	140 30	
Other objects .....	22 50—	209 53
General—Missions .....		25 00

Grand total .....

*General Remarks.*—The Ladies' Guild have \$600 as the beginning of a Rectory Fund. They have in hand about \$50 more, not included in the Financial Report of the church.



## WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster, Va.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Warner Hurst, Senior Warden and Treasurer, Wicomico Church; Capt. Waring.

Presented for Confirmation, 2. Burial, 1. Public services: Sundays, 8; other days, 2. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Added, 2; lost, 1; present number, 11. Families and parts connected with Parish, 9; baptised persons, 12; confirmed persons, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	50 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	10 00
Other objects.....	9 00—	19 00
Grand total.....	\$	69 00

## ORANGE COUNTY.

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange.

REV. ROBERT S. CARTER, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, May 8, 1908.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Geo. L. Browning, Senior Warden; John McDonald, Junior Warden; H. R. Berkeley, Register; L. S. Macon, Treasurer, Orange; Judge Geo. S. Shackelford, Virginius R. Shackelford, R. C. Macon, C. C. Taliaferro, H. C. Warren, W. C. Williams, Joseph G. Walker, Eustace F. Golsan. *Lay Readers.*—Geo. L. Browning, H. Barclay Taliaferro, Allan Warren, Orange. *S. S. Supt.*—A. Barclay Taliaferro, Orange.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Presented for confirmation, 5, Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Public services: Sundays, 110; other days, 22. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 8.

Communicants: Added, 5; lost, 7; present number, 146. Families and parts connected with Parish, 73; baptised persons, 230; confirmed persons, 153.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 30. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 32. Junior Branches: members, 21.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,723 12
Missions and charities.....	26 08—\$ 1,749 20
Diocesan—Missions .....	180 01
Charities .....	60 00
Other objects.....	119 50— 359 51

General—Missions .....	130 00
Charities .....	141 00
Other objects.....	362 00— 633 00
Grand total.....	\$ 2,741 71

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Somerset.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.

REV. F. SWAIN WINGFIELD, Minister, Gordonsville.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. F. Holberton, Junior Warden and Register; Barton Cameron, Treasurer; Samuel Liggett, George Harrison, Edward V. Breedon, Thos. Atkinson, Jr., — Wilhoit, W. G. Coleman. Post-offices, Gordonsville. *S. S. Supt.*—The Rector.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 52; other days, 14. Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 2.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 40. Families and parts connected with Parish, 60.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 10. Ladies' Guild: members, 12.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 1,206. 64
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$ 15 00
Other objects.....	74 75— 89 75
General—Missions .....	20 00
Grand total.....	\$ 1,316 39

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. ATHANASIOS N. B. BOYD, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, November 8, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Henry Thomas, Senior Warden; E. W. R. Glenn, Register and Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—Henry Jefferson, Gordonsville.

Baptisms: colored infants, 1. Presented for Confirmation, colored, 1. Public services: Sundays, 30; other days, 3. Catechisings, 12. Holy Communion: public, 16.

Communicants: Added, 2; present number, 9 (of whom colored, all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 7; baptised persons, 56; confirmed persons, 29.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, colored, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 18; Sunday-school offerings, \$5.19. Parish and other schools, colored, 1; officer and teacher, 1; scholars, 45.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 71 00	
Missions and charities.....	8 16—	79 16
Diocesan—Missions .....	2 25	
Charities .....	6 15	
Other objects.....	1 85—	10 25
General—Other objects.....		1 25
Grand total.....	\$	90 66

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Orange.

REV. ATHANASIUS N. B. BOYD, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge November 4, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—J. M. Willis, Jr., Senior Warden; Conway G. Taylor, Junior Warden; Geo. T. Willis, Register; G. F. Bowles, Sr., Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—Geo. T. Willis. Post-offices, Orange.

Baptisms: colored adults, 3; colored infants, 2. Marriages, colored, 2. Burial, colored, 1. Public services: Sundays, 43; other days 11. Catechisings, 24. Holy Communion: public, 21; private, 3.

Communicants: Present number, 17 (of whom colored, all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 16; baptised persons, 46; confirmed persons, 31.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, colored, 1; officers and teachers, 2; scholars, 17; Sunday-school offerings, \$4.17. Parish and other schools, colored, 1; officer and teacher, 1; scholars, 21.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 106 60	
Missions and charities.....	7 80—	114 40
Diocesan—Other objects.....		2 25
General—Missions .....	4 71	
Other objects.....	1 00—	5 71
Grand total.....	\$	122 36

## ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Albano.

REV. ATHANASIUS N. B. BOYD, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, November 30, 1914.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. B. Jackson, Senior Warden; Thomas Grimes, Junior Warden; Mary Wilson, Register; Mrs. Martha A. Jack-

son, Treasurer. *S. S. Supt.*—Mrs. Martha A. Jackson. Post-offices, Albano.

Baptisms: colored infants, 3. Presented for Confirmation, colored, 5. Marriage, colored, 1. Public services: Sundays, 16 other days, 6. Catechisings, 10. Holy Communion: public, 10; private, 4.

Communicants: Added, 5; present number, 16 (of whom colored, all). Families and parts connected with Parish, 6; baptised persons, 26; confirmed persons, 16.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, colored, 1; officers and teachers, colored, 2; scholars, colored, 18; Sunday-school offerings \$6.32. Parish and other schools, colored, 1; officers and teachers, colored, 1; scholars, 32.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 6 37	
Missions and charities.....	6 80—	13 17
Diocesan—Missions .....	2 25	
Other objects.....	4 00—	6 25
Grand total.....	\$	19 42

## PAGE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray, Va.

CALVARY CHURCH, Shenandoah, Va.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Ingham, Shenandoah, R. F. D.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Pine Grove, Stanley, R. F. D. No. 2.

TANNER'S RIDGE, MISSION, Stanley, R. F. D.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. Otis Tyler, Senior Warden; C. S. Landram, Junior Warden; F. T. Amiss, Register; R. T. Morrison, Treasurer, Lewis Willis, R. L. Printz, R. M. Munro, A. G. Bailey. Post-offices, Luray, Va. *Lay Reader.*—W. Otis Tyler, Luray. *S. S. Supts.*—F. T. Amiss, Luray; Tilly Gray, Pine Grove, Stanley, R. F. D. No. 2; S. H. Andrews, Ingham, Shenandoah, R. F. D.; Boss Jenkins, Tanner's Ridge, Stanley, Va.; C. J. Gibson, R. R. Shop Bible Class, Shenandoah, Luray, Va.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 12. Presented for confirmation, 8. Burials, 3. Public services: Sundays, 150; other days, 36. Catechisings, 20. Holy Communion: public, 20; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 9; lost, 3; present number, 116. Families and parts connected with Parish, 78; baptised persons, 166; confirmed persons, 125.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 4; officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 200; Sunday-school offerings, \$75. Parish and other schools, 1;

officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 38. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Calvary Church: communicants, 13; Sunday-school scholars, 15. St. Paul's: communicants, 18; Sunday-school scholars, 60. St. George's: communicants, 27; Sunday-school scholars, 75. Tanner's Ridge: Sunday-school scholars, 40. Woman's Auxiliary, Pine Grove: members, 10; offerings, \$1.75. Junior Branch, Luray: members, 10. St. Mary's Guild: members, 18; offerings, \$687. Mission Study Class: members, 18. Mission Study Class, Shenandoah: members, 8.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 447 85	
Improvements .....	1,204 62	
Missions and charities.....	60 18—	\$ 1,712 65
Diocesan—Missions .....	94 74	
Charities .....	43 00	
Other objects.....	108 00—	245 74
General—Missions .....		53 53

Grand total.....\$ 2,011 92

*General Remarks.*—The Ladies of St. Mary's Guild have installed a \$1,400 Estey pipe organ. Two hundred dollars has been received towards a chapel to be erected on Tanner's Ridge. Our schoolhouse there has been the home of the vacation school and of the county school. We have run a parochial school at Ingham at a cost of \$240; half of that amount coming from the parish and half from outside sources. A start has been made in a rectory fund.

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

## DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. J. F. BURKS, Rector, Manassas, Va.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Judge J. B. T. Thornton, Senior Warden; Dr. Marye Lewis, Junior Warden; Hawes T. Davies, Register; C. M. Larkin, Treasurer; A. A. Hoff, O. D. Waters, W. C. Wagener, Dr. Fewell Merchant, Ashby Lewis. Post-offices, Manassas. S. S. Supt.—Claude Griggs.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public services: Sundays, 55; other days, 20. Holy Communion: public, 17.

Communicants: Added, 5; lost, 1; present number, 124. Families and parts connected with Parish, 82; baptised persons, 165; confirmed persons, 136.

*Organizations*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 73; Sunday-school offerings, \$54.76. Trinity Church Guild: members, 29; offerings, \$212.15.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 765 41	
Improvements .....	128 15	
Missions and charities.....	32 19—	\$ 925 75
Diocesan—Missions .....	86 06	
Charities .....	39 00	
Other objects .....	76 50—	201 56
General—Missions .....		27 99
Grand total.....		\$ 1,155 30

## DETTINGEN PARISH.

ST. ANNE'S MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Nokesville.

REV. J. F. BURKS, Rector, Manassas, Va.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. R. Free, Treasurer; Allen Greer, Register; Clyde Bodine. Post-offices, Nokesville.

Presented for Confirmation, 1. Burial, 1. Public services: Sundays, 23; other days, 9. Holy Communion: public, 12.

Communicants: Added, 1; present number, 24. Families and parts connected with Parish, 8; baptised persons, 30; confirmed persons, 24.

*Organizations.*—Guild: members, 6; offerings, \$29.70.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 79 70	
Diocesan—Missions .....	12 39	
Charities .....	4 00—	16 39
General—Missions .....		3 00
Grand total.....		\$ 99 09

## DETTINGEN PARISH.

QUANTICO CHURCH, Dumfries.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 12.

## HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket.

HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL, Thoroughfare.

GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

BUCKLAND MISSION, Buckland.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—C. E. Keyser, Senior Warden, Thoroughfare; Wm. M. Jordan, Junior Warden, Haymarket; Wm. M. C. Dodge, Register, Haymarket; Eugene Keyser, Treasurer, Thoroughfare. *S. S. Supts.*—Geo. G. Tyler, Manassas; Bailey Tyler, Haymarket; G. P. Disosway, Thoroughfare.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infants, 5. Presented for Confirmation, 14. Burials, 12. Public services: Sundays, 148; other days, 20. Catechisings, 6. Holy Communion: public, 26.

Communicants: Added, 17; lost, 7; present number, 210. Confirmed persons, 210.

*Organizations.*—Sundays-schools, white, 3; colored, 1; officers and teachers, white, 13; scholars, white, 104; Sunday-school offerings, \$24.25. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Holy Trinity, Thoroughfare: communicants, 15; Sunday-school scholars, 25. St. Luke's, Buckland: communicants, 12; Sunday-school scholars, 20. Grace Chapel, Hickory Grove: communicants, 23; Sunday-school scholars, 30. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 28; offerings, \$47.50. Junior Branches: members, 35; offerings, \$15.20.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,082 75	
Improvements .....	200 00	
Missions and charities.....	50 25—	\$ 1,333 00
Diocesan—Missions .....	170 00	
Charities .....	65 00	
Other objects.....	103 50—	338 50
General—Missions .....	137 00	
Charities .....	36 50—	173 50

Grand total.....\$ 1,845 00

*General Remarks.*—This Parish has a trust fund of \$700 on interest for improvements of the church and cemetery.

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

## BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 37.

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

## LUNENBURY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. Carter Wellford, Senior Warden; B. H. Baird, Junior Warden; J. B. Rains, Register; A. B. Mallory, Treasurer; J. W. Chinn, Dr. H. L. Segar, W. A. Jones, H. L. Warner, A. N. Wellford, Jno. A. Brockenbrough. *Lay Reader.*—R. Carter Wellford. *S. S. Supts.*—R. Carter Wellford, Jno A. Brockenbrough. Post-offices, Warsaw, Va.

Burials, 4.

Communicants: Present number, 55. Families and parts connected with Parish, 20.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 25; Sunday-school offerings, \$30.50.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 338 40	
Missions and charities.....	10 00—	\$ 348 40
Diocesan—Missions .....	83 00	
Charities .....	27 00	
Other objects.....	37 50—	147 50
General—Missions .....	40 40	
Other objects.....	50 00—	90 40

Grand total.....\$ 586 30

*General Remarks.*—This report is necessarily incomplete, the rector having left the Parish October 1. I can find no records of baptisms, burials, marriages, etc., nor of the number of services, communions, etc.

R. CARTER WELLFORD, Senior Warden.

## NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Dr. A. C. Fisher, Senior Warden, Emmerton; Fred. Northup, Junior Warden, Sharps; J. L. Payne, Register, Farnham; W. G. Brockenbrough, Treasurer, Emmerton; B. B. Griffith, W. F. Griffith. *Lay Reader.*—Frederick Northup, Sharps.

Communicants: Last report, 43.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary: members, 22.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 178 50
---------------------------------	-----------

Diocesan—Missions .....	11 50
General—Other objects.....	189 00
Grand total.....	\$ 379 00

**ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.****ROCKINGHAM PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Northern Part of Harrisonburg.

REV. A. V. COLSTON, Minister in Charge.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—T. N. Haas, Senior Warden and Register; Jno. P. Burke, Junior Warden; G. R. Eastham, Treasurer; J. Wilton, A. N. Lewis, Jno. T. Harris, Jas. C. Johnston, R. B. Sriver, W. N. Sprinkle, F. L. Sublett, Dr. W. L. Baugher. *S. S. Supt.*—Jno. P. Burke. Post-offices, Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Public services: Sundays, 78; other days, 20.

Communicants: Added, 6; present number, 120.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 45. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Emmanuel Chapel: Sunday-school scholars, 50. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 24; offerings, \$91.28. Junior Branches: one or more. Ladies' Guild: members, 34; offerings, \$369.79.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,597 25
Missions and charities.....	223 00—\$ 1,820 25
Diocesan—Missions .....	137 50
Charities .....	76 00
Other objects.....	120 00— 233 50
General—Charities .....	19 95
Grand total.....	\$ 2,073 70

*General Remarks.*—Our Parish register has been poorly kept for many years and only fragmentary information can be gotten from it, and what little is there is inaccurate often, so it doesn't furnish much help about making up this report.

**LYNNWOOD PARISH.**

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood.

REV. JOSIAH RICHARD ELLIS, Rector, Yancey.

Date of taking charge, September, 1905.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—S. H. Lewis, Senior Warden and Treasurer. *S. S. Supts.*—Mr. Clyde Payne, Miss Lucy S. Lewis

Baptisms: infants, 3. Burials, 5. Public services: Sundays, 32; other days, 5. Holy communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Added, 3; lost, 3; present number, 91. Families and parts connected with Parish, 115; baptised persons, 393; confirmed persons, 217.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 65; Sunday-school offerings, \$10.83. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 50. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 29; offerings, \$30.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 119 25
Missions and charities.....	5 50—\$ 124 76
Diocesan—Missions .....	26 50
Other objects.....	8 63— 35 13
General—Missions .....	15 00
Charities .....	14 00
Other objects.....	16 75— 45 75
Grand total.....	\$ 205 64

**LYNNWOOD PARISH.**

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Rocky Bar, Elkton, R. F. D.

REV. JOSIAH RICHARD ELLIS, Rector, Yancey.

Date of taking charge, September, 1905.

*S. S. Supts.*—Mr. John Raines, Mr. J. R. Ellis.

Baptisms: infant, 1. Marriage, 1. Public services: Sundays, 25; other days, 5. Holy communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Present number, 31. Families and parts connected with Parish, 23; baptised persons, 28; confirmed persons, 32.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 70; Sunday-school offerings, \$17.26. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 70.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 52 84
Missions and charities.....	2 25—\$ 55 09
Diocesan—Missions .....	4 90
Other objects.....	5 00— 9 90
General—Missions .....	3 00
Charities .....	14 00
Other objects.....	2 67— 19 67
Grand total.....	\$ 84 66



## LYNNWOOD PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Yancey.

REV. J. R. ELLIS, Rector, Yancey.

Date of taking charge, September, 1905.

*S. S. Supt.*—Mrs. J. R. Ellis, Assistant.

Baptisms: infants, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 24; other days, 10. Catechisings, 5. Holy Communion: public, 4.

Communicants: Lost, 1; present number, 51. Families and parts connected with Parish, 90; baptised persons, 107; confirmed persons, 90.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 107; Sunday-school offerings, \$24.40. Parish and other schools, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 79. Junior Branches: members, 11; offerings, \$18.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	53	13
Diocesan—Missions .....	11	00	
Other objects.....	5	00—	16 00
General—Missions .....	6	00	
Charities .....	4	00	
Other objects.....	5	32—	15 32
Grand total.....	\$	84	45

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

## BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock, Va.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, Woodstock, Va.

Date of taking charge, July 20, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John H. Koontz, Senior Warden; J. Shields Chapman, Junior Warden; H. B. Chapman, Register; Miss Mary Toler, Treasurer; H. O. Nicodemus, William Donaldson. *S. S. Supt.*—J. Shields Chapman. Post-offices, Woodstock, Va.

Baptisms: infant, 1. Marriage, 1. Public services: Sundays, 48; other days, 12. Catechisings, 25. Holy Communion: public, 15.

Communicants: Present number, 31. Families and parts connected with Parish, 13; baptised persons, 37; confirmed persons, 31.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 22. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 6; offerings, \$32.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	300	53
Improvements .....	450	00	
Missions and charities.....	5	00—	755 53

Diocesan—Missions .....	62	00	
Charities .....	14	60	
Other objects.....	76	47—	153 07
General—Missions .....	36	00	
Charities .....	20	18—	56 18

Grand total.....\$ 964 78

*General Remarks.*—About \$400 has been paid this year on the rectory debt, reducing it to \$425. We hope to pay off this debt entirely this year. Woodstock will then have a modern and up-to-date rectory, second to none in the State for comfort and convenience. The congregation has raised \$2,000 for this purpose during the past two years.

## BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson, Va.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, Woodstock, Va.

Date of taking charge, July 20, 1913.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—L. Triplett, Senior Warden and Treasurer; E. Hynes, Register. Post-offices, Mt. Jackson, Va.

Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: public, 6.

Communicants: Present number, 18. Families and parts connected with Parish, 15; baptised persons, 31; confirmed persons, 18.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	187	00
Diocesan—Missions .....	16	00	
Other objects.....	29	00—	45 00
General—Missions .....			10 00
Grand total.....	\$	242	00

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## BERKELEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 11.

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. J. J. LANIER, Rector, Fredericksburg, Va.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Judge A. W. Wallace, Senior Warden;

M. M. Lewis, Junior Warden; Geo. W. Shepherd, Register; Edgar M. Young, Treasurer; Judge A. T. Embrey, Judge R. H. L. Chichester, Dr. C. Mason Smith, Mr. A. P. Thornton, Mr. J. Bowie Gray, Capt. R. C. Vance, Mr. H. H. Wallace, Mr. H. K. Sweetser. *S. S. Supt.*—Mr. Alwyn Hundley. Post-offices, Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults, 10; infants, 4. Presented for Confirmation, 16. Marriages, white, 10; colored, 1. Burials, 9. Public services: Sundays, 98; other days, 50. Catechisings, 5. Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 6.

Communicants: Added, 16; lost, 8; present number, 247.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 160; Sunday-school offerings, \$150. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 40; offerings, \$158.30. Junior Branches: members, 15; offerings, \$68.75. Flower Guild: members, 27; offerings, \$43.03. Rector's Guild: members, 27; offerings, \$151.56.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 3,521 84	
Diocesan—Missions .....	74 80	
Charities .....	97 00	
Other objects.....	20 00—	191 80
General—Missions .....	150 00	
Charities .....	15 00—	165 00
Grand total.....	\$ 3,878 64	

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Six Miles From Fredericksburg.

REV. J. J. LANIER, Rector.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 6.

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg, Va.

REV. WM. H. CUMPSTON, Rector, Fredericksburg, Va.

Date of taking charge, November 16, 1916.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Samuel G. Wallace, Senior Warden; John F. Scott, Junior Warden; John Berry, Register; E. F. Birchhead, Treasurer; H. G. Northrop, John T. Brauer, Lee Brauer, Charles Hudson, Clarence R. Howard, George Pierson, F. L. W. Green, Wm. F. Coakes. *Lay Reader.*—Charles Insko Williams. *S. S. Supt.*—John F. Scott. Post-offices, Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 9. Marriages, 2; Burial, 1. Public services: Sundays, 53; other days, 33. Catechisings, 7. Holy Communion: public, 24; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 3; present number, 115. Families and

parts connected with Parish, 45; baptised persons, 136; confirmed persons, 117.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 57; Sunday-school offerings, \$22. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 18; offerings, \$78.56. Junior Branches: members, 24; offerings, \$66. Parish House Guild: members, 20; offerings, \$245.25. Ladies' Aid: members, 27; offerings, \$155.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,128 55	
Improvements .....	440 55—	\$ 1,569 10
Diocesan—Missions .....		152 50
General—Missions .....	10 00	
Charities .....	68 95—	78 95
Grand total.....	\$ 1,800 55	

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania Court House.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Mr. F. Mussey, Register, Massaponax; W. W. Morton, Treasurer, Post Oak; C. T. Rutter, C. T. Rutter, Jr., W. Hansford, Mr. Tompkins, Mr. Reynolds.

Baptisms: adults, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Public services: Sundays, 23; other days, 1.

Communicants: Added, 4; lost, 1; present number, 36. Families and parts connected with Parish, 16; baptised persons, 40; confirmed persons, 36.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 20; Sunday-school offerings, \$6.05. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 5; offerings, \$1.67. United Offering: member, 7; offerings, 9. \$15.25. Section B: members, 11; offerings, \$19. Little Helpers: members, 5; offerings, \$1.67. United Offering: members, 7; offerings, \$9.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses .....	\$ 155 34	
Improvements .....	7 00	
Missions and charities.....	9 00—	\$ 171 34
Diocesan—Missions .....	15 00	
Other objects.....	12 00—	27 00
General—Other objects.....		10 00
Grand total.....	\$ 208 94	

**STAFFORD COUNTY.****OVERWHARTON PARISH.**

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford.

CLIFTON CHAPEL, Near Widewater.

POTOMAC CHAPEL, Coakley.

ARKENDALE MISSION, on Potomac River and Aquia Creek.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—R. C. L. Moncure, Sr., Senior Warden; Stafford; R. M. Moncure, Junior Warden, Rectory; James Ashby, Register, Falmouth; H. W. Moncure, Treasurer, Widewater; Hugh Adie, R. C. L. Moncure, Jr., Geo. V. Moncure, Robt. S. Moncure, Ellis Perry, R. W. Powers, R. A. Moncure, F. P. Moncure. *S. S. Supt.*—R. Minor Moncure, Widewater.

Communicants: Last report, 76.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, white, 1; colored, 1; officers and teachers, white, 7; scholars, white, 31; Sunday-school offerings, \$17.77. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 14; offerings, \$40.50. Altar Guild: members 12; offerings, \$23.21. Overwharton Helpers: members, 48; offerings, \$94.46.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 498 27	
Missions and charities .....	28 77—	\$ 527 04
Diocesan—Missions .....	50 00	
Charities .....	23 00	
Other objects.....	14 00—	87 00
General—Missions .....	34 00	
Other objects.....	24 00—	58 00

Grand total.....\$ 672 04

*General Remarks.*—We have had no rector since December 1, 1916. We are unable to report on "Official Acts" of rector through lack of data, not having the records.

**OVERWHARTON PARISH.**

JOHN MONCURE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Near Garrisonville.

REV. SANDY A. MORGAN, Minister in Charge, Rectory P. O.

Organized April 1, 1917.

**BRUNSWICK PARISH.**

CHAPEL OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

Vacant.

No report received.

**WARREN COUNTY.****NEWTON PARISH.**

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

ARCO MISSION, Arco.

REV. R. WYNDHAM BROWN, Rector, Front Royal.

Date of taking charge, November 20, 1909.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—Hon. H. H. Downing, Senior Warden; James Marshall, Junior Warden; R. Wyndham Brown, Register; W. G. Olmstead, Treasurer; Col. S. R. Millar, S. B. Downing, Dr. O. H. Van Deusen, Dr. R. P. Creasy, Dr. R. P. Cooke, Dr. A. L. Jones, W. G. Olmstead, Chas. W. Trenary, S. R. Millar, Jr., F. L. Buckley. *S. S. Supt.*—R. Wyndham Brown. Post-offices, Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults, 6; infants, 2. Presented for Confirmation, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Public services: Sundays, 118; other days, 40. Catechisings each Sunday. Holy Communion: public, 25; private, 1.

Communicants: Added, 9; lost, 8; present number, 101. Families and parts connected with Parish, 82; baptised persons, 168; confirmed persons, 147.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 40; Sunday-school offerings, \$19.02. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Harmony Hollow: communicant, 1. Camp Stonewall, communicants, 6. Junior Branch: members, 12. Joseph R. Jones Guild: members, 15; offerings, \$100. St. Elizabeth Guild: members, 10; offerings, \$208.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$1,018 00	
Improvements .....	391 75	
Missions and charities.....	60 00—	\$ 1,469 75
Diocesan—Missions .....	149 65	
Other objects.....	75 00—	224 65
General—Missions .....	50 00	
Charities .....	227 98	
Other objects .....	30 00—	307 98

Grand total.....\$ 2,002 38

*General Remarks.*—Since the last report a new furnace has been placed in the church. A new system of electric lighting has been installed. Another stained glass window is about to be put in, and a third promised.

**WESTMORELAND COUNTY.****COPLE PARISH.**

NOMINI CHURCH, Hague, Va.

YEOCOMICO CHAPEL, Hague.

HAGUE CHAPEL, Hague.

BOYCE MISSION, Tidwells.

Vacant.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. J. Carey, Senior Warden, Hague; W. N. Chinn, Junior Warden, Hague; W. C. Tayloe, Register, Machodoc; Blake T. Newton, Treasurer, Hague; H. M. Tayloe, Thos. Brown, J. D. Brown, E. M. Pennington. *S. S. Supts.*—W. J. Carey, Hague; F. G. Brown, Machodoc.

Communicants: Last report, 105.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-schools, 2; officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 60. Missions and Chapels (included in this report): Boyce Mission: communicants, 16. Ladies Aid: members, 40.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Diocesan—Other objects.....	\$ 66 00
General—Other objects.....	44 80

Grand total .....	\$ 110 80
-------------------	-----------

*General Remarks.*—We have been without a minister for almost two years. Therefore, the finances of the parish are not in a very healthy state, however, we contributed \$44.80 to Pension Fund and \$66 to Mr. Beverley, treasurer of the Council, as our part of the contingent fund. We hope to have a minister in a short while now.

**COPLE PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Nomini Grove.

Vacant.

No report received. Communicants last reported, 38.

**MONTROSS PARISH.**

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.

REV. W. S. LLEWELLYN ROMILLY, Rector, Oak Grove.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—John W. Harvey, Senior Warden; Thos. R. Jackson, Junior Warden; John S. Bonebrake, Register; John Goodridge, Treasurer; Wm. H. F. Harvey, James Payne Jenkins, John A. Wharton, John R. Gray. *Lay Reader.*—John Goodridge. *S. S. Supt.*—John Goodridge. Post-offices, Montross.

Baptisms: adults, 1; infant, 1. Presented for confirmation, 3.

Burials, 4. Public services: Sundays, 21; other days, 5. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 10.

Communicants: Added, 3; lost, 3; present number, 42. Families and parts connected with Parish, 24; baptised persons, 70; confirmed persons, 48.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 35.

**FINANCIAL REPORT.**

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 230 84	
Improvements .....	124 59	
Missions and charities.....	12 00—	\$ 367 43
Diocesan—Missions .....	25 14	
Charities .....	8 90	
Other objects.....	36 00—	70 04
General—Missions .....	24 18	
Other objects.....	33 46—	57 64
Grand total.....	\$ 495 11	

**WASHINGTON PARISH.**

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

REV. W. S. LLEWELLYN ROMILLY, Rector, Oak Grove.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—William Wilson, Senior Warden; David H. Griffith, Junior Warden and Treasurer; Lawrence Washington, Register, James Latane, Lawrence Latane, Oak Grove; William Taylor. *Lay Reader.*—William Wilson.

Baptisms: adults, 3; infants, 4. Presented for confirmation, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public services: Sundays, 45; other days, 7. Holy Communion: public, 23.

Communicants: Added 3; lost, 1; present number, 41. Families and parts connected with Parish, 21; baptised persons, 74; confirmed persons, 52.

*Organizations.*—Woman's Auxiliary and Ladies' Aid: members, 20; offerings, \$259.90. Little Helpers: members, 4; offerings, \$1.25.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$ 336 27	
Improvements .....	42 17—	\$ 378 44
Diocesan—Missions .....	62 00	
Charities .....	15 00—	77 00
General—Missions .....	37 00	
Charities .....	5 00	
Other objects.....	82 35—	124 35

Grand total .....	\$ 579 79
-------------------	-----------

*General Remarks.*—Ten services were held in the Union Chapel, at Leedstown, during the year ending April 30, 1917. The rector's illness prevented him from conducting the usual Lenten services in the three churches under his care.

#### WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

REV. W. S. LLEWELLYN ROMILLY, Rector, Oak Grove.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1915.

*Wardens and Vestrymen.*—W. Frank Renshaw, Senior Warden; John Ferrell, Junior Warden; Robert G. Pendleton, Register; W. Frank Renshaw, Treasurer; Harry Miller, Freeland Mason. *S. S. Supt.*—Freeland Mason. Post-offices, Colonial Beach.

Baptisms: adults, 3; infant, 1. Presented for Confirmation, 4. Marriage, 1. Public services: Sunday, 31; other days, 38. Catechisings, 8. Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 2.

Communicants: Added, 4; present number, 31. Families and parts connected with Parish, 36; baptised persons, 61; confirmed persons, 48.

*Organizations.*—Sunday-school, 1; officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 25; Sunday-school offerings, \$15.12. Woman's Auxiliary: members, 8. Little Helpers: members, 2; offerings, 50 cents.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Parochial—Current expenses.....	\$	300	00
Diocesan—Missions .....	\$	18	00
Charities .....		4	50
Other objects.....	57	00—	79 50
General—Charities .....			1 00
Grand total.....	\$	380	50

## APPENDIX D. II.

### STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, 1917.

Owing to the unusual number of vacant parishes and churches in the Diocese during the latter part of the Council year, and to the fact that the Wardens in so many of these made no parochial report at all, or very incomplete returns at best, the report of the Statistician is less accurate than usual. One hundred and forty-nine parochial reports were received, covering one hundred and ninety-nine churches, chapels and missions; while about forty-five churches and missions made no returns and a number of others reported no vital statistics. Most of these were, of course, small in membership, but in the aggregate their failure makes the report of the Diocese seriously defective. The reports received cover about ninety-one per cent. of the communicants of the Diocese. In the tables below the number of communicants last reported from the parishes and churches not reporting this year are added to make up, approximately, the whole number of communicants. For most of the other items an addition of five or six per cent. would give a nearly correct total.

The contributions reported exceed those of last year by \$116,867.78. A large portion of this represents, in part, the offerings made by the Diocese to the Church Pension Fund of about \$150,000.00 in cash and pledges. Some of the parishes, however, did not report their contributions to this object. But apart from this the contributions far surpass those of any previous year in the history of the Diocese.

*Baptisms*—Adults, white, 237; colored 30; total 267; infants, white, 659; colored, 17; total 676; grand total, 943. (Decrease, 230).

*Confirmations*—(From Bishops' reports), white, 1,066; colored, 24; total, 1,090; (Parochial reports give total of 900 only.)

*Marriages*—White, 361; colored, 22; total, 383. (Increase, 2).

*Burials*—White, 560; colored, 16; total, 576. (Increase, 6).

*Public Services*—Sundays, white, 7,457; colored, 431; total, 7,888; other days, white, 2,786; colored, 63; total, 2,849; grand total, 10,737.

*Holy Communion*—Public, white, 1,763; colored, 102; total, 1,865; private, white, 189; colored, 11; total, 200; grand total, 2,065. (Reports under these items are very deficient.)

*Communicants*—White, 15,164; colored, 363; total, 15,527. (Increase, 196).

*Families and Parts*—White, 9,200; colored, 300; total, 9,500.



*Baptized Persons*—White, 21,300; colored, 550; total, 21,850.

*Confirmed Persons*—White, 15,500; colored, 400; total, 15,900.

(The last three items are omitted in many reports; in which cases the numbers have been estimated by the statistician.)

*Sunday-Schools*—White, (reported) 137; colored, 17; total, 154. Officers and teachers, white, 1,173; colored, 56; total, 1,229. Scholars, white, 10,060; colored, 611; total, 10,671. Sunday-school offerings, \$11,144.12.

*Parish and Other Schools*—White, 15; colored, 7; total, 22. Teachers white, 46; colored, 10; total, 56. Scholars, white, 882; colored, 214; total, 1,096.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

##### *Parochial.*

*Current Expenses*—White, \$149,256.56; colored, \$1,555.05; total, \$150,811.61.

*Improvements*—White, \$65,498.21; colored, \$238.52; total, \$65,736.73.

*Missions and Charities*—White, \$27,185.74; colored, \$53.28; total, \$27,239.02.

*Total Parochial*—White, \$241,940.51; colored, \$1,846.85; total, \$243,787.26.

##### *Diocesan.*

*Missions*—White, \$30,107.01; colored, \$25.25; total, \$30,142.26.

*Charities*—White, \$8,186.22; colored, \$16.15; total, \$8,202.37.

*Other Objects*—White, \$10,999.21; colored, \$32.85; total, \$11,032.06.

*Total Diocesan*—White, \$49,292.44; colored, \$84.25; total, \$49,376.69.

##### *General.*

*Missions*—White, \$24,870.85; colored, \$18.71; total, \$24,889.56.

*Charities*—White, \$10,392.13.

*Other Objects*—White, \$72,777.26; colored, \$2.25; total, \$72,779.51.

*Total General*—White, \$108,040.24; colored, \$20.96; total, \$108,061.20.

##### *Grand Total of Contributions.*

White, \$399,273.19; colored, \$1,952.06; total, \$401,225.25. (Increase, \$116,867.78.)

*Number of Clergy*—Bishops, 2; priests, 93; deacons, 8; total, 103.

*Clergy Officiating Under License*, 4; Deaconesses, 3; Lay Readers, 84.

*Parishes and Separate Congregations*—Entitled to representation and to elect independent vestries, 99.

*Congregations*—(Churches, chapels and missions), 244.

*Population*, (1910), 638,702. *Square miles*, 12,636.

EDWARD L. GOODWIN, *Statistician.*

## CANONS AS AMENDED.

For the benefit of those who desire to insert the recent amendments in their copies of the Canons of the Diocese, Canons VIII., IX. and X., as amended at the Council of 1917, and Canon XII., as amended at the Council of 1916, are here given.

### CANON VIII.

#### *Of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses.*

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each parish and congregation, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. The Council shall elect annually a Committee of three laymen to be known as the Committee on Finance, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. Any vacancy occurring in this Committee shall be filled by the remaining members. It shall be the duty of the said Committee to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and report to the Council the financial condition of the Diocese, making such recommendations as they may deem expedient.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance, at each annual Council, to present an estimate of the amount needed to meet the expenses of the Diocese for the fiscal year beginning the first day of January following. They shall at the same time present a schedule assessing the amount called for in their estimate proportionately upon the Vestries of the different parishes and congregations of the Diocese. The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the parishes and congregations, as shown by their parochial reports and by other facts and considerations which may become known to the Committee. This assessment shall be made known to the Vestries of the several parishes or churches as soon as possible after it is made. *But be it provided*, That any Vestry shall have thirty days in which to protest if they deem the assessment excessive or burdensome, and the Committee on Finance shall allow them opportunity to show cause why it should be reduced.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry to pay the sum assessed upon the respective parish or church to the Treasurer of the Diocese, in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year, as it may elect; each Vestry being free to adopt such means as it may deem best to raise its assessment.

SECTION 5. The Fund thus created shall be known as the Bishops' and Contingent Fund; and shall be held by the Treasurer of the Diocese for the purpose of defraying such expenses as shall be authorized by the Council. But the Committee on Finance may also, after the adjournment of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer to pay any extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

## CANON IX.

*Of the Apportionment.*

SECTION 1. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the stated offerings of the people for the support of the missionary and charitable work of the Diocese, and its due share of that of the general Church, there shall be elected by each annual Council a Board of Apportionment, consisting of five members, at least one of whom shall be chosen from the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and one from the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. This Board shall elect a chairman and a secretary from their own number. Vacancies arising in the Board shall be filled by vote of the remaining members.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Apportionment, after consultation with the various boards, trustees or committees representing the societies or funds named below, to prepare and present to the next annual Council, on the first day of its session, a budget indicating the minimum amounts required for the next fiscal year for the following objects: (a) The Diocesan Missionary Society, (b) The Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Society; (c) The Fund for the Relief of Disabled Clergy; (d) The Widows and Orphans Fund; (e) The Education Society of Virginia; (f) The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society; (g) The General Clergy Relief Fund; (h) The Sunday School Commission. The Council shall thereupon determine the amount to be apportioned for each of the said objects. But the Council may, from time to time, omit any of the above objects from the budget, or may add other objects, at its discretion.

SECTION 3. The Board of Apportionment shall prepare a schedule apportioning the total amount called for in their budget among the different parishes and congregations of the Diocese reported separately in the Journal. The said apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the parishes and congregations as shown by their parochial reports for a series of years, and by other facts and considerations which may become known to the Board. This schedule shall be published and shall be sent to the minister or wardens of every parish or congregation before the first of December following. The Board shall receive and consider any protest that may be made by any rector or vestry in regard to their apportionment, provided the same be made before the beginning of the fiscal year, and their decision in the matter shall be final. The schedule, with any corrections thus made, shall be published in the Journal.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every minister and the lay officers of every congregation to use all diligence to provide that the whole amount thus apportioned to their respective parishes or congregations for the missionary and charitable work of the Church be paid quarterly within the Council year. The Board of Apportionment shall co-operate with the parochial authorities, and with the boards, trustees or committees named above, in making known to the people the needs of the Church's work and in encouraging them to liberal and systematic offerings in its behalf.

SECTION 5. The maximum expenses of the Board of Apportionment shall be fixed by the Council annually, and shall be paid *pro rata* by the Treasurers of the various Diocesan societies and funds provided for in the budget, upon requisition by the Chairman of the Board.

CANON X.

Amended by omitting the words "from its members" in line 6 of Section 2.

CANON XII.

*Diocesan Board of Religious Education.*

SECTION 1. The Council shall elect annually a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, to consist of the Bishop, the Bishop Co-adjutor, if there be one, six persons from the Diocese at large, and one person from each Convocation in the Diocese recognized by the Council as entitled to such representation, nominated by such Convocations, respectively, and one member from the faculty of the Theological Seminary in Virginia. And this Board may at their discretion add to their number for their own term of office such other members as they may select, not exceeding five.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of this Board to promote religious and moral education in this Diocese.

SECTION 3. This Board shall have authority to adopt such measures as shall be necessary for promoting the objects for which it is created, and for co-operating with the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education.

SECTION 4. The Bishop shall be ex-officio President of the Board, and the Bishop Co-adjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-President ex-officio. The remaining officers shall be elected at the first meeting of the Board after the Diocesan Council.

SECTION 5. The Board shall report annually to the Diocesan Council.

## INDEX

### ADDRESS OF BISHOP GIBSON:

Review of Conditions in Diocese, 26. Increase of Clerical Salaries, 29. Financial Legislation of General Convention, 30. Church Pension Fund, 31. The War, 32. Military Service of the Clergy, 32. Clergy Deceased, 33. Statistics, 35. Clerical Changes, 36. Summary, 38. Journal, 88.

Adjournment, 79.

Apportionment, Board of, Report, 64. Election of, 46. Schedule, 185.

Assessment, Schedule of, 180.

Bequests, form of, 8.

Bishop Brown's Journal, 92.

Board of Trustees, Blue Ridge Industrial School, Nominations for, 67.

Brown, Mr. David H., Report of, 121.

Brotherhood of St. Paul, Report of, 120.

Budget of Apportionments, 65.

Candidates and Postulants, 35.

### CANONS:

Amendments Proposed to Canon VIII, 60; to Canon IX, 38, 60; to Canon X,

47. Report of Committee on Canons, 68.

Chairman of Committees for next Council, 27.

Clergy, List of, 10.

Colored Work, 47, 107.

### COMMITTEES APPOINTED:

On Credentials, 26. On Parts of Bishop's Address Referring to the War, 26. Standing Committees of the Council, 26. To Secure Special Fund for American Bible Society, 28. On Financial Legislation of General Convention, 38. To Select Contributions to Episcopal Fund, 41. On Stuart Hale, 44. On Canons, 48. On Proposed Changes in Prayer Book, 52. On Chaplaincies, 55. To Assist in Collecting Contingent Fund, 66. To Consider Fiscal System of the Diocese, 71.

Diocesan Missionary Society, Executive Committee, Report of, 103. Election of, 45.

Dame, Rev. N. P., address, 48.

Diocesan Board Religious Education, Report of, 117. Election of, 46.

## ELECTIONS:

Secretary, 25. Standing Committee, 44. Executive Committee, D. M. S., 45. Diocesan Board of Religious Education, 46. Delegates to Provincial Synod, 46, 49, 51, 53. Finance Committee, 67. Auxiliary. Finance Commission, 68, 75. Treasurer Disabled Clergy Fund, 70. Social Service Commission, 78. Colonial Churches Commission, 78. Diocesan Committee on Church Pension Fund, 78.

Finance Committee, Report of, 50.

Grinnan, Rev. A. G., 45, 85.

Lay Delegates, list of, 15.

Laymen's Missionary Movement, Joint Commission on, reappointed, 77; Report of, 121.

Leesburg, Invitation from for next Council, 76.

McBryde, Rev. R. J., D. D., 33, 81.

Mason, Rev. W. R., Address of, 48.

Missionary Services, 47, 66.

New Parish Admitted to Council, 57.

Officers, Committees, etc., of the Diocese, 3, 7.

Opening Service, 25.

Ordinations, 35.

Palmer, Col. W. H., Resignation of, 70.

Parishes and Separate Congregations, list of, 15.

Peterkin, Rt. Rev. G. W., D. D., 34.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES:

Credentials, 28. On the War, 39. Increase of Episcopal Fund, 40. Finance, 50. On the State of the Church, 53. New Parishes, 57. Missions, 57. On Church Pension Fund, 58. On Financial Legislation of General Convention, 60. On Clerical Support, 61. On Increase of Salaries, 62. On Canons, 58. On Clergy Relief, 69. On Invested Funds, 70. In Increase of the Ministry, 71. On Stuart Hall, 73. On Administration of the Chalice, 76.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS AND INSTITUTIONS:

Bishop Gibson, 26, 88. Bishop Brown, 92. Various Treasurers, 28, 44 and Appendix B. Social Service Commission, 41. Board of Apportionment, 64. Executive Committee, D. M. S., 103. Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, 106. Archdeacon of the Colored Work, 107. Woman's Auxiliary, 109. Blue Ridge Industrial School, 111. Stuart Hall, 116. St. Anne's School, 116. Diocesan Board of Religious Education, 117. Colonial Churches Commission, 118. Laymen's Movement Commission, 121.

RESOLUTIONS, *in re*:

The War, 26, 42, 44, 55. On Episcopal Fund, 41. On Non-attending Members of Executive Committee of D. M. S., 45. On Chaplain at

Catawba Sanitarium, 52. On Bishop Gibson's Twentieth Anniversary, 63. On Blue Ridge Industrial School, 67. Thanks for Hospitality, 67. On Increase of Salaries of Clergy, 62, 73. On Observance of Education Week, 77.

Rules of Order, 20.

Social Service Commission, Report of, 41; Appointment of, 78.

Special Fund for American Bible Society Pledged, 39.

Standing Committee, Report of, 48; Election of, 44.

Statistics of the Diocese, Appendix D, II.

Williams, Rev. W. B., 34, 83.